

184

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

From September 5, 1907 to

September 6, 1907.

<u>Date</u>	<u>Steamship</u>	<u>Port</u>
September 5	Advance	Colon
September 6	Mexico	Havre
	Camoens	Santos
	Rosalind	St. John's
	St. Miguel	Port Antonio
	Virginia	Gonaives
	Adriatic	Southampton

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2189

Sept 5-6-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Robert Keller

Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the M

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ch. Hammond
I, *Ch. Hammond*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear
that I am duly
employed by the owners thereof, to make
and return to the Immigration Officer, the
Manifests or Lists of Manifest Sheets, in number, and containing

I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
pressure or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
age and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
true in every respect.

Ch. Hammond
Immigration Officer.

before me this 5 day of Sept, 1907

Her Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *John M. Guire*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Advance*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State*
of *New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1907

at *NY*

John M. Guire
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

When returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it
arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in
the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest
special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and
in, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it

1.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
applying only to those under 1 year of age.

2.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
"Married" or "single."—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
"divorced," or D (divorced).

3.—The entry in column 6 should describe as a
occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
journey engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
definite designations.

4.—The entry in column 7 should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the
shown, as follows:

a. who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

b. who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
in arrivals.

5.—To read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
are—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write, or
but not write).

6.—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
a citizen or subject.

7.—Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
reverse side of alien manifest.

8.—The entry in column 10 should show the country of birth, and
should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

9.—The entry in column 11 should show the country of birth, and
"appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
1 similarly. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
y nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
me under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
in connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should
be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islands.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Swedes, Danes, and Norwegians).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	S.
German.	S.
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Admiral" sailing from Bristol, Bz Aug 29, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 2, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subjected by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Angel, J. G.	28	m	s	clerk	y y	U.S.													
2	Chad, R. M.	19	m	s	machinist															
3	Bright, Peter A.	13	m	s	operator															
4	Higgins, Herman K.	39	m	m	engineer															
5	Higgins, Betsy B.	31	f	m	wife															
6	Higgins, Barbara	3	f	s																
7	Higgins, Dorothy	1	f	s																
8	Wright, Rott. H.	38	m	s	painter	y y														
9	Hudson, George	32	m	s	engineer															
10	Palmer, Alex. H.	62	m	s	clerk															
11	McCallum, Chas	28	m	s	foreman															
12	Veritner, Mrs. A. B.	23	f	m	wife															
13	Veritner, Frank H.	5	m	s																
14	Veritner, Myron	36	m	s																
15	Barthell, Rott. H.	33	m	m	physician	y y														
16	Barthell, Rannie S.	30	f	m	wife	y y														
17	Whitehall, H.	22	m	m	foreman	y y														
18	Whitehall, Clara S.	21	f	m	wife															
19	Whitehall, H. Bessie	19	f	s																
20	Whitehall, Elvira	10	m	s																
21	Carroll, John M.	20	m	m	conductor															
22	McLennan, Wm H.	13	m	m	engineer															
23	Brennan, Alex. L.	28	m	s	house															
24	Humphreys, James	32	m	s	engineer															
25	McClure, Luke	28	m	m	clerk															
26	Worner, John A.	36	m	m	clerk															
27	Worner, Mrs. J. A.	34	f	m	wife															
28	Clark, Edw. B.	15	m	m	painter															
29	Clark, E. Clark	36	f	m	wife															
30	Dorothy E. Clark	4	f	s																

the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each alien named in said Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best edge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true in every respect.

Before me this

day of

1907

Edmund
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Chief Master, First or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

I, *John McE*
dearly, sincerely, and truly

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

of *New York*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

1907

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Ward, do
experience as a Physician
State

John McE
Surgeon

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

tion returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it

(c).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or r applying only to those under 1 year of age. M (male) or F (female).

(d).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female), married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), divorced, or D (divorced).

(e).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accor the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, indefinite designations.

(f).—The entry in column 7 should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the shown, as follows:

(g).—The entry in column 8 should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the shown, as follows:

(h).—The entry in column 9 should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the shown, as follows:

(i).—The entry in column 10 should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the shown, as follows:

(j).—The entry in column 11 should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the shown, as follows:

(k).—The entry in column 12 should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the shown, as follows:

(l).—The entry in column 13 should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the shown, as follows:

(m).—The entry in column 14 should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the shown, as follows:

(n).—The entry in column 15 should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the shown, as follows:

(o).—The entry in column 16 should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the shown, as follows:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; as, so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST

African (black).

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

Roumanian.

East Indian.

Russian.

English.

Ruthenian (Poles).

Finnish.

Flemish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Advance*

sailing from

Cristal Bz

Aug. 24, 1907

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept. 5, 1907

2

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	<i>Sykes, David G.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>U.S.</i>										
2	<i>Sykes, Ethel P.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>U.S.</i>										
3	<i>Sykes, Mildred E.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>U.S.</i>										
4	<i>Halse, Christin</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>U.S.</i>										
5	<i>Hutton, Clark</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>U.S.</i>										
6	<i>Reed, H. D.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>U.S.</i>										
7	<i>Wilson, Robert</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>U.S.</i>										
8	<i>Whitman, Wm H.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>U.S.</i>										
9	<i>Bell, George</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>U.S.</i>										
10	<i>Quincy, John</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>U.S.</i>										
11	<i>Spencer, Alice</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>U.S.</i>										
12	<i>Chase, Jas D.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>U.S.</i>										
13	<i>Hussell, Bessie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>U.S.</i>										
14	<i>Donnelly, Joseph</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>U.S.</i>										
15	<i>Evans, Ernest</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>U.S.</i>										
16	<i>Pilling, Rilla</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>U.S.</i>										
17	<i>Pilling, Robert</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>U.S.</i>										
18	<i>Blackett, Gertrude</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>U.S.</i>										
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			

James W. K.
Inspector

do
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept. 190
at New York
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.
I, John M. McGuire, Surgeon of the State of New York, do hereby certify that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.
Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept. 190
at New York
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Advance" sailing from *Cristobal, C.Z.* Aug. 29, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, Sept. 5, 1907

NOTE: This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and contain information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																																
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist, or an Archist?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	Petersen, Edw.	28		m	carpenter	y.		Russia	Russian	C.Z. Pa.	N.Y.	yes	self	1.00	yes	1.11	Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	no	good	no	5	8	light	light	blue		Riga, Russia	
2	Aspodes, Jasper	15		m	clerk	y.		Cuba	Cuban	Yaguajay	N.Y.	yes	self	30	no		City Hall, N.Y. City								5	8	dark	black	br.		Santiago, Cuba	
3	Virgilio, Joseph	21		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Panama	R.I.	no	self	1.00	no		111 St. Providence, R.I.								5	1		black	br.		Barce, Italy	
4	Romano, Joseph	27		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Panama	R.I.	no	self	1.50	no										5	1		black	br.		Damascus, Syria	
5	Ward, Gardiner	19		m		y.		England	English		N.Y.	yes	self	30	no		207 West 10th St. N.Y.								5	3	negro	black	br.		Barbados, W.I.	
6	Sano, Nicholas	22		m		no		Greece	Greek	Edon	N.Y.	no	self	30	no		friend, 111 St. N.Y.								5	3	dark	black	br.		Smyrna, Greece	
7	Deuro, Danthius	37		m		no		Greece	Greek		N.Y.	yes	self	30	no		111 St. N.Y.								5	2		black	br.		Athens, Greece	
8	Franken, William	60		m	maker	y.		Peru	German	Callao		no	self		no																	
9	Franken, August	11		m		no		Peru	German	Callao		no	self		no																	
10	Franken, John	8		m		no		Peru	German	Callao		no	self		no																	
11	Winkler, H. W.	29		m	ingolmistry	y.		U.S.				no	self		no																	
12	Kaskin, E. E.	12		m	ingolmistry	y.		U.S.				no	self		no																	
13	Maguire, Edw.	35		m	smith	y.		U.S.				no	self		no																	
14	Gistinsky, H. A.	35		m	smith	y.		U.S.				no	self		no																	
15	Branch, Wm	12		m	watch case	y.		U.S.				no	self		no																	
16	Boschutte, Chas.	22		m	maker	y.		U.S.				no	self		no																	
17	Brown, Wm	33		m	maker	y.		U.S.				no	self		no																	
18	Strawson, Geo	25		m	merchant	y.		U.S.				no	self		no																	

1887
10
3 hours

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edw. Hammond Com^d of the *S.S. "Advance"* from *Christal, B.C.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *(none)* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Sept*, 190*1*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John McGuire, Surgeon of the *S.S. "Advance"*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *(none)* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Sept*, 190*1*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the alien on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), Single, Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling for occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other final finish designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *firm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Firm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Kracon" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Rumanian.
Bohemian.	Slovak.
Bosnian.	Slovene.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Macedonian.
Croatian.	Libya Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Approved by the Registrar for the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passenger on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(Albany) sailing from Bushad, B. C. Aug. 29, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 1, 1907

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Profession	Place of Birth	Language	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether having a relative or friend at such final destination	Whether going to a relative or friend at such final destination	What relative or friend at such final destination	Condition of Health	Deformation	Remarks
1	Eyles, John	41	m	carpenter	England	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother, Geo. Taylor	Good	None	1 1/2 ft. 1 1/2 in.
2	Hennig, John	41	m	carpenter	England	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother, Geo. Taylor	Good	None	1 1/2 ft. 1 1/2 in.
3	Hennig, John	41	m	carpenter	England	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother, Geo. Taylor	Good	None	1 1/2 ft. 1 1/2 in.
4	Hennig, John	41	m	carpenter	England	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother, Geo. Taylor	Good	None	1 1/2 ft. 1 1/2 in.
5	Hennig, John	41	m	carpenter	England	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother, Geo. Taylor	Good	None	1 1/2 ft. 1 1/2 in.
6	Hennig, John	41	m	carpenter	England	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother, Geo. Taylor	Good	None	1 1/2 ft. 1 1/2 in.
7	Hennig, John	41	m	carpenter	England	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother, Geo. Taylor	Good	None	1 1/2 ft. 1 1/2 in.
8	Hennig, John	41	m	carpenter	England	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother, Geo. Taylor	Good	None	1 1/2 ft. 1 1/2 in.
9	Hennig, John	41	m	carpenter	England	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother, Geo. Taylor	Good	None	1 1/2 ft. 1 1/2 in.
10	Hennig, John	41	m	carpenter	England	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother, Geo. Taylor	Good	None	1 1/2 ft. 1 1/2 in.
11	Hennig, John	41	m	carpenter	England	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother, Geo. Taylor	Good	None	1 1/2 ft. 1 1/2 in.
12	Hennig, John	41	m	carpenter	England	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother, Geo. Taylor	Good	None	1 1/2 ft. 1 1/2 in.
13	Hennig, John	41	m	carpenter	England	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother, Geo. Taylor	Good	None	1 1/2 ft. 1 1/2 in.
14	Hennig, John	41	m	carpenter	England	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother, Geo. Taylor	Good	None	1 1/2 ft. 1 1/2 in.
15	Hennig, John	41	m	carpenter	England	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother, Geo. Taylor	Good	None	1 1/2 ft. 1 1/2 in.
16	Hennig, John	41	m	carpenter	England	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother, Geo. Taylor	Good	None	1 1/2 ft. 1 1/2 in.
17	Hennig, John	41	m	carpenter	England	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother, Geo. Taylor	Good	None	1 1/2 ft. 1 1/2 in.
18	Hennig, John	41	m	carpenter	England	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother, Geo. Taylor	Good	None	1 1/2 ft. 1 1/2 in.
19	Hennig, John	41	m	carpenter	England	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother, Geo. Taylor	Good	None	1 1/2 ft. 1 1/2 in.
20	Hennig, John	41	m	carpenter	England	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother, Geo. Taylor	Good	None	1 1/2 ft. 1 1/2 in.
21	Hennig, John	41	m	carpenter	England	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother, Geo. Taylor	Good	None	1 1/2 ft. 1 1/2 in.
22	Hennig, John	41	m	carpenter	England	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother, Geo. Taylor	Good	None	1 1/2 ft. 1 1/2 in.
23	Hennig, John	41	m	carpenter	England	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother, Geo. Taylor	Good	None	1 1/2 ft. 1 1/2 in.
24	Hennig, John	41	m	carpenter	England	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother, Geo. Taylor	Good	None	1 1/2 ft. 1 1/2 in.
25	Hennig, John	41	m	carpenter	England	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother, Geo. Taylor	Good	None	1 1/2 ft. 1 1/2 in.
26	Hennig, John	41	m	carpenter	England	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother, Geo. Taylor	Good	None	1 1/2 ft. 1 1/2 in.
27	Hennig, John	41	m	carpenter	England	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother, Geo. Taylor	Good	None	1 1/2 ft. 1 1/2 in.
28	Hennig, John	41	m	carpenter	England	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother, Geo. Taylor	Good	None	1 1/2 ft. 1 1/2 in.
29	Hennig, John	41	m	carpenter	England	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother, Geo. Taylor	Good	None	1 1/2 ft. 1 1/2 in.
30	Hennig, John	41	m	carpenter	England	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother, Geo. Taylor	Good	None	1 1/2 ft. 1 1/2 in.

••• Place of the shoe is determined by the slant from which the foot comes out of the shoe. They speak. Each of faces will be found on back of this shoe.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Hunt, Surgeon of the MEXICO, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, with in number are, according to the best of my knowledge, and being, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the general and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

day of

1907

October 6 - 067

INDEX
SHA

French

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American	Korean
Australian	Latvian
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moroccan
Czech	Portuguese
Danish	Russian
East Indian	Rumanian
English	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Finnish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Holendian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO" sailing from *San Augustin* *21st*, 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Abilities	Profession	Place of Birth	Final Destination
<i>1. [illegible]</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Slender</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
<i>2. [illegible]</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>5' 0"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Slender</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
<i>3. [illegible]</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Slender</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
<i>4. [illegible]</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Slender</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
<i>5. [illegible]</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Slender</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
<i>6. [illegible]</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Slender</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
<i>7. [illegible]</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Slender</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
<i>8. [illegible]</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Slender</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

190

6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		
Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when?				Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and the name and complete address.				Whether a person of good moral character.				Whether a person of sound mind.				Whether a person of good reputation.			
Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when?				Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and the name and complete address.				Whether a person of good moral character.				Whether a person of sound mind.				Whether a person of good reputation.			
Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when?				Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and the name and complete address.				Whether a person of good moral character.				Whether a person of sound mind.				Whether a person of good reputation.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54		
55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72		
73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90		
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108		
109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126		
127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144		
145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162		
163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180		
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198		
199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216		
217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234		
235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252		
253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270		
271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288		
289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306		
307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324		
325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342		
343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360		
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378		
379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396		
397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414		
415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432		
433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450		
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468		
469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486		
487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504		
505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522		
523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540		
541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558		
559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576		
577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594		
595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612		
613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630		
631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648		
649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666		
667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684		
685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702		
703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720		
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738		
739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756		
757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774		
775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792		
793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810		
811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828		
829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846		
847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864		
865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882		
883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900		
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918		
919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936		
937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954		
955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972		
973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990		
991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008		
1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026		
1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044		
1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062		
1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080		
1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098		
1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116		
1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134		
1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152		
1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170		
1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188		
1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206		
1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes),

* West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

SHEPHERD-AMERICAN AN. 10

¹⁰ Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the Ca^{2+} solution on the Ca^{2+} concentration in the Ca^{2+} solution. The Ca^{2+} concentration in the Ca^{2+} solution was 0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.4, 0.5, 0.6, 0.7, 0.8, 0.9, 1.0, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7, 1.8, 1.9, 2.0, 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7, 2.8, 2.9, 3.0, 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, 3.8, 3.9, 4.0, 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7, 4.8, 4.9, 5.0, 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 5.5, 5.6, 5.7, 5.8, 5.9, 6.0, 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7, 6.8, 6.9, 7.0, 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 7.6, 7.7, 7.8, 7.9, 8.0, 8.1, 8.2, 8.3, 8.4, 8.5, 8.6, 8.7, 8.8, 8.9, 9.0, 9.1, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6, 9.7, 9.8, 9.9, 10.0, 10.1, 10.2, 10.3, 10.4, 10.5, 10.6, 10.7, 10.8, 10.9, 11.0, 11.1, 11.2, 11.3, 11.4, 11.5, 11.6, 11.7, 11.8, 11.9, 12.0, 12.1, 12.2, 12.3, 12.4, 12.5, 12.6, 12.7, 12.8, 12.9, 13.0, 13.1, 13.2, 13.3, 13.4, 13.5, 13.6, 13.7, 13.8, 13.9, 14.0, 14.1, 14.2, 14.3, 14.4, 14.5, 14.6, 14.7, 14.8, 14.9, 15.0, 15.1, 15.2, 15.3, 15.4, 15.5, 15.6, 15.7, 15.8, 15.9, 16.0, 16.1, 16.2, 16.3, 16.4, 16.5, 16.6, 16.7, 16.8, 16.9, 17.0, 17.1, 17.2, 17.3, 17.4, 17.5, 17.6, 17.7, 17.8, 17.9, 18.0, 18.1, 18.2, 18.3, 18.4, 18.5, 18.6, 18.7, 18.8, 18.9, 19.0, 19.1, 19.2, 19.3, 19.4, 19.5, 19.6, 19.7, 19.8, 19.9, 20.0, 20.1, 20.2, 20.3, 20.4, 20.5, 20.6, 20.7, 20.8, 20.9, 21.0, 21.1, 21.2, 21.3, 21.4, 21.5, 21.6, 21.7, 21.8, 21.9, 22.0, 22.1, 22.2, 22.3, 22.4, 22.5, 22.6, 22.7, 22.8, 22.9, 23.0, 23.1, 23.2, 23.3, 23.4, 23.5, 23.6, 23.7, 23.8, 23.9, 24.0, 24.1, 24.2, 24.3, 24.4, 24.5, 24.6, 24.7, 24.8, 24.9, 25.0, 25.1, 25.2, 25.3, 25.4, 25.5, 25.6, 25.7, 25.8, 25.9, 26.0, 26.1, 26.2, 26.3, 26.4, 26.5, 26.6, 26.7, 26.8, 26.9, 27.0, 27.1, 27.2, 27.3, 27.4, 27.5, 27.6, 27.7, 27.8, 27.9, 28.0, 28.1, 28.2, 28.3, 28.4, 28.5, 28.6, 28.7, 28.8, 28.9, 29.0, 29.1, 29.2, 29.3, 29.4, 29.5, 29.6, 29.7, 29.8, 29.9, 30.0, 30.1, 30.2, 30.3, 30.4, 30.5, 30.6, 30.7, 30.8, 30.9, 31.0, 31.1, 31.2, 31.3, 31.4, 31.5, 31.6, 31.7, 31.8, 31.9, 32.0, 32.1, 32.2, 32.3, 32.4, 32.5, 32.6, 32.7, 32.8, 32.9, 33.0, 33.1, 33.2, 33.3, 33.4, 33.5, 33.6, 33.7, 33.8, 33.9, 34.0, 34.1, 34.2, 34.3, 34.4, 34.5, 34.6, 34.7, 34.8, 34.9, 35.0, 35.1, 35.2, 35.3, 35.4, 35.5, 35.6, 35.7, 35.8, 35.9, 36.0, 36.1, 36.2, 36.3, 36.4, 36.5, 36.6, 36.7, 36.8, 36.9, 37.0, 37.1, 37.2, 37.3, 37.4, 37.5, 37.6, 37.7, 37.8, 37.9, 38.0, 38.1, 38.2, 38.3, 38.4, 38.5, 38.6, 38.7, 38.8, 38.9, 39.0, 39.1, 39.2, 39.3, 39.4, 39.5, 39.6, 39.7, 39.8, 39.9, 40.0, 40.1, 40.2, 40.3, 40.4, 40.5, 40.6, 40.7, 40.8, 40.9, 41.0, 41.1, 41.2, 41.3, 41.4, 41.5, 41.6, 41.7, 41.8, 41.9, 42.0, 42.1, 42.2, 42.3, 42.4, 42.5, 42.6, 42.7, 42.8, 42.9, 43.0, 43.1, 43.2, 43.3, 43.4, 43.5, 43.6, 43.7, 43.8, 43.9, 44.0, 44.1, 44.2, 44.3, 44.4, 44.5, 44.6, 44.7, 44.8, 44.9, 45.0, 45.1, 45.2, 45.3, 45.4, 45.5, 45.6, 45.7, 45.8, 45.9, 46.0, 46.1, 46.2, 46.3, 46.4, 46.5, 46.6, 46.7, 46.8, 46.9, 47.0, 47.1, 47.2, 47.3, 47.4, 47.5, 47.6, 47.7, 47.8, 47.9, 48.0, 48.1, 48.2, 48.3, 48.4, 48.5, 48.6, 48.7, 48.8, 48.9, 49.0, 49.1, 49.2, 49.3, 49.4, 49.5, 49.6, 49.7, 49.8, 49.9, 50.0, 50.1, 50.2, 50.3, 50.4, 50.5, 50.6, 50.7, 50.8, 50.9, 51.0, 51.1, 51.2, 51.3, 51.4, 51.5, 51.6, 51.7, 51.8, 51.9, 52.0, 52.1, 52.2, 52.3, 52.4, 52.5, 52.6, 52.7, 52.8, 52.9, 53.0, 53.1, 53.2, 53.3, 53.4, 53.5, 53.6, 53.7, 53.8, 53.9, 54.0, 54.1, 54.2, 54.3, 54.4, 54.5, 54.6, 54.7, 54.8, 54.9, 55.0, 55.1, 55.2, 55.3, 55.4, 55.5, 55.6, 55.7, 55.8, 55.9, 56.0, 56.1, 56.2, 56.3, 56.4, 56.5, 56.6, 56.7, 56.8, 56.9, 57.0, 57.1, 57.2, 57.3, 57.4, 57.5, 57.6, 57.7, 57.8, 57.9, 58.0, 58.1, 58.2, 58.3, 58.4, 58.5, 58.6, 58.7, 58.8, 58.9, 59.0, 59.1, 59.2, 59.3, 59.4, 59.5, 59.6, 59.7, 59.8, 59.9, 60.0, 60.1, 60.2, 60.3, 60.4, 60.5, 60.6, 60.7, 60.8, 60.9, 61.0, 61.1, 61.2, 61.3, 61.4, 61.5, 61.6, 61.7, 61.8, 61.9, 62.0, 62.1, 62.2, 62.3, 62.4, 62.5, 62.6, 62.7, 62.8, 62.9, 63.0, 63.1, 63.2, 63.3, 63.4, 63.5, 63.6, 63.7, 63.8, 63.9, 64.0, 64.1, 64.2, 64.3, 64.4, 64.5, 64.6, 64.7, 64.8, 64.9, 65.0, 65.1, 65.2, 65.3, 65.4, 65.5, 65.6, 65.7, 65.8, 65.9, 66.0, 66.1, 66.2, 66.3, 66.4, 66.5, 66.6, 66.7, 66.8, 66.9, 67.0, 67.1, 67.2, 67.3, 67.4, 67.5, 67.6, 67.7, 67.8, 67.9, 68.0, 68.1, 68.2, 68.3, 68.4

The paper also reports on a study of the impact of the Borneo Borneo Project on the environment and the local community. The study found that the project had a positive impact on the environment and the local community, and that the project had helped to improve the lives of the people of Borneo.

[illegible][illegible]

As a consequence, the following theorem holds:

Theorem 1. *Let \mathcal{M} be a \mathcal{C}^1 manifold and let \mathcal{F} be a \mathcal{C}^1 function defined on \mathcal{M} . Then, the set of points where \mathcal{F} is not differentiable is a closed set with empty interior.*

Column: $\frac{1}{2}$ inch and $\frac{1}{4}$ inch diameter. Reagent grade. (C. F. Mendenhall and J. H. Van Wazer, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 69, 1947, 2481.)

Conformity = $(\text{Frequency of } f - \text{Frequency of } g) / (\text{Frequency of } f + \text{Frequency of } g)$ (where f is the frequency of the target form and g is the frequency of the non-target form).

Column 14 (14 = 2) asking if $\alpha_1 \in \mathcal{H}$ and $\alpha_2 \in \mathcal{H}$. If only one of 14 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) or $\alpha_1 \in \mathcal{H}$ and $\alpha_2 \in \mathcal{H}$.

initially by which persons will participate in the program, and the frequency of participation, on the basis of the individual's needs, interests, and abilities; and (3) the frequency of participation, on the basis of the individual's needs, interests, and abilities.

[illegible]

The entire sentence, *g*, should be read as follows: "The *g* is a *g* because *g* belongs; and because *g* belongs, *g* is a *g*." The *g* is a *g* because *g* belongs; and because *g* belongs, *g* is a *g*.

For most of the twentieth century, the United States has been a nation of immigrants. The country's culture, politics, and history cannot be understood without reference to the role of immigrants. In this book, the author examines the history of immigration in the United States, from the early days of settlement to the present. The book covers the history of immigration from Europe, Asia, and Latin America, and discusses the impact of immigration on the United States. The author also discusses the role of immigrants in the development of the United States, and the challenges that immigrants face in the United States. The book is a comprehensive history of immigration in the United States, and is a valuable resource for anyone interested in the history of the United States.

Colony of 1924. The answers in this column are to be reviewed by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

26

I, Dunamine Lira, Surgeon of the "MEXICO" sailing thence do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets which in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Mexico
Subscribed to before me this 7th day of June, 1907

9-6-07
Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "MEXICO"

sailing from

Havana

August 24th

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town	
1	Risteff	Thia	30	✓	m	m	in transit	m	Girkey Macedonia	Wife Risteff Branka	Laodice	out. Berants
2	Naidoff	Angela	26	✓	m	m	"	"	Godina	Wife Naidoff Munka	Godina	"
3	Pasumke	Helena	22	✓	m	m	"	"	"	Wife Pasumke Munka	Godina	"
4	Jannoff	Felix	35	✓	m	m	"	"	"	Wife Jannoff Munka	"	"
5	Sareff	Gina	30	✓	m	m	"	"	"	Wife Sareff Munka	"	"
6	Giorshnoff	Dea	35	✓	m	m	"	"	"	Wife Giorshnoff Munka	Godina	"
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *September 6*

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, within the meaning of the act, a member of a subversive organization, or of a society, association, or group of persons, known or unknown, and whether or not such organization, society, association, or group of persons is known to be subversive of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	16 mo		friend John Brenoff 15 Barkman Ave. Toronto Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	horn	horn	gray	none	Crusky	Laudin
2	S		16 mo		friend Blagofa Ponghiuff	4	40	7	7	7	5 11	4	7	7			Godina
3	S		28 mo		friend Ponghiuff Refan	4	40	16	7	7	5 9	7	7	blue			
4	S		16 mo		friend	4	40	7	7	7	5 9	4	7	horn			
5	S		16 mo		friend Blagofa Ponghiuff	4	40	7	7	7	5 8	7	7	gray			
6	S		16 mo		friend A. Ponghiuff 15 Barkman Ave. Toronto Canada	4	40	7	7	7	5 10	7	7				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Heinrich Alfred*, of the *SS Mexico*, from *Havana*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11, 111, 111, 111* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept 1907

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write), No (No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

This people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sicily) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town at last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$. . . and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join, or other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Antonio Leon*, Surgeon of the "MEXICO",
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine*
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *attached* in number are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Investigating Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO"

sailing from Havana

August 24th

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Occupation	Redd.	Writ.	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
Family Name	Given Name	Yr. M. D.						(Country of which citizen or subject)		Country, City or Town		State, City or Town
1	Grayan	Givishin	19	m	farm laborer	no		Bulkey - Serbia	Bulkey	Kontichora	Brother Elias Grayan, Kontichora.	Ind. Indianapolis
2	Dobrosal	Milan	17	m						Streptza	Brother Mites Dobrosal.	Macedonia
3	Givouchinoff	Miladin	29	m	in transit			Belgian		Belgium	Brother Christ Givouchinoff.	Canada Toronto
4	Hoianoff	Nepan	22	m						Belgium	Brother Hoianoff.	Belgium
5	Vane	Alexo	26	m	farm laborer					Belgium	Brother Vane.	Belgium
6	Gaspard	Michal	28	m	Baker					Belgium	Brother Gaspard.	Belgium
7	Skarda	Hermana	24	f	farm laborer	yes		Croatian		Belgium	Brother Skarda.	Belgium
8	Surea	Janez	33	m		no		Romanian		Belgium	Brother Surea.	Belgium
9	Koch	Josip	35	m		yes		German		Belgium	Brother Koch.	Belgium
10	Moramor	Franz	29	m				Romanian		Belgium	Brother Moramor.	Belgium
11	Spazzianti	Emichipe	28	m				Italian		Italy	Brother Spazzianti.	Italy
12	Cillo	Emichipe	26	m				Italian		Italy	Brother Cillo.	Italy
13	Conte	Agimondo	19	m				Italian		Italy	Brother Conte.	Italy
14	Pellicci	Felippo	42	m				Italian		Italy	Brother Pellicci.	Italy
15	Puccini	Antonio	21	m				Italian		Italy	Brother Puccini.	Italy
16	Liberale	Fancesco	18	m		no		Italian		Italy	Brother Liberale.	Italy
17	Porta	Emichipe	28	m	in transit	yes		Romanian		Romania	Brother Porta.	Romania
18	Burichschin	Arion	25	m	farm laborer	no		Romanian		Romania	Brother Burichschin.	Romania
19	Spic	Kata	25	f	in wife	no		Austrian		Austria	Brother Spic.	Austria
20		Mirko	11	m	child	no		Austrian		Austria	Brother Spic.	Austria
21	Marinatos	Nicolaos	22	m	farm laborer	yes		Greek		Greece	Brother Marinatos.	Greece
22	Gierich Biba		27	m	jeweler			Bulkey		Bulkey	Brother Gierich.	Bulkey
23	Lesat	Rok	21	m							Brother Lesat.	
24	Jamni	Anton	28	m	farm laborer	no		Macedonian			Brother Jamni.	
25	Naum	Nane	22	m							Brother Naum.	
26	Vane	Ristoff	33	m							Brother Vane.	
27	Gheorghii	Vasil	21	m							Brother Gheorghii.	
28	Naum	Cole	22	m							Brother Naum.	
29	Bratichiff	Risti	29	m	in transit						Brother Bratichiff.	
30	Bilbel	Alexoff	25	m							Brother Bilbel.	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *September* 190*7*List **25**

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	\$20	no	friend brother 439 1/2 W. Washington, Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	brown	none	Turkey Koutchona
2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6					Sheptza
3	no	no	no	no	friend Gipsenoff Mrs. 21. Barker Ave. Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	5 5					Lapina
4	no	no	no	no	friend August Gipsenoff 25. Barker Ave. Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	5 6					
5	no	no	no	no	friend Daniel Strolomaz 1407. Dakota St. Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	5 5					Seris
6	no	no	no	no	friend Julo Mary 1235. Allen Street Portland Ohio	no	no	no	no	5 7					Pugruend
7	no	no	no	no	brother in law 11. 2nd St. 2711. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 3					Jakni
8	no	no	no	no	friend Anton Masarik Box 128. Lowellville Ohio	no	no	no	no	5 7		gray			Laitach
9	no	no	no	no	friend Michael Blbel 141. 1st St. 4400. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 7		light blue			Halymas
10	no	no	no	no	brother John Mramor 960. 10th St. Cora Ohio	no	no	no	no	5 7					Brain
11	no	no	no	no	brother Vincent Spazante 141. 1st St. 4400. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 6		brown	brown		Caserte
12	no	no	no	no	father Cillo Sebastian 141. 1st St. 4400. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 7		black	gray		Arminaro
13	no	no	no	no	brother in law 141. 1st St. 4400. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 7		brown			Modugno
14	no	no	no	no	brother in law 141. 1st St. 4400. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 6		gray			Gina del Colle
15	no	no	no	no	father Brucio Gipsenoff 960. 10th St. Cora Ohio	no	no	no	no	5 4		brown	blue		Arminaro
16	yes	no	no	no	brother Bruno Gipsenoff 960. 10th St. Cora Ohio	no	no	no	no	5 5		brown			Palermo
17	yes	no	no	no	seeking for work at Barre Vt.	no	no	no	no	5 4		gray			Gurro
18	no	no	no	no	brother Brucio Gipsenoff 960. 10th St. Cora Ohio	no	no	no	no	5 2		fair red	gray		Doroch
19	no	no	no	no	husband Gipsenoff 960. 10th St. Cora Ohio	no	no	no	no	5 1		brown	brown		Arminaro
20	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	5 1		brown	brown		Arminaro
21	yes	himself	15	no	brother Alex. S. Mitkin 4403. 1st St. 4400. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 9		brown	black	brown	Greece Lindeli
22	no	no	no	no	seeking for work at New York	no	no	no	no	5 4		brown	gray		Burke Pugruend
23	no	no	no	no	friend Alex. de Lapi 141. 1st St. 4400. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 6		brown			
24	yes	no	no	no	brother in law 141. 1st St. 4400. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 10					
25	no	no	no	no	brother George Naurum - do -	no	no	no	no	5 9					Vambeli
26	no	no	no	no	brother Bruno Gipsenoff 960. 10th St. Cora Ohio	no	no	no	no	5 7		brown	gray		Vambeli
27	no	no	no	no	brother Anton George 960. 10th St. Cora Ohio	no	no	no	no	5 9					Vambeli
28	no	no	no	no	brother in law 141. 1st St. 4400. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 8		brown			
29	no	no	no	no	friend Gipsenoff 960. 10th St. Cora Ohio	no	no	no	no	5 7					Jodin
30	no	no	no	no	friend Gipsenoff 960. 10th St. Cora Ohio	no	no	no	no	5 10		brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James M. O'Brien*, of the "MEXICO", from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or has admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be restricted to the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, friend, or next of kin, then address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William H. Smith*, Surgeon of the **"MEXICO"**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *faculty of law*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and by me* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Office.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO" sailing from *Leave* *August 24th* 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	George	Peter	38	m	farm laborer	no	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Prospend	Son Peter George - Prospend	Ind.	Indianapolis
2	Takil	Philippe	34	m		yes	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Prospend	father Peter Philippe	Ind.	Indianapolis
3	Simk	Gaspard	23	m		no	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Prospend	Uncle Peter Philippe	Ind.	Indianapolis
4	Mare	Nicolas	33	m			Bulgarian	Macedonia	Prospend	Uncle Peter Philippe	Ind.	Indianapolis
5	Mitzyan	Mare	28	m			Bulgarian	Macedonia	Prospend	Uncle Peter Philippe	Ind.	Indianapolis
6	Mare	Christo	42	m			Bulgarian	Macedonia	Prospend	Uncle Peter Philippe	Ind.	Indianapolis
7	Roc	Dyna	24	m	farmer	yes	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Prospend	Uncle Peter Philippe	Ind.	Indianapolis
8	Cono	Louis	29	m	farmer	yes	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Prospend	Uncle Peter Philippe	Ind.	Indianapolis
9	Lazar	Loro	17	m			Bulgarian	Macedonia	Prospend	Uncle Peter Philippe	Ind.	Indianapolis
10	Mouch	Mare	47	m	farm laborer	no	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Prospend	Uncle Peter Philippe	Ind.	Indianapolis
11	Liluch	Lech	40	m			Bulgarian	Macedonia	Prospend	Uncle Peter Philippe	Ind.	Indianapolis
12	Pacho	Chaim	21	m			Bulgarian	Macedonia	Prospend	Uncle Peter Philippe	Ind.	Indianapolis
13	Gerch	Soda	33	m			Bulgarian	Macedonia	Prospend	Uncle Peter Philippe	Ind.	Indianapolis
14	Guispie	Ch. Bono	21	m			Bulgarian	Macedonia	Prospend	Uncle Peter Philippe	Ind.	Indianapolis
15	Radivark	Marie Sches	24	m	farmer	yes	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Prospend	Uncle Peter Philippe	Ind.	Indianapolis
16	Radivark	Lone kbes	19	m			Bulgarian	Macedonia	Prospend	Uncle Peter Philippe	Ind.	Indianapolis
17	Geurgh	Simon John	21	m	farm laborer	no	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Prospend	Uncle Peter Philippe	Ind.	Indianapolis
18	Isletan	Hoyan	37	m			Bulgarian	Macedonia	Prospend	Uncle Peter Philippe	Ind.	Indianapolis
19	Stanerich	Hefan	28	m	farmer	yes	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Prospend	Uncle Peter Philippe	Ind.	Indianapolis
20	Kolo	Zep	21	m	farm laborer	no	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Prospend	Uncle Peter Philippe	Ind.	Indianapolis
21	Panouch	Alexis	21	m			Bulgarian	Macedonia	Prospend	Uncle Peter Philippe	Ind.	Indianapolis
22	Miso	Lazo	46	m			Bulgarian	Macedonia	Prospend	Uncle Peter Philippe	Ind.	Indianapolis
23	Milotin	Andreas	18	m		yes	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Prospend	Uncle Peter Philippe	Ind.	Indianapolis
24	Comitch	Andreas	43	m	tailor	yes	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Prospend	Uncle Peter Philippe	Ind.	Indianapolis
25	Alexi	Mladen	17	m	farm laborer	no	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Prospend	Uncle Peter Philippe	Ind.	Indianapolis
26	Lazo	Hefan	26	m			Bulgarian	Macedonia	Prospend	Uncle Peter Philippe	Ind.	Indianapolis
27	Yosifonitch	Spudze	17	m		no	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Prospend	Uncle Peter Philippe	Ind.	Indianapolis
28	Despat	Risto	41	m	farmer	yes	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Prospend	Uncle Peter Philippe	Ind.	Indianapolis
29	Guiautchinoff	Tetan	20	m	in transit	no	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Prospend	Uncle Peter Philippe	Ind.	Indianapolis
30	Switzo	Hoyan	20	m	farm laborer	no	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Prospend	Uncle Peter Philippe	Ind.	Indianapolis

24

12

190

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				If Yes							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		no	himself \$80 no		friend Christ Janaki 116 South West Street Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	good	no		5 11	brown	gray	none	Macedonia	Prijem
2			\$8 no		Rosa Jero 548 Washington Street Indianapolis Ind.	no	no				5 11					
3			\$8 no		do do	no	no				5 1					
4	ye		\$8 no		Roe Pated Lechite, Springfield Ohio	no	no				5 5					
5	S		\$8 no		friend Raco - do -	no	no				5 8					Cyprian
6	S		\$8 no		friend Anne G. Berba P.O. Box 3. Springfield Mo.	no	no				6 3		gray			Prijem
7	no		\$8 no		Nephew Paul John Stefan, Springfield Ohio	no	no				5 11					Monasteri
8			\$8 no		friend Rae Jacko Stephan Milus Springy Springfield Ohio	no	no				5 5		brown			Prijem
9			\$8 no		- do -	no	no				5 3					
10			\$8 no		Fidel Behlechet Miller, Green Springfield Ohio	no	no				5 4					
11			\$8 no		friend Elia Kowag Sprigg 318 Franklin St. Helton Pa.	no	no				6 3					
12			\$8 no		friend Alva Agipina 318 East Street Helton Pa.	no	no				6 2		blue			
13			\$8 no		blu Luogi King 318 Franklin St. Helton Pa.	no	no				5 11		brown			
14			\$8 no		friend Jacko Stefan, Milus Green Springfield Ohio	no	no				6 1					
15			\$8 no		Chris Janaki 116 South West Street Indianapolis Ind.	no	no				6 1					
16			\$8 no		- do -	no	no				5 4					
17			\$8 no		friend Sacho Kolo Eckit, 515 Washington Indianapolis Ind.	no	no				5 5					
18			\$14 no		Dime Vant 517 O Fallon Street St Louis Mo.	no	no				5 5		gray			Cotehera
19			\$8 no		Seris Ganaci 116 South West Street Indianapolis Ind.	no	no				5 6		brown			Prijem
20			\$8 no		Ecklo Kolo ages 54 & 58 Washington Indianapolis Ind.	no	no				5 9					
21			\$8 no		friend Miss Jovay Gyung Bond Street 814 Cleveland Ohio	no	no				6 1					
22			\$8 no		friend - do -	no	no				6					
23	get		\$8 no		friend Vant Pope Stefan 517 Green Street New York	no	no				5 5		gray			
24			\$8 no		friend - do -	no	no				5 10					
25	no		\$8 no		friend Christ Janaki 116 South West Street Indianapolis Ind.	no	no				5 11		brown			
26			\$8 no		friend - do -	no	no				5 9					
27	yes		\$8 no		friend Vant Zephe Heltonoff 517 Green Street New York	no	no				5 6					
28			\$8 no		friend - do -	no	no				5 7					
29	B		\$20 no		friend Crispinoff Bros. 21 Barton Ave. Toronto Ontario	no	no				5 5					Akrida
30	S		\$15 no		friend Dime Vant 517 O Fallon Street St Louis Mo.	no	no				5 9					Cotehera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose alfred V. Silva, of the **"MEXICO"**, from Yam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steadfast companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. J. O'Connell*, Surgeon of the **MEXICO**, *being Herewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Ally One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "MEXICO"

sailing from *Hoare*

August 21

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Alien to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Milos	Pal	26	m	no	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Baltimore
2	Balle	Adam	29	m	no				Washington
3	Milosky	Nazsa	17	m	no				Belle Isle
4	Draxin	Ilja	34	m	no	Roum			Kiel
5	Permyak	Nikolai	18	m	yes				
6	Kramitz	Susan	33	m					San Antonio
7	Koers	Gott	18	m					Columbus
8	Rovardin	Juno	28	m					Milwaukee
9	Hollo	Beno	30	m					Milwaukee
10		Marin	24	f					
11	Cipan	Mip	50	m	no				Milwaukee
12	Ganes	Jano	21	m	yes				San Antonio
13	Worey	Jenome	22	f					Coatesville
14	Asztalos	Adam	33	m	no				Racine
15	Szarka	Karoly	26	m	yes				Columbus
16	Magy	Stepan	47	m	no				Milwaukee
17	Szabo	Jozsef	24	m	yes				W. Seneca
18	Hondan	Mitsaly	36	m					Cincinnati
19	Szili	Juno	32	m					Savannah
20	Friedrich	Reid	25	m					Savannah
21	Magy Kovacs	Stran	16	m					Detroit
22	Arpasi	Misa	45	m					Corlis
23	Krezenic	Julka	21	f	wife				Detroit
24		Slarko	4	m					
25		Dania	9	f	children				
26	Maom	Marian	40	f	wrong	yes	Burkey	Syria	Pittsburg
27		Canio	18	m	shamaker				
28	Montchoula	Hareff	22	m	in transit				Corinto
29	Ouzumoff	Kolu	31	m	in transit				Madison
30	Leich	Feind	20	m	in transit				New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1615 and 2. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **23**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *September* *1* *1907*

No on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	yes, himself	14	no	friend of John Buradar, 1348			no	no	5 7	brn, brn, brn	none	Ustun, Zaria
2		15	yes 1907	Hestings Brother in law, Frank, 100					5 7			Sur
3		8	no	Brother, Midozky, Milan, Belle Isle, Ontario					5 4			Basilica
4		8	no	friend Peruyal, Fran, 311					5 4			Furges
5		11	no	Brother Peruyal, Fran, 311					5 7			Roxoffal
6		30	yes 1906	friend Alred Hepner, 109, Canton St.					5 7			Roosch
7		24	no	Cousin, Lethy Mihaly, 2014					5 6	light gray		Derece
8		16	no	friend, Anton, 524, 6th					5 7	brn, brn		Senya
9		50	no	friend, Mikity, 280					5 7			Proglaw
10			no	Milica, N. 1					5 3			Vere
11		8	no	Brother, Inlar, Bakka, 206					5 6			Sergun
12		15	yes 1906	Daughter, 100					5 7	light blue		Myrad
13		16	no	husband, Filip, 100					5 1	brn		Orno
14		10	no	brother, Inlar, 100					5 7			Derece
15		24	no	brother, Inlar, 100					5 6	brn		Booro
16		8	no	friend, Anton, 100					5 4	gray		Sereke
17		12	no	brother, Inlar, 100					5 4	light blue		Izaza
18		10	no	friend, 100					5 7	brn, gray		Broda
19	no	50	yes 1906	friend, John, 100					5 7	light gray		Ruzora
20	yes	16	no	friend, 100					5 7	brn		
21		14	no	friend, 100					5 5	brn		
22		10	no	brother, Inlar, 100					5 7			Siderik
23		14	no	friend, 100					5 7			Milucci
24			no						4 2	gray		
25			no							light		
26	no	30	no	husband, 100					5 1	gray, brn		Ardis
27			no	father					5 3	brn		
28	yes	20	no	friend, 100					5 5			Godini
29		30	yes 1904	friend, 100					5 7			Bulgar
30		14	no	brother, Inlar, 100					5 5			Bucard

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. And, of the "**MEXICO**", from June, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Wm. Wm. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the complete city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon:

Suparna Sen Surgeon of the **MEXICO** *Seeling Sherrill*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Number 104* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO"

sailing from Leave August 24

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Noros Antal	29	m	farm laborer	yes	Austrian	Magyar	Borszorosok	father Noros Antal Borszorosok 10. Vasarhely	Ohio Canton
2	Misztiz Jakab	25	m					Some	father Ilya Mistiz - 204. Some - Austria	Ohio Dayton
3	Bolcsics Janos	26	m					Deresi	father Janos Mihaly - Borna - Ciskeras	Pa. Shomerville
4	Louiza		f							
5	Pern Brad	34	m	farm laborer	yes					
6	Noros Sander	25	m							
7	Zivaros Nora	21	f							
8	Grim Szira	18	m							
9	Marga Daniel	50	m		yes					
10	Petrovich Dina	47	f							
11	Koszidky Draghin	36	m							
12	Gombosi Imre	115	m							
13	Laps	115	m							
14	Gimper Pal	18	m							
15	Szabo Sander	25	m							
16	Sosorecs Mihaly	21	f							
17	Sendli Jozsef	33	m							
18	Szlis Istvan	45	m							
19	Benis Janos	40	m							
20	Fili Mihaly	17	m							
21	Roman Mihaly	30	m		no					
22	Dusan Joranos	24	m		yes					
23	Zurks Janos	36	m							
24	Bayaktarov Istvan	46	m		no					
25	Nizberger Jozsef	24	m		yes					
26		21	f							
27	Berkos Janos	38	m							
28	Lapadats Meila	54	m							
29	Stoyan Fran	23	m							
30	Londan Mihaly	29	m							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *September* 1907

16

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
No.	on	By whom	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		passage paid?		Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes	himself	no		Cousin, Madai Landor East Lake Ind 636 Canton Ohio	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn, brn, brn	gray	none	Austria	Borszacsok	
2	no		no		Brother Misib, Sara Valley Ind 111					5 7	gray			Stone		
3	no		no		husband, Polonus Janos, Under street 82 Phonisville Pa					5 3				Coma		
4	no		no		father									Dereser		
5	yes		no		friend, Bosnjac, Quiba - 392, Detroit Mich					5 7	brn, brn, gray			Lemer		
6	no		no		Cousin, Madai Landor East Lake Ind 636 Canton Ohio					5 7	light blue			Borszacsok		
7	no		no		friend, Milos, Maple, Franklin, Ind.					5 8	brn, black			Milung		
8	no		no		friend, Milos, Maple, Franklin, Ind.					5 5						
9	no		no		friend, Toth, Kalamazoo, Box 408 near Cornerstown Ohio					5 5	gray blue			Gyomai		
10	no		no		friend, Vanda, Jankor, Carlisle Pa					5 3	brn, brn			Borszacsok		
11	no		no		friend, Meran, Stein, Box 248, Barbours Ohio					5 7				Dereser		
12	no		no		Brother, Janos, Kimp, 113 Lebanon street N. Y.					5 5	light blue			Dereser		
13	no		no		Brother, Janos, Kimp, 113 Lebanon street N. Y.					4 9	fair			Dereser		
14	no		no		Brother, Janos, Kimp, 113 Lebanon street N. Y.					5 5	brn, brn, brn			Dereser		
15	yes		no		Cousin, Zatkman, Box 838, 40 E 100th street near 7th Ind					5 6				Dereser		
16	no		no		husband, Zatkman, Mithaly, Yale Ave 71 Jersey city					5	fair light blue			Dereser		
17	no		no		Brother, Janos, Kimp, 113 Lebanon street N. Y.					5 7				Dereser		
18	no		no		friend, Karoly, Zatkman, Elm street 11 Jefferson Ohio					5 5	brn, gray, brn			Dereser		
19	no		no		Cousin					5 7	fair light blue			Dereser		
20	no		no		Brother, Feli, Josef, Box 43, Madison, Ind.					5 3				Dereser		
21	yes		no		friend, Kovath, Lukacs, Box 440 Zoronto Ohio					5 7	brn, brn, brn			Dereser		
22	no		no		Permyak, Frank, Frank, Box 311 Hickory Pa					5 3				Dereser		
23	no		no		friend, Korday, Carol, Box 417 Cincinnati Ohio					6 1	fair light gray			Dereser		
24	no		no		Brother, Bajakhar, Bajakhar, Box 505 Greenville Pa					5 5	brn, brn			Dereser		
25	no		no		friend, Herman, Martin, Box 208 Philipsburg N. Y.					5 5	brn			Dereser		
26	no		no		Brother, Bajakhar, Bajakhar, Box 505 Philipsburg N. Y.					5 3	light			Dereser		
27	no		no		Brother, Bajakhar, Bajakhar, Box 505 Philipsburg N. Y.					5 9				Dereser		
28	no		no		friend, Roudan, Paul, Box 417 Cincinnati Ohio					5 3	brn, gray			Dereser		
29	no		no		friend, Roudan, Paul, Box 417 Cincinnati Ohio					5 6				Dereser		
30	no		no		Brother, Roudan, Paul, Box 417 Cincinnati Ohio					5 6				Dereser		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. McFarland, of the "MEXICO" from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

This term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$4; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Lee, Surgeon of the **"MEXICO"**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at Port-au-Prince

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO"

sailing from Leave August 24 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling	Alien to—	Nationality.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Occupation.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	DEPORTED	Kosarovic	Stipa	16	m	in farm labor	no	Austrian	Croatian	Bozarnik wife Maria Kosarovic	Pa	Hickory
2	Bukorcan	Moak	16	m	s		yes			Bozarnik wife Maria Kosarovic	Pa	Hickory
3	Dukic	Joan	41	m	m					Bozarnik wife Maria Kosarovic	Pa	Hickory
4	Prokopovic	Andrija	37	m	m		no			Bozarnik wife Maria Kosarovic	Pa	Hickory
5	Pauidje	Joan	32	m	m					Bozarnik wife Maria Kosarovic	Pa	Hickory
6	Cutovic	Stefan	34	m	m					Bozarnik wife Maria Kosarovic	Pa	Hickory
7	Kalci	Corino	16	m	s		yes			Bozarnik wife Maria Kosarovic	Pa	Hickory
8	Goric	Steva	28	m	m		no			Bozarnik wife Maria Kosarovic	Pa	Hickory
9	Miamie	Ilia	35	f	m					Bozarnik wife Maria Kosarovic	Pa	Hickory
10		Andrija	6	m	m		none			Bozarnik wife Maria Kosarovic	Pa	Hickory
11	Cadilovic	Coro	24	m	m		in farm labor			Bozarnik wife Maria Kosarovic	Pa	Hickory
12	Korac	Stjepan	34	m	s					Bozarnik wife Maria Kosarovic	Pa	Hickory
13	Verseto	Sandro	28	m	m		yes			Bozarnik wife Maria Kosarovic	Pa	Hickory
14	Buzas	Antal	18	m	s					Bozarnik wife Maria Kosarovic	Pa	Hickory
15	Sahi	Georg	24	m	m					Bozarnik wife Maria Kosarovic	Pa	Hickory
16	Ikouo	Luka	40	m	m					Bozarnik wife Maria Kosarovic	Pa	Hickory
17	Bibin	Pero	37	m	m					Bozarnik wife Maria Kosarovic	Pa	Hickory
18	Mijalor	Milutin	25	m	s					Bozarnik wife Maria Kosarovic	Pa	Hickory
19	Radosavlje	Damir	24	f	m		no			Bozarnik wife Maria Kosarovic	Pa	Hickory
20	Bibin	Stokan	25	m	s					Bozarnik wife Maria Kosarovic	Pa	Hickory
21	Madisavlje	Luka	24	m	m		yes			Bozarnik wife Maria Kosarovic	Pa	Hickory
22	Fulop	Antal	42	m	m					Bozarnik wife Maria Kosarovic	Pa	Hickory
23	Gavrilj	Branko	31	m	m		no			Bozarnik wife Maria Kosarovic	Pa	Hickory
24	Korac	Janos	50	m	m					Bozarnik wife Maria Kosarovic	Pa	Hickory
25	Gross	Erzsa	50	f	m					Bozarnik wife Maria Kosarovic	Pa	Hickory
26	Holasy	Niko	42	m	m		yes			Bozarnik wife Maria Kosarovic	Pa	Hickory
27	Szakov	Zoran	24	m	m		no			Bozarnik wife Maria Kosarovic	Pa	Hickory
28	Somogyi	Janos	43	m	m		yes			Bozarnik wife Maria Kosarovic	Pa	Hickory
29	Perey	Sabor	30	m	s					Bozarnik wife Maria Kosarovic	Pa	Hickory
30	Sandor	Ferency	24	m	s		no			Bozarnik wife Maria Kosarovic	Pa	Hickory

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *September*

1907

List

21

18

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.														
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.												
1	yes himself	\$17	yes	1902	Stellton	friend Marko Nini magu St. 472	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	gray hair	none		Stellton	Coramuk												
2	no	18	no	-	-	friend Fran Crupac St. 1615						5	5	light gray				Stellton	Buskorle												
3		16	no	-	-	Brother in law Adam May 739 May St. 1615						5	6	brn	brn			Stellton	Coramuk												
4		10	no	-	-	Brother Neri Prokoshon St. 114. Brighton						5	6	light gray				Stellton	Laxorak												
5		10	yes	1907	Menasha	Brother Mate Dandji St. 178 New Brighton						5	3	brn	brn			Stellton	Kmina												
6		10	no	-	-	Brother Gino Culone St. 1412						5	9	gray				Stellton	Cey												
7		14	no	-	-	friend Marko Bralce St. 1555						5	6	brn				Stellton	Mogolofje												
8		14	no	-	-	friend from Crupac St. 1615						5	6	gray				Stellton	Norgrast												
9		8	no	-	-	husband Paras Monie St. 114. New York						4	11					Stellton	Pute												
10		2	no	-	-	father						4		brn				Stellton	Peikor												
11		16	no	-	-	friend Marcell Fran. Buffalo N. Y.						5	9	gray				Stellton	Noraki												
12		12	no	-	-	friend Marko Bragora Virginia St. 1407						5	9					Stellton	Szereny												
13		20	no	-	-	Cousin Joe Videly St. 1615						5	9	brn				Stellton	Edorek												
14		18	no	-	-	friend Neri Fox St. 1615						5	7					Stellton	Meluz												
15		24	no	-	-	friend Neri Fontanji Hoffman St. 1615						5	6	gray				Stellton	Glenir												
16		2	yes	1903	Detrit	friend Borjak Papa St. 1615						5	7	brn				Stellton	Panzora												
17		8	no	-	-	friend Neri Fontanji Hoffman St. 1615						5	5					Stellton	Meluz												
18		8	no	-	-	friend Neri Fontanji Hoffman St. 1615						5	7					Stellton	Blumir												
19		28	no	-	-	Brother Cedo Janity St. 95. Englonk						5	4					Stellton	Panzora												
20		8	no	-	-	friend Borjak Papa St. 1615						5	4	gray				Stellton	Meluz												
21		8	no	-	-	friend Neri Fontanji Hoffman St. 1615						4	11	brn				Stellton	Lagira												
22		18	no	-	-	Brother in law Bralce St. 1615						5	4	gray				Stellton	Sevski												
23		18	no	-	-	Brother Cedo Janity St. 95. Englonk						5	7	brn				Stellton	Brashir												
24		14	no	-	-	friend Fontanji Neri St. 1615						5	7					Stellton	Negyed												
25		4	no	-	-	husband. Auton Gao St. 1615						4	7	blue				Stellton	Fugodrai												
26		10	no	-	-	Cousin Bibin Yara St. 149. Brighton						5	7	gray				Stellton	Meluz												
27		6	no	-	-	Brother Zaktor St. 114. Rofell St.						5	1					Stellton	Joopai												
28		20	no	-	-	Cousin Anna Kopyay St. 69. 1st St.						5	3	brn				Stellton	Mogol												
29	no	28	yes	1907	Creator	friend Prizes Lator St. 484						5	5					Stellton	Markine												
30	yes	6	no	-	-	Cousin Gubira St. 178						5	6					Stellton													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the **MEXICO**, from Gene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, with them in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *I. D. Bureau*, Surgeon of the "MEXICO", *Swain*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Serial 300* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO

sailing from

Le Havre

August 24

1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination				
List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town
1	Krobot	Petar	17	m		farmer	yes		Austrian	Podak	father: Stefan Krobot, 640k - Podak	Ohio	Youngstown
2	Kuba	Alvin	26	m					Austrian	Podak	wife: Sara Kuba - Jakse 115 - Karolin	Ill.	Chicago
3	Glusic	Miso	24	m					Austrian	Podak	father: Janko Glusic - Jelini Glen - Podak	Ohio	Youngstown
4	Travica	Josef	36	m					Austrian	Podak	wife: Sorka Travica - Raca - Austria, Pa	Pa	Catoh
5	Zupancic	Stefan	19	m					Austrian	Podak	father: Andro Zupancic - Dobrica - Podak	Ohio	Youngstown
6	Pogorelec	Stefan	22	m					Austrian	Podak	father: Pogorelec Mihaly - Kotor 369 - Zala - Magyar	Pa	Lorain
7	Mihovcic	Anton	24	m					Austrian	Podak	wife: Ana Mihovcic - Kotor 21 - Kotor, Mo. - Lora	Pa	Cheriton
8	Djakula	Marko	28	m					Austrian	Podak	father: Nikola Djakula - Gorn - Nabrava - Mich	Mich	Detroit
9	Jandic	Pavel	17	m					Austrian	Podak	father: Miro Jandic - #28 - Kotor	Pa	York - Harris
10	Mikovic	Ferdo	28	m					Austrian	Podak	wife: Marija Mikovic - Kotor 11 - Austria	Lora	Cheriton
11	Dolence	Janko	32	m					Austrian	Podak	father: Lora Dolence - Gruen - Kotor	Mich	Detroit
12	Ficak	Yvan	45	m					Austrian	Podak	wife: Ana Ficak - Nabrava - 28 - Austria	Pa	York - Harris
13	Girady	Vlasu	44	m					Austrian	Podak	father: Miro Girady - Dobrica - 17 - Austria	Mich	Detroit
14	Reckovits	Josef	40	m					Austrian	Podak	wife: Sara Reckovits - Dobrica - 28 - Austria	Pa	York - Harris
15	Precanica	Yvan	26	m					Austrian	Podak	father: Miro Precanica - Kotor 11 - Austria	Mich	Detroit
16	Kolak	Yvan	28	m					Austrian	Podak	wife: Ana Kolak - Nabrava - 28 - Austria	Pa	York - Harris
17	Floryan	Garpar	42	m					Austrian	Podak	father: Miro Floryan - Dobrica - 17 - Austria	Mich	Detroit
18	Guruliza	Stefan	28	f					Austrian	Podak	wife: Ana Guruliza - Nabrava - 28 - Austria	Pa	York - Harris
19	Komljenovic	Jovanka	24	f					Austrian	Podak	father: Miro Komljenovic - Dobrica - 17 - Austria	Mich	Detroit
20	Cjalac	Josef	16	m					Austrian	Podak	wife: Sara Cjalac - Nabrava - 28 - Austria	Pa	York - Harris
21	Hacmanjek	Parao	40	m					Austrian	Podak	father: Miro Hacmanjek - Dobrica - 17 - Austria	Mich	Detroit
22	Jagic	Miso	40	m					Austrian	Podak	wife: Ana Jagic - Nabrava - 28 - Austria	Pa	York - Harris
23	Jonovic	Marko	40	m					Austrian	Podak	father: Miro Jonovic - Dobrica - 17 - Austria	Mich	Detroit
24	Belcic	Marko	20	f					Austrian	Podak	wife: Ana Belcic - Nabrava - 28 - Austria	Pa	York - Harris
25	Bilicic	Marko	18	f					Austrian	Podak	father: Miro Bilicic - Dobrica - 17 - Austria	Mich	Detroit
26	Balan	Yvan	21	m					Austrian	Podak	wife: Ana Balan - Nabrava - 28 - Austria	Pa	York - Harris
27	Bencic	Yvan	26	m					Austrian	Podak	father: Miro Bencic - Dobrica - 17 - Austria	Mich	Detroit
28	Svetapetic	Rozar	21	f					Austrian	Podak	wife: Ana Svetapetic - Nabrava - 28 - Austria	Pa	York - Harris
29	Bozicevic	Jure	18	m					Austrian	Podak	father: Miro Bozicevic - Dobrica - 17 - Austria	Mich	Detroit
30	Hovath	Elizabeth	29	f					Austrian	Podak	wife: Ana Hovath - Nabrava - 28 - Austria	Pa	York - Harris

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *September 6* 1907

List

20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	no	friend Glucie Fran. Bridge Street 2	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair light gray	none	Ukraine, Gork
2	Yes	10	no	White boy Bednar 4446 Westworth St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	none	Ukraine, Gork
3	Yes	6	no	Brother Glucie Fran. Bridge Street 2	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	none	Ukraine, Gork
4	Yes	14	yes 2 years	friend Sam Habala 208 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Ukraine, Gork
5	Yes	10	no	friend Joe Horath Bridge Street 2	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark brown	none	Ukraine, Gork
6	Yes	12	no	White Pogorelec, Michael 116 H 29	no	no	good	no	5 7	light blue	none	Ukraine, Gork
7	Yes	4	no	friend Alois Matoni 82 #1 - Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark gray	none	Ukraine, Gork
8	Yes	4	no	friend Stefan Kipinski 189 1/2	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark gray	none	Ukraine, Gork
9	Yes	4	no	friend Anton Piskal Fork Hansen Pa	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair light	none	Ukraine, Gork
10	Yes	6	no	friend Alois Matoni 82 - Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Ukraine, Gork
11	Yes	4	no	friend Frank Slovick 453 Kili St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	good	no	5 8	gray	none	Ukraine, Gork
12	Yes	10	yes 1905	friend Anton Piskal Fork Hansen Pa	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	none	Ukraine, Gork
13	Yes	18	no	friend Alois Matoni 82 - Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 6	light blue	none	Ukraine, Gork
14	Yes	12	no	friend Joe Antolin 117 - Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 6	light blue	none	Ukraine, Gork
15	Yes	12	no	friend Alois Matoni 82 - Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	none	Ukraine, Gork
16	Yes	8	no	friend Anton Piskal Fork Hansen Pa	no	no	good	no	5 5	gray	none	Ukraine, Gork
17	Yes	24	no	friend Kalmann Kipinski 169 - New York	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	none	Ukraine, Gork
18	Yes	8	no	friend Alois Matoni 82 - Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	none	Ukraine, Gork
19	Yes	8	no	friend Janko Kipinski 371 - Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 3	gray	none	Ukraine, Gork
20	Yes	8	no	friend Janko Kipinski 371 - Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 3	gray	none	Ukraine, Gork
21	Yes	14	no	friend Janko Kipinski 371 - Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 8	light blue	none	Ukraine, Gork
22	Yes	15	no	friend Janko Kipinski 371 - Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown	none	Ukraine, Gork
23	Yes	20	no	friend Janko Kipinski 371 - Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 7	gray	none	Ukraine, Gork
24	Yes	8	no	friend Janko Kipinski 371 - Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 5	gray	none	Ukraine, Gork
25	Yes	4	no	friend Janko Kipinski 371 - Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	none	Ukraine, Gork
26	Yes	12	no	friend Janko Kipinski 371 - Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 7	gray	none	Ukraine, Gork
27	Yes	14	no	friend Janko Kipinski 371 - Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 6	gray	none	Ukraine, Gork
28	Yes	10	no	friend Janko Kipinski 371 - Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 3	gray	none	Ukraine, Gork
29	Yes	7	no	friend Janko Kipinski 371 - Chicago	no	no	good	no	4 10	light gray	none	Ukraine, Gork
30	Yes	20	no	friend Janko Kipinski 371 - Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Ukraine, Gork

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gene Allen, of the MEXICO, from here, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in person, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or one who advocates the overthrow of the Government, or is engaged, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 18 years of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be completed in favor of the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, and whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORSE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (norse)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Campania, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Place of final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States territory, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either "Y" (checked) or "N" (no ticket).

Column 12 (By what was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. H. Smith*, Surgeon of the **MEXICO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Law*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *which are* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

W. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO"

sailing from *Le Havre* *August 24*, 1907.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Alien to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130
131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170
171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190
191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210
211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230
231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270
271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280
281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290
291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310
311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320
321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330
331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340
341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370
371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380
381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390
391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410
411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430
431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470
471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490
491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510
511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520
521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530
531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540
541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560
561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570
571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580
581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590
591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610
611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630
631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650
651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670
671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690
691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710
711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730
731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750
751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770
771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790
791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810
811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830
831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850
851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870
871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890
891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910
911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920
921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930
931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940
941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950
951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960
961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970
971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980
981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990
991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York September 6, 1907

1907

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	16 no		friend Mate Kovacic Buch. 190. Chicago no in no no good	no	57	brn, brn, brn	none		Bukhcia Vranich
2			10 no		friend Lutz Krause goldmelt street		57				Kosmirec
3			24 no		friend Lutz Krause goldmelt street		57				Prezorca
4			6 no		friend Lutz Krause goldmelt street		57				Jasenak
5			10 no		friend Lutz Krause goldmelt street		57				Vranja
6			12 no		friend Lutz Krause goldmelt street		57				Karazki
7			6 no		friend Lutz Krause goldmelt street		57				Zygoch
8			20 no		friend Lutz Krause goldmelt street		57				Cilvnee
9			10 no		friend Lutz Krause goldmelt street		57				Coramuk
10			18 no		friend Lutz Krause goldmelt street		57				Dubara
11			16 no		friend Lutz Krause goldmelt street		57				Noronica
12			10 no		friend Lutz Krause goldmelt street		57				Bukhcia
13			10 no		friend Lutz Krause goldmelt street		57				Lothoe
14			16 no		friend Lutz Krause goldmelt street		57				Cepatinee
15			12 no		friend Lutz Krause goldmelt street		57				
16			18 no		friend Lutz Krause goldmelt street		57				
17			16 no		friend Lutz Krause goldmelt street		57				
18			10 no		friend Lutz Krause goldmelt street		57				
19			16 no		friend Lutz Krause goldmelt street		57				
20			10 no		friend Lutz Krause goldmelt street		57				
21			10 no		friend Lutz Krause goldmelt street		57				
22			10 no		friend Lutz Krause goldmelt street		57				
23			10 no		friend Lutz Krause goldmelt street		57				
24			10 no		friend Lutz Krause goldmelt street		57				
25			10 no		friend Lutz Krause goldmelt street		57				
26			10 no		friend Lutz Krause goldmelt street		57				
27			10 no		friend Lutz Krause goldmelt street		57				
28			14 no		friend Lutz Krause goldmelt street		57				
29			8 no		friend Lutz Krause goldmelt street		57				
30			12 no		friend Lutz Krause goldmelt street		57				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Jose Luis P. Pizarro, of the **MEXICO** from Spain do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, July 1907 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

officer.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as immigrants as United States foreign-born, if last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and if how, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or range of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. Surgeon of the **MEXICO** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rumanian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flamish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO

sailing from Havre August 24, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Married	Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mon.	Male	Female	Single	Married	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	State
1	Mihnev	30	m	wife	yes	Austrian	no	no	Austrian	Slovakian	Austria	Unterbach father Franz Albrecht	Pa. Forest City
2	Amia	3	f	child	no							Lailach	Kran
3	Curk	24	m	single	yes							Oberbach father Johann Burk	N.Y. Little Falls
4	Korper	33	m	single	no							Trickfeld wife Franziska Kaper	Pa. Bradock
5	Merlack	22	m	single	yes							Lailach father Franz	Ohio Collinswood
6	Jankovic	23	m	single	no							Dimburg father Anduj Jankovic	Ill. Chicago
7	Kollek	48	m	single	no							Dimburg wife Kollek Franziska	N.Y. New York
8	Godreth	28	m	single	no							Harped father Anton & Anna	reg. Portland
9	Curk	42	m	single	yes							Schramberg wife Franziska Likar	Ohio Lorain
10	Kanyancie	24	m	single	no							Solenjars father Anton Kanyancie	Pa. Beresmer
11	Nico	20	m	single	no							Belinje father Anton	N.Y. New York
12	Brojkovic	17	m	single	no							Cupodistina father Anton	reg. Portland
13	Shaic	33	m	single	no							Belinje father Anton	N.Y. New York
14	Slatic	42	m	single	no							Cupodistina wife Anton	reg. Portland
15	Posedel	22	m	single	yes							Cupodistina wife Anton	
16	Serko	26	m	single	no								
17	Basich	23	m	single	no								
18	-	30	m	single	no								
19	Memarnik	31	m	single	yes								Col. Trinidad
20	Boxch	31	m	single	no								reg. Portland
21	-	33	m	single	no								
22	Klatic	19	f	wife	yes								Cal. Tuffey
23	-	8	f	child	no								Mo. Kansas
24	Zagar	33	m	single	yes								
25	Safec	37	m	single	no								
26	Sinderman	33	m	single	yes								
27	Sabancie	35	m	single	no								
28	Jasercie	46	m	single	no								
29	Kranjc	31	m	single	no								
30	Kalce	32	m	single	no								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and Aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* Race of People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *September* *18* *1907*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes herself	10 no			husband Jakob Mihore - Port City, Pa	no	no	no	good	5 5	low	low	low	none	archia - Laidad	
2		no														
3		10 no			Cousin Janna Higgins - Little Falls, N.Y.					5 3			gray			
4	Brother	10 no			Brother Martin Kaper - Brimley Station, Pa					5 1						
5	heirself	10 no			Brother Daniel Mober - Harpord, Pa					5 4			low		just fild Laidad	
6	himself	20 no			Cousin Julia Ork - 352 Morgan Street, Chicago, Ill.					4 9			blue		Brinburg	
7		20 no			Brother Lani Hachik - 1100 47th Street, East, New York City					5 7			gray brown		Deborah	
8		20 no			Cousin Dominus Bence - 54 1st Street, Portland, Ore.					6			low		Heper	
9		10 no			friend John Mraun - 900 10th Street, Cleveland, Ohio					6					Predey	
10		10 no			friend Gray Barbara - Box 58, Peppin, Pa					6			light		Golepurs	
11		110 no			friend Nello Monti - 5 Penn St, New York					5 9			low		Whie	
12		110 no			Uncle Mate Sunkovic - 54 1st Street, Portland, Ore.					5 7					Bergudue	
13		10 yes 8 yrs California			friend Nello Monti - 4 Penn St, New York					5 8			gray		Jallande	
14		10 no			friend Giuseppe Boreddi - 54 1st Street, Portland, Ore.					5 6						
15		216 no			father Boreddi - do					5 5			low			
16		10 no			Brother Lani Mitho Bozie - 54 1st Street, Portland, Ore.					5			gray		Apodichu	
17		10 no			Cousin Fran Bozie - Camp 6, Columbus, Washington					5 8			low		Risport	
18		10 no			Brother Fran Bozie - Box 360, Bimoro, Col.					5 5						
19		10 no			Brother John Nemarnik - 109 1st Street, Portland, Ore.					5			gray		Rozzo	
20		10 no			Brother Fran Bozie - 707 Camp 6, Columbus, Wash.					5 7						
21		10 no			Brother Marka Bozie - Fort Briggs, Carmendence, Calif.					5 4					(Rafpo)	
22		10 no			husband Frank Jatic - 48 3d, Mckleburg, Pa					5 3			light		(Ruber)	
23		no			father do - do											
24		10 no			friend John Krusac - Mantipia, Mich.					5 9			low, low		Grathora	
25		10 no			friend Guro Caudis - Guinera 58, Havana, City					5 8			gray		Robertman	
26	yes himself	10 no			seeking for work at New York					5 8					Spello	
27		15 yes 1904			friend Marie Reifin - 437 4th Street, Chicago, Ill.					5 11					Calmas	
28		132 yes 1903			friend Françoise Suzanne - 219 1st Street, New York					5 6			gray brown		Bringe	
29		10 no			friend Alex Glasowak - do					5 7			low		Tommer	
30		10 no								5 7			gray			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A. Smith, of the "MEXICO", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

Official

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaulic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States nationality of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money should be shown by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and after, the year (or period of year) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 18.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. J. O'Meara, Surgeon of the **MEXICO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Society of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1901 at Paris.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Quebec.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Habitat.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO"

sailing from

Leave

August 24th

1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling of	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Dolmovic	Matthias	31	m	farmlander	yes	Austrian	German	U.S.A. Moon River father Matthias Dolmovic Preylo. Bez. Pa. Moon River		
2	Lence	Frank	29	m	m			Austrian	Krain wife Anna Lence. 9 Bez. Grinfield. Krain Ohio Cleveland		
3	Elgar	Maria	16	f					Krain mother Maria Elgar. 54. Bez. Kladmanstorf. Pa. Kladmanstorf		
4	Nidmar	Johann	16	m				U.S.A.	Krain mother Franziska Nidmar. 21. Rudolfstube. Col. Pueblo		
5	Shadon	Karl	41	m				Austrian	wife Johanne Shadon. Eisenburg. 124. Krain Cleveland		
6	Platenka	Naliska	37	m					Dunburg wife Platenka Franziska. Dunburg. Krain Ill. Chicago		
7	Ortk	Josef	43	m					none		
8		Ludonka	40	f	m						
9		Josef	9	m							
10		Bereza	2	f							
11		Hefanie	11	f							
12	Stuk	Maria	17	f					Jakab Jakab mother Anna Stuk. Jakab Jakab. Pozsony. Miss. Milwaukee		
13	Horvath	Maria	20	f					Csutak mother Horvath Barbara. Csutak. East. Ill. Chicago		
14	Koute	Agnet	24	f					Krain Maria Koute. Razy. 3. Rudolfstube. Ohio Cleveland		
15	Sinkovec	Maria	19	f					father Frank Sinkovec. 8. Waker. Rudolfstube. Pa. Forest City		
16	Jereb	Maria	20	f					father Jureb Jereb. Bez. Litzsch. Krain Pa. Forest City		
17	Sverko	Anton	41	m					Podgane mother. Sverko Matias. Podgane. Ill. St. Francis		
18	Muhic	Johann	18	m					Krain father Maria Muhic. 15. Kinnach. Krain Ohio Cleveland		
19	Nidmar	Gertrud	21	f					mother Maria Nidmar. 14. Kinnach. Krain		
20	Dorak	Viktorien	34	m					Lab wife Dorak Viktorien. Lab. 154. Prestranger. N.Y. New York		
21	Martinkovics	Georg	33	m					Lerard wife Anna Martinkovics. K. Lerard. 156. Pa. Indiana		
22	Gros	Anna	19	f					Littai father Matthias Gros. Krain Ohio Cleveland		
23	Resnik	Alon	36	m					Oberlaidach wife Franziska Resnik. Oberlaidach. 37. Pa. Ashkolia		
24	Istemic	Franziska	14	f					father Laurey Istemic. Oberlaidach. 199. N.Y. Little Falls		
25	Morak	Angela	19	f					Krain mother Elizabeth Morak. Gottsche. Ohio Cleveland		
26	Frank	Gertrud	26	f					father Frank Frank. Fleckdorf. 10. Pa. Forest City		
27	Rode	Franziska	20	f					Blis Rode. Oberlaidach. 199. Krain Ill. Chicago		
28	Marolt	Maria	20	f					Laidach mother Anna Gaspdie. Kladmanstorf. 3. Ohio Cincinnati		
29	Mesec	Johann	25	m					father Mesec Rasper. Oberlaidach. 293. Krain Cleveland		
30	Kavran	Anna	19	f					Ogulin mother Kavran Peter. Ogulin. Croatia Mont. Butte		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10.25 PM 11.20 PM

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *September 5* 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes himself	10	yes-1903	Moore, Ben, friend Joe Laykone Box 104 Moore Run, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	gray	Sweden	Kraus
2		10	no	brother in law Prof. John 1807 1/2 Elm St. Cleveland Ohio						5 6				Kraus
3		10	no	Wilde, Alon, brother, Washington, D.C.						5 4		brn		Kidman, Alon
4		10	yes 4 years	Public father John Kuman 1034 1/2 Elm St. Pueblo Colo						5 9			U. S. A.	Pueblo
5		8	no	brother John Hogan 1908 84 1/2 West Cleveland Ohio						5 6		light blue		Wesley, Linsbury
6		12	no	Cousin Eugene Ferdinand 47 1/2 S. Pauls Chicago Ill.						5 5		gray		Simbury
7		60	no	Wilde Eugene Ferdinand 47 1/2 S. Pauls Chicago Ill.						5 3		blue		
8		1	no							4 11		brn		Wien
9		1	no							4 3				Simbury
10		1	no									blue		
11		1	no											
12		16	no	father Josef, brother 404 Milwaukee Wis.						5 1		gray		Jakob, John
13		10	no	Cousin Orth Juliana 505 W. Mayan St. Chicago Ill.						4 11		blue		Osaka, Tokyo
14		10	no	brother in law Maria 38 1/2 1/2 Elm St. Cleveland Ohio						4 10		brn, gray		Kraus
15		4	no	Aunt Margherita 301 Madison St. Cleveland Ohio						5 3				
16		10	no	brother in law Jakob Mihov Forest City Pa.						5 4		brn		
17		15	no	brother Jakob 318 West Henry St. Jan. Hancock, Pa.						5 6		brn		Podgany
18		10	no	friend Tino 39 1/2 1/2 Elm St. Cleveland Ohio						5 3		gray		Kraus
19		10	no	brother in law Jose 38 1/2 1/2 Elm St. Cleveland Ohio						5 5		brn		
20		16	no	Wilde Anton 188 Avenue A New York						5 7		fair, light blue		Lab
21		20	no	brother in law Johann Volk 1200 1/2 Pa. Indiana Co.						5 7		brn, gray, brn		Levi, Carl
22		10	no	brother in law Anton Kaminak 35 1/2 1/2 Elm St. Cleveland Ohio						5 1		gray		Kraus
23		10	no	Andrew 1015 Port St. Port St. Port St.						5 8		brn		Leibach
24		10	no	Cousin Hilda Leopold 1111 1/2 1/2 Elm St. Little Falls N.Y.						5		blue		
25		10	no	father Anton 44 1/2 1/2 Elm St. Cleveland Ohio						5 4				
26		10	no	Cousin Jakob Mihov Forest City Pa.						4 11		brn		Leibach
27		10	no	brother in law Jakob 1111 1/2 1/2 Elm St. Cleveland Ohio						5		gray		Leibach
28		10	no	brother in law Maria 1111 1/2 1/2 Elm St. Cleveland Ohio						5 3		brn		
29		10	no	friend John 1111 1/2 1/2 Elm St. Cleveland Ohio						5 1		gray		
30	I father	21	no	father Peter 1111 1/2 1/2 Elm St. Cleveland Ohio						4 11		light		Julia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri Alfred P. P. P. of the **MEXICO** from Rome, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, namely in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this

day of

190/

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who have migrated to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. K. K. Surgeon of the **MEXICO** do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Law
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, marked in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 10th day of May, 1900
at San Antonio

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO"

sailing from

Havre

August 24

1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (Country, City or Town, State)	Final Destination (City or Town, State)
1	Gay	16	m	farm laborer	yes	Austrian	German	Vienna	Mother Katharina Gay - Znojmo 54	W. Calumet
2	Gorobal	25	m	m	no	Romanian	Romanian	Pingente	Mother Popet Maria - Pingente - Ithia	reg. Portland
3	Krsul	19	m	s	yes			Prubir	Mother Maria Krsul - 59 Prubir	Mo. S. Louis
4	Mijac	42	m	m	no			Uridguy	Wife Rosa Mijac - Miedouze 2	Uniontown
5	Simone	23	m	s	yes			Vipaco	Mother Fran-Simone - 11 Croc. Vipaco	Cal. Los Angeles
6	Sever	30	f	m	yes			Sarbach	Franciska Sevr Immerguth - 25 Sarbach	Ohio Flounders
7	Johann	10	m	s	child					
8	Medizza	18	m	s	farm laborer					
9	Matulnik	17	f	s				Podgac	Father Medizza Fran. Podgac - Ithia	Cal. Wintrop
10	Majgarus	23	f	s				Dimburg	Father Matulnik Matul - 66 Dimburg	Ill. Chicago
11	Jermanis	23	m	s				Dimburg	Father Majgarus Franz - 11 Dimburg	N. J. New York
12	Flego	24	m	s				J. Martin	Sister Jermanis A. J. Martin	reg. Portland
13	Cernac	16	m	s				J. Aldrich	Father Flego Anton - J. Aldrich - Ithia	
14	Jermanis	24	m	m				Cine	Father Fran Cernac - Cine - Ithia	
15	Kainy	23	m	s				Stipod	Wife Maria Jermanis - Ithia	
16	Jermanis	46	m	mid.	no				Father Kainy Mate	
17	Cerni	19	m	s					San Germanis Austria	
18	Rozmanee	26	f	m	yes			Reinert	Sister M. Cerni - Reinert - Ithia	Cal. S. Francisco
19	Rammie	19	m	s				Glemb	Father Alois Rozmanee - Glemb - 73 Reg	Ohio Collinwood
20	Magode	31	m	m	no			Rozza	Rammie Blas. Rozza - Ithia	Cal. S. Francisco
21	Nidmar	17	m	s	no			Werd	Wife Franciska Magode - Werd - 30 Reg	Ill. New Regan
22	Sustersic	23	f	s	yes			Krain	Mother Anna Nidmar - 110 N. Gundorf	Ohio Cleveland
23	Gorfane	22	m	s	blacksmith			Radmanusdor	Mother Jans Sustersic - Radmanusdor - Ithia	Pa. Hackitt
24	Pizmoht	19	f	s	farm laborer			Schick	Mother Helene Gorfane - Schick - Ithia	Ohio Cleveland
25	Pezak	18	f	s				Krain	Father Johann Pizmoht - 28 Reg. Rudolf	
26	Sustersic	25	f	s					Father Franz Pezak - Ithia - 8 Reg.	
27	Booz	21	f	s				Radmanusdor	Mother Anna Sustersic - Radmanusdor - Ithia	Pa. Hackitt
28	Maglic	26	m	s				Dimburg	Father Booz Bozas - Dimburg - 146 Reg.	Ill. Chicago
29	Flauer	43	m	s				Krain	Mother Maria Maglic - Ithia - 68 Reg.	Ohio East Palestine
30	Sasik	31	m	s	no			Redguy	Mother Paul Flauer - Ithia - 37 Reg.	Ill. New Regan
								Helena	Father Josef Sasik - Ithia - 11 Reg.	Mo. Helena

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York September 5, 1907

28

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	himself	20 no		Brother P. J. Box 409. Caloma W. no no no no good			no	5 5	5	light brown		none	Austria. J. J. J. J.			
2		20 no		Brother George Box 54. 1st St. Portland Oregon				5 6	5	brown			Prussia. J. J. J. J.			
3		20 no		Brother John Box 12. 1st St. Portland Oregon				5 8	5	gray			Prussia. J. J. J. J.			
4		10 yes 1900 1906		Brother John Box 12. 1st St. Portland Oregon				5 11	5	brown			Prussia. J. J. J. J.			
5	husband	20 no		Brother John Box 12. 1st St. Portland Oregon				5 4	5	light blue			Prussia. J. J. J. J.			
6	husband	10 no		Brother John Box 12. 1st St. Portland Oregon				5 4	5	light blue			Prussia. J. J. J. J.			
7	father	no		Brother John Box 12. 1st St. Portland Oregon				4 3	4	gray			Prussia. J. J. J. J.			
8	himself	45 no		Brother John Box 12. 1st St. Portland Oregon				5 7	5	gray			Prussia. J. J. J. J.			
9		12 no		Brother John Box 12. 1st St. Portland Oregon				4 10	4	light			Prussia. J. J. J. J.			
10		18 no		Brother John Box 12. 1st St. Portland Oregon				5 3	5	gray			Prussia. J. J. J. J.			
11		20 no		Brother John Box 12. 1st St. Portland Oregon				5 10	5	blue			Prussia. J. J. J. J.			
12		35 no		Brother John Box 12. 1st St. Portland Oregon				5 10	5	blue			Prussia. J. J. J. J.			
13		21 no		Brother John Box 12. 1st St. Portland Oregon				5 1	5	gray			Prussia. J. J. J. J.			
14		30 no		Brother John Box 12. 1st St. Portland Oregon				5 7	5	gray			Prussia. J. J. J. J.			
15		20 no		Brother John Box 12. 1st St. Portland Oregon				5 7	5	gray			Prussia. J. J. J. J.			
16		16 no		Brother John Box 12. 1st St. Portland Oregon				5 8	5	blue			Prussia. J. J. J. J.			
17		24 no		Brother John Box 12. 1st St. Portland Oregon				5 8	5	blue			Prussia. J. J. J. J.			
18		10 no		Brother John Box 12. 1st St. Portland Oregon				5 6	5	gray			Prussia. J. J. J. J.			
19		10 no		Brother John Box 12. 1st St. Portland Oregon				5 5	5	gray			Prussia. J. J. J. J.			
20		10 no		Brother John Box 12. 1st St. Portland Oregon				5 4	5	gray			Prussia. J. J. J. J.			
21		10 no		Brother John Box 12. 1st St. Portland Oregon				5 5	5	gray			Prussia. J. J. J. J.			
22	Wife	10 no		Brother John Box 12. 1st St. Portland Oregon				5 2	5	gray			Prussia. J. J. J. J.			
23	himself	18 no		Brother John Box 12. 1st St. Portland Oregon				5 9	5	gray			Prussia. J. J. J. J.			
24		10 no		Brother John Box 12. 1st St. Portland Oregon				5 5	5	light gray			Prussia. J. J. J. J.			
25		10 no		Brother John Box 12. 1st St. Portland Oregon				5 1	5	gray			Prussia. J. J. J. J.			
26		10 no		Brother John Box 12. 1st St. Portland Oregon				4 11	4	gray			Prussia. J. J. J. J.			
27		14 no		Brother John Box 12. 1st St. Portland Oregon				4 11	4	gray			Prussia. J. J. J. J.			
28	Brother	15 no		Brother John Box 12. 1st St. Portland Oregon				5 8	5	gray			Prussia. J. J. J. J.			
29	friend	10 no		Brother John Box 12. 1st St. Portland Oregon				5 6	5	gray			Prussia. J. J. J. J.			
30	himself	15 yes 1900 1907		Brother John Box 12. 1st St. Portland Oregon				5 7	5	gray			Prussia. J. J. J. J.			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Alfred Pollock, of the "**MEXICO**" from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fully in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1917

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, port city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. J. J. J. Surgeon of the "MEXICO"
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets truly say in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1907
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO"

sailing from Leam

August 24

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (Country, City or Town, State)	Final Destination (City or Town, State)
1	Sinko	24	m	farm laborer	yes	Austria	Serbian	Austria Laersack	Father Sinko Janos Laersack - Meronia Pa	Rochester
2	Gjuric	26	m					brderik wife Mitolika Gjoric - brderik		Pa Monteburn
3	Radovic	19	m					Father Uro Radovic - brderik		
4	Prokopovic	30	m					brderik wife Anka Prokopovic - Laersack		Rochester
5	Rupnyak	17	m					Mohoro father Lajo Rupnyak - Mohoro		Sharon
6	Kuzminay	26	m		no			Laersack wife Kuzminay Jurko - 36		Rochester
7	Beric	37	m		no			brderik wife Mitolika Beric - brderik		Sharon
8	Blazeric	17	m		no			Lozan Brother Pavo Blazeric - Lozan		N. J. N. Seneca
9	Malicka	17	m					Milicionia		Sho Toronto
10	Wabrig	47	m	blacksmith	yes	German		Humbresburg Brother Franz Wabrig - Baldramsdorf Austria		Mass. Adams
11		44	f	wife						
12		18	f							
13		16	f							
14		15	f							
15		9	m							
16		8	m							
17		3	m		no					
18		3	f							
19		2	f							
20	Millanich	23	m	farm laborer	no			Ruchiduzo father Josef Michknecht Sosta Hun		Oreg. Portland
21	Bosich	24	m					Strestia father Gergio Bosich - Sosta Hun		
22	Mefak	35	f		yes			Wihpolze Mother Maria Bosich - Wihpolze 13		Pa Johnston
23	Sitar	16	m					Merape father Stefan Sitar - Merape 37. Oreg		Mich. Calumet
24	Guderik	22	m					Wkrenic father Guderik Stefan 17. Wkrenic		Col. Oway
25	Cerovsky	32	m		no			brderik wife Maria Cerovski - brderik		Pa Sharon
26	Gaspitnay	17	m		yes			Dunajalos Mother Gaspitnay Maria Dunajalos		N. J. Hoboken
27	Medica	16	m					Podgac father Medina Matto - Podgac 37. Ohio		Cal. Wintrop
28	Criac	18	m		no			Racuerac father Criac Matto - Racuerac		
29	Iranic	24	m					Pinguete father Iranic Giorgio - Pinguete 37. Ohio		Oreg. Portland
30	Pareli	14	m		yes			Rocinja Mother Maria Pareli Rocinja 44. Ohio		Ohio Cleveland

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **15**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *September* *1907*

30

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
No.	on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
			Yes or No	If Yes					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	himself \$10 no			Cousin, Miss Johanna Box 178 New Brighton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair light blue	none	Austria	Laisarak		
2		12 no			Uncle John Radopine Box 311 Manhattan Fayette Co Pa							5 10	brn brn brn			Enderik		
3		10 no			Brother John							5 8						
4		10. 4-1907			Brother Peter Prokopowicz Box 114 Rochester Pa							5 6	fair light blue			Laisarak		
5		10 no			friend David Limanowicz Box 204 Sharon Pa							5 10	brn brn brn			Mahora		
6		10 no			friend Miklos Petrovic Box 114 New Brighton Pa							5 5				Laisarak		
7		20 no			Brother John Radopine Box 179 Sharon Pa							5 4				Enderik		
8		8 no			Papane John Box 14 W. Seneca N. Y.							5 3				Lozan		
9		10 no			Brother Miklos Malinski - Buffalo N. Y.							4 9				Mitronow		
10		50 no			friend Andrew Matkovic - Buffalo N. Y.							5 6	brn brn			Baldwin		
11		no										5 3	gray gray					
12		no										5 3	fair brn					
13		no										5 1	light					
14		no										5 1						
15		no										4 7						
16		no										4 6						
17		no																
18		no																
19		no																
20	no	62 no			Brother John Lacy Antonis Milanovich 54 1st Street Portland Ore							5 7	brn brn gray			Rutkowski		
21	no	64 no			Brother John Lacy Antonis Milanovich 54 1st Street Portland Ore							5 5				Shrestu		
22	yes	10 no			friend Karl Meyer Box 100 Portland Ore							5 3				Krois		
23		6 no			Uncle John Lacy Antonis Milanovich 54 1st Street Portland Ore							5 8	light					
24	no	10 no			friend Joe Michalski - Portland Ore							5 11	brn			Orkness		
25		18 no			Brother John Lacy Antonis Milanovich 54 1st Street Portland Ore							5 4				Sanagalo		
26		20 no			Brother John Lacy Antonis Milanovich 54 1st Street Portland Ore							5 3	gray			Podjan		
27	no	15 no			friend Jakob Medizya - Portland Ore							5 5	brn brn			Racene		
28	no	15 no			friend							5 3						
29	no	25 no			friend Giovanni Mihay 54 1st Street Portland Ore							5 7				Racene		
30		10 no			Brother John Paul 54 1st Street Portland Ore							5 7	light blue			Racine		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hernando H. Hoffer, of the "MEXICO", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean those country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guillermo Lora, Surgeon of the "MEXICO", Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1907, at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russians.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnig).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "MEXICO"

sailing from

Leave

August 24th

1907

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read. Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Odalovich	Zirco	49	m	m	laborer	no	Austria	Salmator	Austria	Croatia	Cal. Los Angeles
2	Radovich	Joran	18	m	s		yes				Cal. Oakland	
3	Niklasovic	Milka	16	f	s						Cal. San Francisco	
4	Riklanovic	Joko Gjuro	44	m	m	laborer	no				Cal. Sacramento	
5	Petronic	Jos. Nikor	23	m	s		yes					
6	Petronic	Gjuro Rado	23	m	s							
7	Franceskovic	Gjuro Marko	17	m	s							
8	Vladovic	Savil	35	m	m							
9	Moric	Marko Jure	17	m	s							
10	Moric	Jos	17	m	s							
11	Vucelic	Harislar Bogdan	29	m	m							
12	Vladovic	Joko	16	m	s							
13	Petronic	Gjuro	43	m	m							
14	Parlovic	Milan	19	m	s							
15	Franceskovic	Niko	28	m	m							
16	Mikhalacki	Sando	26	m	m							
17	Arvic	Slavij	30	m	m							
18	Curvic	Johann	29	m	s							
19	Nukoszarlyer	Lazar	41	m	m							
20	Radovic	Jaso	30	m	m							
21		Jivan	41	m	m							
22	Adzic	Petar	36	m	m							
23	Popovic	Jubana	30	m	m							
24	Petschoritsch	Baria	20	f	s							
25	Baratarovic	Milan	41	m	m							
26	Tibovic	Jandrija	42	m	m							
27	Vugin	Slava	21	m	m							
28		Krista	18	f	m							
29	Vladisavljevic	Dusan	25	m	m							
30	Rogulja	Marko	26	m	m							

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **14**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *September 5*, 190*7*

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22										23 24 25 26 27 28 29									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination, No on List.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by day, week, month, or by any other system, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)																			
Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?																			
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																			
Whether a Polygamist.																			
Whether an Anarchist.																			
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.																			
Deformed or Crippled.																			
Height.																			
Color of—																			
Complexion.																			
Marks of Identification.																			
Country.																			
City or Town.																			
1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	friend Luca Langardich 688 Monmouth Ave. New York	5	4	brn	black	black	none	no	no	no
2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	friend Gius (had name) 1529 7th St. New York	5	9		gray		none	no	no	no
3	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	sister, Marie Rudovic San Francisco Cal.	5	4		black		none	no	no	no
4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother Lazo Rikymore 1330 2nd St. New York	5	8		light gray		none	no	no	no
5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother Petronio 121 M. St. New York	5	9		brn	brn	none	no	no	no
6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother J. P. Rikymore 1330 2nd St. New York	5	8				none	no	no	no
7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother Peter Francisco 1330 2nd St. New York	5	8				none	no	no	no
8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother Nephew Luka 478 1st St. New York	5	11				none	no	no	no
9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother Nephew Luka 478 1st St. New York	5	11				none	no	no	no
10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother Nephew Luka 478 1st St. New York	5	11				none	no	no	no
11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother Nephew Luka 478 1st St. New York	5	8				none	no	no	no
12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cousin Yoro Rikymore 1330 2nd St. New York	5	9		brn		none	no	no	no
13	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cousin Luka Rikymore 1330 2nd St. New York	5	4		gray		none	no	no	no
14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cousin Luka Rikymore 1330 2nd St. New York	5	7		brn		none	no	no	no
15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cousin Filip Rikymore 1330 2nd St. New York	5	7		gray		none	no	no	no
16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother Luka Rikymore 1330 2nd St. New York	5	7		brn		none	no	no	no
17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother Luka Rikymore 1330 2nd St. New York	5	0				none	no	no	no
18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cousin Luka Rikymore 1330 2nd St. New York	5	8				none	no	no	no
19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother Luka Rikymore 1330 2nd St. New York	5	6				none	no	no	no
20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cousin Luka Rikymore 1330 2nd St. New York	5	7		gray		none	no	no	no
21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother Luka Rikymore 1330 2nd St. New York	5	8		brn		none	no	no	no
22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother Luka Rikymore 1330 2nd St. New York	5	9				none	no	no	no
23	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cousin Luka Rikymore 1330 2nd St. New York	5	6		light		none	no	no	no
24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother Luka Rikymore 1330 2nd St. New York	5	7		brn		none	no	no	no
25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother Luka Rikymore 1330 2nd St. New York	5	2		light blue		none	no	no	no
26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother Luka Rikymore 1330 2nd St. New York	5	5		brn	gray	none	no	no	no
27	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother Luka Rikymore 1330 2nd St. New York	5	7		brn		none	no	no	no
28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother Luka Rikymore 1330 2nd St. New York	5	8		gray		none	no	no	no
29	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother Luka Rikymore 1330 2nd St. New York	5					none	no	no	no
30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother Luka Rikymore 1330 2nd St. New York	5	5		fair light		none	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin J. Jones, of the "**MEXICO**", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dominic J. J. J. Surgeon of the "MEXICO"
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO"

sailing from

Havana

August

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Bednar, Eliza	30	m	farm laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Mittonia	Mother Maria Bednar, Mittonia, Waparka Ohio	Cincinnati
2	Katz, Simon	17	m			Galician		Scherable	Father Jacob Katz, Scherable, Galicie U. S.	New York
3	Bakimic, Spesop	17	m			Bulgarian		Orlyne	Father Risto Bakimic, Orlyne, Bulgaria	
4	Indic, Zolice	24	m					Plano	Mother Indic H. Maria, Buzgornia, Ill.	Chicago
5	Pesic, Lazo	23	m					Buzgornia	Mother Pese A. Buzgornia, Buzgornia, N. Y.	New York
6	Bakimic, Bogdan	17	m					Orlyne	Father Miklos Bakimic, Orlyne, Bulgaria	
7	Terotic, Miko	23	m						Father Miko Terotic, do	
8	Cirilo, Stefan	28	m						Father Miko Cirilo, do	
9	Gincanovich, Gajo	32	m					Buzgornia	Father Miko Gajo, Buzgornia, Bosnia	Ill. Chicago
10	Kuharic, Andreas	19	m		yes			Crisovic	Mother Suzana Gincanovich, Crikva, Sal. Los Angeles	
11	Nirado, Joseph	30	m					Rozza	Father Kuharic, Rozza, Croatia	San Francisco
12	Milomirich, Giovanni	23	m					Pole	Father Nirado Giovanni, Pole, Austria	Pa. Verona
13	Markenich, Matteo	24	m		yes			Richitond	Father Maria Milomirich, Richitond, reg. Portland	
14	Poropat, Gregorio	19	m		no			Podkuk	Father Markenich, Podkuk, Austria	Pa. Verona
15	-	21	m					Iskenik	Father Poropat, Iskenik, Austria	reg. Portland
16	-	17	m						Wife Maria Poropat, do	
17	Radumic, Mate	19	m		yes			Castibuechio	Mother Anna Radumic, Castibuechio, N. Y.	Camden
18	Poropat, Yre	24	m		no			Iskenik	Father Yre Poropat, Iskenik, Austria	reg. Portland
19	Tranich, Miko	23	m		no			Iskenik	Mother Maria Tranich, Iskenik, Austria	
20	Poropat, Matteo	32	m		no			Iskenik	Wife Maria Poropat, Iskenik, Austria	
21	Tranich, Josef	20	m		no			Cerneke	Wife Cetta Tranich, Cerna, Austria	
22	Cerneke, Fran	38	m						Wife Maria Cerneke, do	
23	-	20	m						Mother Catherine Cerneke, do	
24	Matulich, Anton Miko	26	m		yes			Sole	Father Matulich, Sole, Sal. Sacramento	
25	-	17	m						Mother Giovanni Matulich, do	
26	Turjer, Fortunato	40	m	sailor	no			Starin	Wife Maria Turjer, Starin, Sal. Philadelphia	
27	Rosaz, Giuseppe	23	m	farm laborer	no			Rachionza	Father Fortunato Rosaz, Rachionza, Sal. Portland	
28	Repic, Franka	30	f	none	yes			Sol	Mother Giorgio Repic, Sol, Sal. Sacramento	
29	Bradasic, Ciriza	20	f					Rozza	Father Tur Bradasic, Rozza, Austria	N. Y. Hoboken
30	Odalovich, Aleksa	26	m	farm laborer				Crisovic	Father Andria Odalovich, Crikva, Sal. Los Angeles	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York September 5, 1907

List 13

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	himself	\$12	no	friend Jacko Bonkare - Buffalo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	light blue	no	Austria	Mitrovica
2	no	no	no	no	Uncle 3. Kelly 711-14 E. 6th New York	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	light blue	no	Austria	Mitrovica	
3	no	no	no	no	Cousin N. P. Letic 583-14th St New York	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	light blue	no	Austria	Mitrovica	
4	no	no	no	no	Cousin Nino Letic 583-14th St New York	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	light blue	no	Austria	Mitrovica	
5	no	no	no	no	Cousin Nino Letic 583-14th St New York	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	light blue	no	Austria	Mitrovica	
6	no	no	no	no	Cousin Nino Letic 583-14th St New York	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	light blue	no	Austria	Mitrovica	
7	no	no	no	no	Cousin Nino Letic 583-14th St New York	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	light blue	no	Austria	Mitrovica	
8	no	no	no	no	Cousin Nino Letic 583-14th St New York	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	light blue	no	Austria	Mitrovica	
9	no	no	no	no	Cousin Nino Letic 583-14th St New York	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	light blue	no	Austria	Mitrovica	
10	yes	no	no	no	Cousin Nino Letic 583-14th St New York	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	light blue	no	Austria	Mitrovica	
11	yes	no	no	no	Cousin Nino Letic 583-14th St New York	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	light blue	no	Austria	Mitrovica	
12	no	no	no	no	Cousin Nino Letic 583-14th St New York	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	light blue	no	Austria	Mitrovica	
13	yes	no	no	no	Cousin Nino Letic 583-14th St New York	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	light blue	no	Austria	Mitrovica	
14	no	no	no	no	Cousin Nino Letic 583-14th St New York	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	light blue	no	Austria	Mitrovica	
15	no	no	no	no	Cousin Nino Letic 583-14th St New York	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	light blue	no	Austria	Mitrovica	
16	no	no	no	no	Cousin Nino Letic 583-14th St New York	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	light blue	no	Austria	Mitrovica	
17	yes	no	no	no	Cousin Nino Letic 583-14th St New York	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	light blue	no	Austria	Mitrovica	
18	no	no	no	no	Cousin Nino Letic 583-14th St New York	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	light blue	no	Austria	Mitrovica	
19	no	no	no	no	Cousin Nino Letic 583-14th St New York	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	light blue	no	Austria	Mitrovica	
20	no	no	no	no	Cousin Nino Letic 583-14th St New York	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	light blue	no	Austria	Mitrovica	
21	no	no	no	no	Cousin Nino Letic 583-14th St New York	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	light blue	no	Austria	Mitrovica	
22	no	no	no	no	Cousin Nino Letic 583-14th St New York	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	light blue	no	Austria	Mitrovica	
23	no	no	no	no	Cousin Nino Letic 583-14th St New York	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	light blue	no	Austria	Mitrovica	
24	no	no	no	no	Cousin Nino Letic 583-14th St New York	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	light blue	no	Austria	Mitrovica	
25	no	no	no	no	Cousin Nino Letic 583-14th St New York	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	light blue	no	Austria	Mitrovica	
26	no	no	no	no	Cousin Nino Letic 583-14th St New York	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	light blue	no	Austria	Mitrovica	
27	no	no	no	no	Cousin Nino Letic 583-14th St New York	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	light blue	no	Austria	Mitrovica	
28	no	no	no	no	Cousin Nino Letic 583-14th St New York	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	light blue	no	Austria	Mitrovica	
29	no	no	no	no	Cousin Nino Letic 583-14th St New York	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	light blue	no	Austria	Mitrovica	
30	no	no	no	no	Cousin Nino Letic 583-14th St New York	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	light blue	no	Austria	Mitrovica	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John W. Brown, of the "**MEXICO**", from Loane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1901.

Officer

Inspector or Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. William Leroy, Surgeon of the "MEXICO", Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at Paris, France

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. "MEXICO"

sailing from *Le Havre* *Aug. 24*

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Kulovits Josef	25	m	single	farmer	yes		Austrian	German	Uyhegy	Mother Elizabeth Kulovits Uyhegy 176	Ill. Chicago
2	Morozel Anna	18	f	single				Austrian	Uyhegy		Brother Morozel Paul Uyhegy 85	
3	Kulovics Katarina	21	f	single				Austrian	Uyhegy		Father Kufon Kulovics Uyhegy 43	
4	Ruppert Heinrich	24	m	single				Austrian	Uyhegy		Brother Ruppert Heinrich Uyhegy 43	
5	Hassel Peter	24	m	single	blacksmith			Austrian	Uyhegy		Brother Peter Hassel Uyhegy 43	Ill. Garfield
6	Jaros Janos	22	m	single	farmer			Austrian	Uyhegy		Father Johann Jaros Uyhegy 43	
7	Hueckhardt Andras	21	m	single	farmer			Austrian	Uyhegy		Brother Hueckhardt Andras Uyhegy 43	Fords
8	Hutscherka Katarina	18	f	single	wife			Austrian	Uyhegy		Mother Kufon Hutscherka Uyhegy 43	Ill. Cleveland
9	Paula	12	f	single	child			Austrian	Uyhegy			
10	Georg	6	m	single	child			Austrian	Uyhegy			
11	Wachshofer Matyas	30	m	single	farmer			Austrian	Uyhegy		Mother Kufon Wachshofer Uyhegy 43	Ill. Toronto
12	Gergics Stefan	29	m	single		yes		Austrian	Uyhegy		Brother Gergics Stefan Uyhegy 43	Ill. Chicago
13	Duch Marya	15	f	single				Austrian	Uyhegy		Father Johann Duch Uyhegy 43	Ill. Milwaukee
14	Lerner Josef	24	m	single				Austrian	Uyhegy		Brother Lerner Josef Uyhegy 43	Ill. J. Beard
15	Bauer Wanda	10	f	single				Austrian	Uyhegy		Mother Kufon Bauer Uyhegy 43	
16	Lerner Josef	25	m	single				Austrian	Uyhegy		Father Andras Lerner Uyhegy 43	
17	Florianschitz Magdalena	26	f	single				Austrian	Uyhegy		Mother Florianschitz Magdalena Uyhegy 43	Ill. Bridgeport
18	Maria	21	f	single				Austrian	Uyhegy		Brother Maria Uyhegy 43	
19	Egries Karl	19	m	single				Austrian	Uyhegy		Father Egries Karl Uyhegy 43	Ill. Harrisburg
20	Feldmann Agnes	18	f	single				Austrian	Uyhegy		Father Michael Feldmann Uyhegy 43	Ill. Stettin
21	Kron Katarina	20	f	single				Austrian	Uyhegy		Father Andras Kron Uyhegy 43	Ill. Chicago
22	Gludovay Lidrina	17	f	single				Austrian	Uyhegy		Father Gludovay Lidrina Uyhegy 43	Ill. Harrisburg
23	Salot Francesco	24	m	single				Italian	Hebrew		Brother Salot Francesco Uyhegy 43	Ill. Trinidad
24	Weiser David	45	m	single				Hebrew			Brother Weiser David Uyhegy 43	Ill. New York
25	Diamandstein Lotty	36	f	single	wife						Mother Lotty Diamandstein Uyhegy 43	
26	Gora David	18	m	single							Father Gora David Uyhegy 43	
27	Labasch Janke	24	m	single	farmer			Russian			Mother Kufon Labasch Uyhegy 43	Ill. Toronto
28	Malicka Maria	19	f	single							Brother Malicka Maria Uyhegy 43	
29	Somogy Gyula	26	m	single							Father Somogy Gyula Uyhegy 43	Ill. Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**September 5**1907*

36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country, City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	\$14 no		Cousin Mary Ann Rost St. 400 Chicago no no no no	good	no	5 4	fair	light	blue	none	Austria Ulyegy
2	S		16 no		Brother Alvin Norozel - East St. 400 Chicago			5 4					
3	S		16 no		Cousin Mihaly Tromer - Rost St. 400 Chicago			5 7					
4	S		26 no		Brother Michael Ruppert - Folz St. 311 Chicago			5 8					
5	S		32 no		Cousin Maria Miller - Somerset Street Garfield St. 1			5 5					Garard Pannoy
6	S		32 no					5 5					Wollendorf
7	S		24 yes	1906 New York	friend Meizinger Andreas Prop. 17			5 7	haz	haz	haz		Steglo
8	S		12 no		husband Paul Kuszyka - 180 Hamilton Cleveland Ohio			5 2	fair	light	gray		Pogony
9	S		no		father						blue		
10	S		no								gray		
11	S		16 no		friend Dorath Lukas Prop. 440 Corinto Ohio			5	haz	haz	haz		Harlovitz
12	S		24 no		Brother Mathias Legies - 434 W. H. 3rd Street Chicago			5 4	fair	light			Ulyegy
13	S		12 no		Uncle Stefan Dush - 254 3rd Street Milwaukee Wis.			5 1			blue		Kepani
14	S		26 no		friend Bauer Edmund - 618 Monroe Street St. Louis Ind.			5 8			haz		Harassony
15	S		24 no		friend Paul Heidmann - 618 Monroe St. St. Louis Ind.			5 4			blue		
16	S		34 no		friend Luther Franz - do			5 6					
17	S		12 no		Cousin Anton Heimer - 811 March Parkling Co Bridgeport Pa			5 6			haz	haz	Negymatta
18	S		12 no		Cousin			5 4					
19	S		12 no		Brother Ignatius Kul - 320 Harrison St. Harrisburg Pa			5 5	haz				Kopkaga
20	S		12 no		Brother Feldmann Michael - 425 W. 3rd Street Chicago			5 4			blue		
21	S		16 no		Uncle Mathias Bergies - 434 W. H. 3rd Street Chicago			5 4			haz		Ulyegy
22	S		10 no		Brother Daniel Johny Francis - 110 South Street Harrisburg Pa			5 1			light blue		Kopkaga
23	S	son	20 no		son David Fortunato - Trinidad Id.			5 3			haz	haz	Gumms
24	S	himself	30 no		son David Murer - 115 Lexington Street New York			5 2					Kolomer
25	S	husband	10 no		husband Julius - 21 E. 11th Street New York			5 3					Bolechov
26	S	father	no		father			4 1					Zurarno
27	S		no					4					
28	S	himself	10 yes	1907 Buffalo	Brother Ador Labanda - Buffalo Ohio			5 5			light haz		Mikoria
29	S		10 no		son Nikola Mafilli - Buffalo Ohio			4 11			haz	gray	
30	S		20 no		Cousin Anna Papary - 1169 1st Street Chicago Ill.			5 5					Henry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Angel H. Pina, of the "MEXICO", from Gene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1111 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John H. McKinnon Surgeon of the "MEXICO"
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*
years' experience as a Physician
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *number 10* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, *full, correct, and true* in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO"

sailing from *Le Havre*

August 21st

1907

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	Final Destination.
1	Dancs	Juan	22	m	s	farm laborer	yes		Croatian	Serbian	Belkany	Father Dancs Janos.	Belkany.	Hungary	Newark
2	Teney	Blasius	29	m	s	blacksmith			Galician		Mulhausen	Teney, Franz.	Schla.	Wojutowska	M. J. Passaic
3	Goldblath	Max	17	m	s	farm laborer									
4	Sauru Balu	Petrov	23	s	s	none			Salvadoran		Theruvno	Father Samuel Goldblath.	Schla.	Galicia	N. York City
5	Domie	Andrius	22	s	s	none					Lozice	Father Balu Balu.	Lozice.	Galicia	
6	Dedo	Yvon	19	m	s	farm laborer	no				Buona	Mother Cate Domie.	Lozice.	Galicia	
7	Felice	Yvon	24	m	s						Postize	Father Dedo Yvon.	Postize.	Galicia	Sakland City
8	Matulic	Domencio	18	m	s	doctor	yes				Dol	Father Felice Domencio.	Postize.	Galicia	Sakland City
9	Rakela	Yvon	27	m	m							Micla Matulic.	Dol.	Galicia	Cal. Sanville
10	Odalonich	Citko	21	m	s	farm laborer	no								
11		Ilia	17	m	s										
12	Srecko	Jurasin	25	m	s										
13	Janko	Baruka	25	m	s										
14	Jasovic	Nikola	28	m	m										
15	Szabo	Imre	32	m	m										
16	Steinhoffer	Anton	24	m	m										
17		Karoline	22	f	m										
18	Gusch	Marin	21	f	s										
19	Winecker	Henrik	25	m	m										
20	Wachshoffer	Harold	43	m	m										
21	Sak	Ferencz	24	m	s										
22	Lahn	Niklosne	32	f	m	wife									
23	-	Niklos	9	m	s										
24		Daniel	16	m	s	children	no								
25	Dobradi	Pal	33	m	m	blacksmith	yes								
26	Drabits	Johanna	20	f	s	farm laborer									
27	Borkos	Imbro	18	m	s										
28	Gaubis	Maria	23	f	m										
29	Francis	Josef	28	m	m										
30	Koracs	Johan	24	m	s										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York September 6, 1907

1907

38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	himself	\$10.00		Brother Peter Damer, P.O. Box 33, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	brn	none	Meerburg, Friesland
2	no		60.00		Brother Michael J. J. 34, New York						5	6	light	gray		Meerburg, Friesland	
3	no		16.00		Brother Abraham Solabath, 21 E. 11th, New York						4	9	brn	brn		Meerburg, Friesland	
4	no		25.00		Brother John B. 7th, New York						5	3				Meerburg, Friesland	
5	no		25.00		Father and Son, 7th, New York						5	2				Meerburg, Friesland	
6	no		25.00		Brother and Son, 331 Pine, New York						5	5		black		Meerburg, Friesland	
7	no		38.00		Brother and Son, 11, Point Richmond, Cal.						5	6				Meerburg, Friesland	
8	no		25.00		Brother and Son, 11, Point Richmond, Cal.						5	5		brn		Meerburg, Friesland	
9	no		50.00	yes, 1907	friend, Andrew Traniola, Box 59, New York						5	4				Meerburg, Friesland	
10	no		54.00		Brother and Son, 619, Cass, New York						5	11		gray		Meerburg, Friesland	
11	no		68.00		friend, Nikola, 823, 2nd, New York						5	9				Meerburg, Friesland	
12	yes		20.00		Cousin, Frank, 149, New York						5	9		brn		Meerburg, Friesland	
13	no		18.00	yes, 1907	friend, John, 149, New York						5	8				Meerburg, Friesland	
14	no		32.00		friend, Mary, 149, New York						5	6				Meerburg, Friesland	
15	no		15.00	yes, 1907	friend, John, 149, New York						5	8				Meerburg, Friesland	
16	no		32.00		Brother and Son, 149, New York						5	8		light blue		Meerburg, Friesland	
17	no				Brother and Son, 149, New York						5	3		brn		Meerburg, Friesland	
18	yes		26.00		friend, Bauer, 149, New York						5	1		fair light blue		Meerburg, Friesland	
19	no		16.00		Brother and Son, 149, New York						5	9				Meerburg, Friesland	
20	no		10.00		friend, Horvath, 149, New York						5	3		brn		Meerburg, Friesland	
21	no		14.00	yes, 1906	friend, Horvath, 149, New York						5	10				Meerburg, Friesland	
22	no		16.00		husband, Michael, 149, New York						5	5				Meerburg, Friesland	
23	no				father, 149, New York						3	2				Meerburg, Friesland	
24	no										3			fair light blue		Meerburg, Friesland	
25	no		26.00		Brother and Son, 149, New York						5	7		brn		Meerburg, Friesland	
26	no		60.00		Cousin, Carl, 149, New York						5	5		fair light		Meerburg, Friesland	
27	no		14.00		Cousin, J. J., 149, New York						5	5		blue		Meerburg, Friesland	
28	no		14.00		husband, Paul, 149, New York						5	1		gray		Meerburg, Friesland	
29	no		16.00		husband, Paul, 149, New York						5	4		brn		Meerburg, Friesland	
30	no		16.00		Brother and Son, 149, New York						5	9				Meerburg, Friesland	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Brown, of the "MEXICO", from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—This entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States born country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. J. Bourne, Surgeon of the MEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

date of

17 July, 1907

L. J. Bourne

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bolshian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "MEXICO"

sailing from *Le Havre* *August 24* 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling on. Occupation.	Able to. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	Bajonitch Ivan	25	m	farm laborer	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Piperi	Mother Bajonitch M. Piperi Montenegro Ill. de Kalb
2	Milunovich Jakov	25	m		no			Cettigne	Father Milunovich Jakov Cettigne Montenegro M. Y. New York City
3	Pavitchevitch Ivan	32	m						Mother Pavitchevitch M. Cettigne Montenegro Ill. de Kalb
4	Jovanovich Stjepan 30 + 62	18	m						Mother Jovanovich S. Cettigne Montenegro Ill. de Kalb
5	Dupitch Radovan	26	m						Mother Dupitch S. Cettigne Montenegro Ill. de Kalb
6	Milunovich Juksa	20	m		yes			Piperi	Father Milunovich J. Piperi Montenegro Ill. de Kalb
7	Abramovich Gjuro	20	m		no				Father Abramovich J. Piperi Montenegro Minn. Chisholm
8	Bojovich Gjuro	35	m		no				Mother Bojovich S. Piperi Montenegro Ill. de Kalb
9	Movelyitch Velichka	20	m						Father Movelyitch V. Piperi Montenegro Ill. de Kalb
10	Dobrovic Rado	24	m		no				Mother Dobrovic S. Piperi Montenegro Ill. de Kalb
11	Djukanovitch Milo	32	m		yes				Father Djukanovitch M. Piperi Montenegro Ill. de Kalb
12	Gjurovitch Godor	26	m						Gjurovitch G. Piperi Montenegro Ill. de Kalb
13	Jovanovitch Gchetko	25	m						Mother Jovanovitch V. Piperi Montenegro Ill. de Kalb
14	Radulovitch Miroje	21	m						Father Radulovitch M. Piperi Montenegro Ill. de Kalb
15	Stavrovitch Ilia	17	m						Father Stavrovitch Ilia Piperi Montenegro Minn. Chisholm
16	Lazovitch Petar	24	m						Mother Lazovitch M. Piperi Montenegro Ill. de Kalb
17	Novodich Gjuro	40	m		no			Niksic	Mother Misa Lazovitch Post Niksic Montenegro N. Y. New York
18	Gracovich Luka	18	m		no			Gracovich	Mother Gracovich M. Piperi Montenegro Ill. de Kalb
19	Nilitch Nequico	26	m					Bagnani	Father Misa Gracovich Post Niksic Montenegro N. Y. New York
20	Novodich Gjuro	18	m		yes			Cettigne	Mother Gracovich M. Piperi Montenegro Ill. de Kalb
21	Boich Miro	20	m					Gracovich	Mother Misa Novodich Post Niksic Montenegro N. Y. New York
22	Novodich Ciro	36	m					Colosimo	Father Misa Boich Post Niksic Montenegro N. Y. New York
23	Vano	18	m					Gracovich	Mother Misa Novodich Post Niksic Montenegro N. Y. New York
24	Lekovitch Lazo	24	m		no			Polienich	Mother Misa Vano Post Niksic Montenegro N. Y. New York
25	Andrusconich Ilia	18	m		yes				Father Lekovitch Lazo Post Niksic Montenegro N. Y. New York
26	Vulkonich Limbo	21	m					Zarnin	Father Andrusconich Post Niksic Montenegro N. Y. New York
27	Marzillius John	42	m	Paake		U. S. A. German	France	Paris	Father Vulkonich Post Niksic Montenegro N. Y. New York
28	Eugene	32	f	wife					Mother Marzillius Post Niksic Montenegro N. Y. New York
29	Koratchevitch Pave	25	m	farm laborer	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Piperi	Mother Koratchevitch S. Piperi Montenegro Ill. de Kalb
30	Naselia Bas	25	m		yes	Austria	Romanian	Felkenye	Father Naselia Bas Felkenye Hungary Ill. de Kalb

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **10**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *September 5*

1907

40

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	By Whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes himself	10 no				Brother Buis Boronich, 512 E Main street New York						6	1	brn, brn, brn	none		Montenegro	Pipers	
2		10 no				friend do do						5	7						
3		10 no				friend Hefu Zecovich, 4 Quennich street New York						5	5						
4		10 no				friend Star Markonich, 512 E Main street New York						5	6						
5		10 no				friend Rade Limmovich, 512 E Main street New York						6							
6		10 no				friend Janko Boronich, 512 E Main street New York						5	8	black					
7		10 no				Cousin Hawk Abramovich, P.O. Box 102 Chisholm Minn.						5	4	brn					
8		10 no				friend Perisa Boronich, 512 E Main street New York						5	11						
9		10 no				friend Perisa Boronich, 512 E Main street New York						6	1	light gray					
10		10 no				friend Janko Boronich, 512 E Main street New York						5	4	brn, brn					
11		10 no				friend do do						5	9						
12		10 no				Cousin Rade Limmovich, 512 E Main street New York						5	9						
13		10 no				friend Star Markonich, 512 E Main street New York						5	10	black black					
14		10 no				friend do do						6							
15		10 no				friend Hawk Abramovich, P.O. Box 102 Chisholm Minn.						5	8	brn, brn					
16		24 no				friend Janko Boronich, 512 E Main street New York						5	8						
17		40 no				friend Janko Boronich, 512 E Main street New York						5	11	black					
18		16 no				friend do do						5	11	brn, gray					
19		10 no				friend do do						6	1	black					
20		80 no				friend do do						6	1						
21	no	59 no				friend Samardich, Nicola P.O. Box 102 Chisholm Minn.						5	8	brn					
22	yes	10 no				friend Janko Boronich, 512 E Main street New York						6		black blue					
23		no				friend do do						5	7	brn, gray					
24	no	64 no				friend Janko Boronich, 512 E Main street New York						5	11	black black					
25		69 no				friend Milo Tulevovich, P.O. Box 102 Chisholm Minn.						5	11	brn					
26		68 no				Brother do do						5	11	black gray					
27	yes	21				Citizen													
28																			
29	yes	10 no				friend Buis Boronich, 512 E Main street New York						5	3	brn, brn, gray	none		Montenegro	Pipers	
30		26 no				Cousin Fuder George 1374: also street Cleveland Ohio						5	5	brn			Montenegro	Pipers	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John W. H. H. H. of the **MEXICO**, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed, in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, woodturner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm-laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. DUBOIS, León, Surgeon of the **MEXICO**,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had León
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO"

sailing from Haave

August 24

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling Occupation	Abile to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	Mannin Henry	24	m	Barkeeper	yes	France	French	France	Nantes	Ala. Birmingham
2	Antoinette	36	f	m						
3	Finland	2	m	none	no					
4	Marion Camille	34	m	miner	yes				Grand Coule mother Mrs. Marjorie Grand Coule	
5	Marie	28	f	wife					Grand Coule	
6	Marie	46	f							
7	Camille	2	m	child	no					
8	Mazade Marie	39	f	wife	yes			Paris	father Andre Mazade - La Grasse d'Indre Pa	Calif. Berkeley
9	Berthe	16	f							
10	Auguste	15	m							
11	Marius	6	m							
12	Louis	10	m							
13	Amal Arthur	30	m	miner	yes			Alais	wife Mrs. Amal Alais	Alais
14	Masneuf Pierre	26	m						mother Mrs. Masneuf	Alais
15	Mikalack Milivoj	38	m	farmer	yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Basaid	Alais
16	Gerschenkron Pinchas	32	m			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Alais
17	Chinilitzky Amin	35	m	taylor	no				wife Olga Gerschenkron	Alais
18	Kerschel Herschel	6	m						friend Mr. Lanskoy	Alais
19	Goldsmith Rosa	40	f	wife	yes			Syria	mother Thera Rivory	Jerusalem N.Y. New York
20	Leuba	8	f							
21	Solomon	6	m	child						
22	Bluma	4	f							
23	Gssa	10	f							
24	Firskenberg Leopold	22	m	designer				Paris	Cousin S. Kutas 45, rue Carnot	Paris
25	Bitummann Jakob	23	m	painter		Ruman			Another Solomon Bitummann, 13, rue de la	Paris
26	Fischel	21	m	carriage maker						
27	Andritsch John	42	m	farmer		U.S.A.		Minneapolis		Minneapolis
28	Elisabeth	36	f							
29	Loring	18	m							
30	Weber Arturo	26	m	clerk		Italy	Italian	France	Marseille	Sister Ida Weber, 61, rue de la

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *September 6*

1907

42

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				Yes No	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	yes himself	no	no		Brother Morris Louis, 1143 Broadway, New York			good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	France Vals les Bains
2		no	no							5	brown brown	S. andesol
3		no	no							5 3	light blue	Vals les Bains
4		no	no							5 2	black blue	
5		no	no							5 2	brown	
6		no	no							3 9	fair brown grey	La Grand Combe
7	husband	no	no		husband Auguste Murel, 1143 Broadway, New York					5 1	light blue	
8	father	no	no							4 10	brown brown blue	La Grand Combe
9		no	no							4 8	light brown	
10		no	no								blue	
11		no	no								brown	
12		no	no									
13	Brother	no	no		Brother Amel Paul, 1143 Broadway, New York					5 7	black	La Grand Combe
14	Brother	no	no		Mamont Louis, 1143 Broadway, New York					5 3	black	La Grand Combe
15	himself	no	no		Brother Milan Mikalandi, 1143 Broadway, New York					5 3	black	La Grand Combe
16	yes	no	no		Cousin Emelky, 1143 Broadway, New York					5 7	black	La Grand Combe
17	lister	no	no		lister Mrs. Kelly, 1143 Broadway, New York					5 4	black	La Grand Combe
18		no	no							4 1	black	La Grand Combe
19	husband	no	no		husband Louis, 1143 Broadway, New York					5 6	black	La Grand Combe
20	father	no	no		father					4 7	black	La Grand Combe
21		no	no							4 1	black	La Grand Combe
22		no	no							3 11	black	La Grand Combe
23		no	no							4 8	black	La Grand Combe
24	Brother in law	no	no		Brother in law, 1143 Broadway, New York					5 1	black	La Grand Combe
25	yes uncle	no	no		uncle, 1143 Broadway, New York					5 6	black	La Grand Combe
26		no	no							5 6	black	La Grand Combe
27	U. S. citizen	no	no							5 6	black	La Grand Combe
28		no	no									
29		no	no									
30	yes himself	no	no		Brother Louis, 1143 Broadway, New York					5 3	black	La Grand Combe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Alfred 1st Officer, of the "**MEXICO**", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purposes of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steaming companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1145

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. Lormaine*, *Gen*, Surgeon of the "**MEXICO**" *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Number 10*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such Aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

June, 190*7*

J. J. Lormaine

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO"

sailing from *Marse*

August 24th

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Khata Makoul	18	m	Carrier	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Beyrouth	none	Mich. Detroit
2	Aghou Hadji Gallab	24	m	farm laborer	no	"	"	Beyrouth	none	N.Y. New York
3	Ramiga Antoun	18	m	weaver	no	"	"	Beyrouth	father George Ramiga - Beyrouth - Syria	R.I. Central Falls
4	Barahat Khalil	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Liza Barahat - Ramas - Syria	N.J. West Hoboken
5	Brakim Emma	17	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Mother Ghata Brakim - Beyrouth - Syria	Conn. Wallford Springs
6	Youssef Hanne	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Hanne - Arzi - Syria	N.Y. Attica
7	Esber Abdalla	30	m	"	yes	"	"	"	none	"
8	Maroun	18	m	"	no	"	"	"	none	"
9	Hadad George	25	m	"	no	"	"	"	none	"
10	Gerouge Camel	25	m	weaver	no	"	"	"	none	Dutch Junction
11	Ladame Hadji	49	m	householder	no	"	"	Beyrouth	Mother Maria Ladame - Ramas - Syria	Pa. Greentown
12	Fadel Youssef	9	m	"	no	"	"	Beyrouth	father Youssef Fadel - Ramas - Syria	Pa. Greentown
13	Faade Elias	17	m	farm laborer	yes	"	"	"	none	"
14	ziade Anaf	38	m	in transit	no	"	"	"	none	"
15	Saidah Joseph	48	m	carrier	yes	"	"	"	none	"
16	George	11	m	"	no	"	"	"	none	"
17	Seda Boufa	14	f	laundress	"	"	"	"	none	"
18	Stamopoulos Elias	18	m	farm laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Tripoli	father Panag. Stamopoulos - Mpanakos - Greece	Ill. Chicago
19	Karmalis Spiros	25	m	"	"	"	"	Larnia	father John Karmalis - Larnia - Greece	Me. Portland
20	Marestikos Athanasios	20	m	"	no	"	"	Larnia	father Nikos Marestikos - Larnia - Greece	"
21	Chaimanis Spiros	32	m	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Osa, Larnia - Greece	"
22	Atkanasios	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Panag. Chaimanis - Larnia - Greece	Wash. Castle Gate
23	Minerath Francis	32	m	laundress	"	France	French	Beyrouth	Mrs. Morillon - 12 rue de la Mairie - Beyrouth	Wis. Milwaukee
24	Minerath Marcel	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Boobaine Benoit	60	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	Lien	none	Col. Portland
26	Froment Louis	25	m	iron worker	"	"	"	Paris	father Rosa Froment - 10 rue de la Mairie - Paris	Cal. San Francisco
27	Maximon Raphaeline	50	f	"	"	"	"	Bouay	husband Maximon Froment - 16 rue de la Mairie - Paris	Ind. Bridge
28	Anatole	19	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Saret Louis	35	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rey Jean	24	m	miner	"	"	"	Orleans	wife Saret Blodie, Orleans - France	Nevada Death

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *September* *5* *1907*

44

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel licensed to transport immigrants, or by any other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	no		Cousin Monira Hassan 148 Woodbridge St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	black	none	Syria	Beirut
2	yes		no		Cousin Pauli Stachuk 508 W. 34th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9		black	none	Syria	Beirut
3	no		no		Cousin Hias Hassan 141 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		black	none	Syria	Beirut
4	yes		no		Cousin Monira Hassan 513 Central Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		black	none	Syria	Beirut
5	no		no		Cousin Elias Hassan P.O. Box 682 Hafford Springs Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		black	none	Syria	Beirut
6	no		no		Cousin Maissa Abidon 619 Bleeker St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		black	none	Syria	Beirut
7			no		Cousin Tosa Ghiret 619 Bleeker St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8		black	none	Syria	Beirut
8			no			no	no	no	good	no	5 3		black	none	Syria	Beirut
9			no		Brother B. Hadad P.O. Box 123 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		black	none	Syria	Beirut
10	yes	mother	no		Brother Khalil Hassan P.O. Box 117 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9		black	none	Syria	Beirut
11		himself	no		Wife Hina Hadad 154 Orange St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		gray	none	Syria	Beirut
12			no			no	no	no	good	no	5 4		gray	none	Syria	Beirut
13	no		no		Father Hias Faade 1233 Webster Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		black	none	Syria	Beirut
14			no		Cousin Jorio Hia P.O. Box 12337 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		black	none	Syria	Beirut
15	yes	son	no		Son Elias Hadad 154 Orange St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		gray	none	Syria	Beirut
16		brother	no			no	no	no	good	no	4 5		black	none	Syria	Beirut
17		himself	no		Cousin Elias Hadad at L.E. 8 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11		black	none	Syria	Beirut
18	S	brother	no		Brother Jony Handoul 201 E. 57th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		black	none	Syria	Beirut
19		himself	no		Cousin Elias Jorgoskum 45 P.O. Box Portland Oreg.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		black	none	Syria	Beirut
20	S		no		Brother Athanasios Maritakos P.O. Box 15 Portland Oreg.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		black	none	Syria	Beirut
21	S		no		friend Mt. Karmali P.O. Box 15 Portland Oreg.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9		black	none	Syria	Beirut
22	S		no		Cousin Court. Jullian P.O. Box 2 Castle Gate N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		light brown	none	Syria	Beirut
23	no		no		Cousin Court. Jullian P.O. Box 2 Castle Gate N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		light brown	none	Syria	Beirut
24			no		Wife Anna Rey 1434 30th St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8		gray	none	Syria	Beirut
25	S	son	no		Son Boobaini Japh. Rue Nat. Route 2 Marshall Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		white	black	Syria	Beirut
26		friend	no		friend b. Larogum 136 6th St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		black	none	Syria	Beirut
27	S	father	no		Brother Paulin Jullian Brazil Indiana	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		blue	none	Syria	Beirut
28	S		no			no	no	no	good	no	5 4		blue	none	Syria	Beirut
29	S	himself	no		Brother Jany Japh. in Seattle Nevada	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		gray	none	Syria	Beirut
30	no	wife	no		Wife Anna Rey 1434 30th St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8		black	none	Syria	Beirut

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. O'Connell, of the **"MEXICO"**, from Heave, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, namely in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. McNamee, Surgeon of the MEXICO, San Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO"

sailing from *Havre*

August 14th 1907

No. List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Yrs. Mar.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	Hadid	Assad	35	m	m	farm laborer	no		Curkey Syrian		Turkey, Dairma	Brother Salih Hadid Dairma	R. I. Block Island
2		George	10	m	s	none							
3	Bedran	Nami	17	m	s	laborer	yes						
4	Aghauzat	Sadek	35	m	m	farm laborer	no						
5	Osman	Oglan	30	m	m		no						
6	Shihon	Mary	22	f	m	H. L.	no						
7	Behn	Zaiter	25	f	m	wife	no						
8		Carino	10	m	s	child	no						
9	Shiner	Adra	25	f	m	wife	no						
10		Bliss	12	f	s	child	no						
11	Moses	Bliss	21	m	s	farm laborer	yes						
12	Richa	Rommano	34	f	m	H. L.	no						
13	Jabour	Missim	24	m	s	farm laborer	no						
14	Geros	Chieralla	16	m	s								
15	Serkos	Futiu	30	f	m	wife	yes						
16		Wahle	16	m	s	farm laborer							
17	Yacoub	Yusef	25	m	m	In Transit	no						
18	Houri	Chaim	35	m	m	farm laborer	yes						
19	Canous	Mariam	25	f	s	H. L.	no						
20	Maroun	Nihil	17	f	s		no						
21		Jacquie	15	f	s		no						
22	Rokus	George	28	m	m	farm laborer	yes						
23		Camille	38	f	m	wife	no						
24	Mahmoud	Mouhieltin	18	m	s	merchant	yes						
25	Ibrahim	Elkri	20	m	s	farm laborer	no						
26	Hanefi	Yusef	15	m	s	In Transit							
27	Ismail	Oglan	42	m	m	farm laborer	yes						
28	Aboud	Nazha	15	f	s	none	yes						
29	Hadad	Salima	22	f	s		no						
30		Hasiba	14	f	s		yes						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *September 5* *1907*

No on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no himself	no		friend John Mackinn Black Island	no	no	good	no	57	brown	gray	brown	none	Syria	Dounna	
2	no	no		friend John Mackinn Black Island	no	no	good	no	45	black			none	Syria	Dounna	
3	no	no		friend John Mackinn Black Island	no	no	good	no	58	brown			none	Beyrouth		
4	yes	10	no	Cousin El Kanan Muhammed 16 Foster st.					58	black			none	Harport		
5	yes	15	no	Cousin Mahmud Effendi 116 Foster st.					59				Bald	Chunghing		
6	husband	10	yes 1903	Wills Bar Harbor and Metamora Harbor 48 Harbin					51	brown	gray		none	Hardin		
7	no himself	no		husband John J. J. 1318 W. 1st St. Pittsburg Pa.					52				none	Arden		
8	no	no		father									none	Hardin		
9	yes husband	20	no	husband John J. J. 1318 W. 1st St. Pittsburg Pa.					5	brown	black	gray	tattoo on hands	Hardin		
10	father	no		father									none	Hardin		
11	brother	36	no	Brother Khalil Moses H. Gould street					56	brown	black	black	none	Syria		
12	no herself	40	no	husband John J. J. 1318 W. 1st St. Pittsburg Pa.					51				none	Arden		
13	no himself	15	no	Cousin Gaurus Jabour 619 Cleveland					56				none	Arden		
14	yes brother	8	no	Brother Gaurus Jabour 619 Cleveland					54				none	Arden		
15	husband	10	no	husband Michael J. J. 1318 W. 1st St. Pittsburg Pa.					52				tattoo right hand	Arden		
16	no	10	no	brother					57				none	Arden		
17	no himself	10	no	Brother Dr. L. J. J. 1318 W. 1st St. Pittsburg Pa.					54				none	Arden		
18	no	50	no	Brother Dr. L. J. J. 1318 W. 1st St. Pittsburg Pa.					52				none	Arden		
19	yes herself	10	no	Cousin Gaurus Jabour 619 Cleveland					5	fair	light	gray	none	Arden		
20	no	10	no	brother					54	brown	brown	black	none	Arden		
21	no	10	no	brother					5				none	Arden		
22	no	10	no	brother					57	black			none	Arden		
23	no	10	no	brother					5				none	Arden		
24	no	10	no	brother					56				none	Arden		
25	no	10	no	brother					54				none	Arden		
26	no	10	no	brother					57				none	Arden		
27	no	10	no	brother					59	gray	brown		Bald	Arden		
28	yes mother	5	no	mother and brother					51	black	black		none	Arden		
29	brother	10	no	brother					5				none	Arden		
30	no	10	no	brother					411				none	Arden		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. H. Officer, of the "MEXICO", from Hane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guillermo Carr, Surgeon of the MEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fully in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

at Guatemala

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russsink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO"

sailing from *Leave*

August 24th

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name, Given Name	Age	Sex	Single	Calling	Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country, City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State, City or Town
1	<i>H. A. H.</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Curley Syria</i>	<i>Curley</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Elias</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>							
3	<i>Bishara</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>							
4	<i>Anton</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>								<i>Beyporth</i>	<i>Pa. Pennsylvania</i>
5	<i>Josef</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>							
6	<i>Masif</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>Zahle Liban</i>		<i>Mass. Lawrence</i>
7	<i>Elias</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>							<i>U. S. A. Lawrence</i>		
8	<i>Alfif</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wife</i>						<i>Curley Zahle Liban</i>		
9	<i>Samya</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Zahle</i>	<i>Wife Abdallah Jany</i>	<i>Zahle Syria</i>
10	<i>Hadad</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>yes</i>					<i>Beyporth</i>	<i>none</i>	
11	<i>Neim</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>more</i>								
12	<i>Alfif</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>									
13	<i>Kalaf</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>									<i>Conn. Norwich</i>
14	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>no</i>							<i>Mass. Brockton</i>
15	<i>Mary</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>									
16	<i>Arab</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>yes</i>					<i>Father Arab H. Moara</i>	<i>Arum Syria</i>	<i>man</i>
17	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>no</i>						<i>none</i>	
18	<i>Tarabab</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Syria</i>	<i>Father Yusuf Tarabab</i>	<i>Syria</i>
19	<i>Husein</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>							<i>Syria</i>	<i>Brother Katchak Husein</i>	<i>Syria</i>
20	<i>Makoul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>child</i>						<i>Syria</i>	<i>Brother Katchak Husein</i>	<i>Syria</i>
21	<i>Mata about</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>Syria</i>	<i>Brother Katchak Husein</i>	<i>Syria</i>
22	<i>Hania Gerge</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>DISCHARGED</i>					<i>Beyporth</i>	<i>Father Mata about</i>	<i>Syria</i>
23	<i>Makoul</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Syria</i>	<i>Father Huma Gerge</i>	<i>Syria</i>
24	<i>Helene</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>yes</i>					<i>Syria</i>	<i>Brother Katchak Husein</i>	<i>Syria</i>
25	<i>Houfa</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>									
26	<i>Almas</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>children</i>								
27	<i>Michel</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>									
28	<i>Younis</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>						<i>none</i>		
29	<i>Alfif</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wife</i>								
30	<i>Ejbrail</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Beyporth</i>	<i>Brother Ibrahim Ejbrail</i>	<i>St. E. Louis</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

September 5

1907

List

6

48

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes herself	\$20 no	no	no	Brother Miriam Lick 25 Rector St New York	no	no	no	no	4 11	brown, brown	none	none	Syria	Allep	
2	no	no	no	no	Brother Lilit (Lithia) 57 Elm Street New York	no	no	no	no	4 6	black	black	none	Syria	Allep	
3	yes Brother	10 no	no	no	Brother Miriam Lick 25 Rector St New York	no	no	no	no	4 11	black	black	none	Syria	Allep	
4	no himself	15 no	no	no	Brother Lilit (Lithia) 57 Elm Street New York	no	no	no	no	4 4	black	black	none	Syria	Allep	
5	no	12 no	no	no	Brother Lilit (Lithia) 57 Elm Street New York	no	no	no	no	5 1	black	black	none	Syria	Allep	
6	no	12 no	no	no	Brother Lilit (Lithia) 57 Elm Street New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	black	none	Syria	Allep	
7	no	12 no	no	no	Brother Lilit (Lithia) 57 Elm Street New York	no	no	no	no	5 1	black	black	none	Syria	Allep	
8	no	12 no	no	no	Brother Lilit (Lithia) 57 Elm Street New York	no	no	no	no	5 1	black	black	none	Syria	Allep	
9	no	12 no	no	no	Brother Lilit (Lithia) 57 Elm Street New York	no	no	no	no	5 1	black	black	none	Syria	Allep	
10	no	12 no	no	no	Brother Lilit (Lithia) 57 Elm Street New York	no	no	no	no	5 1	black	black	none	Syria	Allep	
11	no	12 no	no	no	Brother Lilit (Lithia) 57 Elm Street New York	no	no	no	no	5 1	black	black	none	Syria	Allep	
12	no	12 no	no	no	Brother Lilit (Lithia) 57 Elm Street New York	no	no	no	no	5 1	black	black	none	Syria	Allep	
13	yes Uncle	10 no	no	no	Brother Lilit (Lithia) 57 Elm Street New York	no	no	no	no	5 1	black	black	none	Syria	Allep	
14	father	10 no	no	no	Brother Lilit (Lithia) 57 Elm Street New York	no	no	no	no	5 1	black	black	none	Syria	Allep	
15	husband	15 no	no	no	Brother Lilit (Lithia) 57 Elm Street New York	no	no	no	no	5 1	black	black	none	Syria	Allep	
16	Uncle	15 no	no	no	Brother Lilit (Lithia) 57 Elm Street New York	no	no	no	no	5 1	black	black	none	Syria	Allep	
17	father	10 no	no	no	Brother Lilit (Lithia) 57 Elm Street New York	no	no	no	no	5 1	black	black	none	Syria	Allep	
18	no himself	28 no	no	no	Brother Lilit (Lithia) 57 Elm Street New York	no	no	no	no	5 1	black	black	none	Syria	Allep	
19	yes	15 no	no	no	Brother Lilit (Lithia) 57 Elm Street New York	no	no	no	no	5 1	black	black	none	Syria	Allep	
20	no herself	20 no	no	no	Brother Lilit (Lithia) 57 Elm Street New York	no	no	no	no	5 1	black	black	none	Syria	Allep	
21	no	20 no	no	no	Brother Lilit (Lithia) 57 Elm Street New York	no	no	no	no	5 1	black	black	none	Syria	Allep	
22	no	16 no	no	no	Brother Lilit (Lithia) 57 Elm Street New York	no	no	no	no	5 1	black	black	none	Syria	Allep	
23	no	40	no	no	Brother Lilit (Lithia) 57 Elm Street New York	no	no	no	no	5 1	black	black	none	Syria	Allep	
24	no	no	no	no	Brother Lilit (Lithia) 57 Elm Street New York	no	no	no	no	5 1	black	black	none	Syria	Allep	
25	no	no	no	no	Brother Lilit (Lithia) 57 Elm Street New York	no	no	no	no	5 1	black	black	none	Syria	Allep	
26	no	no	no	no	Brother Lilit (Lithia) 57 Elm Street New York	no	no	no	no	5 1	black	black	none	Syria	Allep	
27	no	no	no	no	Brother Lilit (Lithia) 57 Elm Street New York	no	no	no	no	5 1	black	black	none	Syria	Allep	
28	no	no	no	no	Brother Lilit (Lithia) 57 Elm Street New York	no	no	no	no	5 1	black	black	none	Syria	Allep	
29	no	no	no	no	Brother Lilit (Lithia) 57 Elm Street New York	no	no	no	no	5 1	black	black	none	Syria	Allep	
30	yes himself	10 no	no	no	Brother Lilit (Lithia) 57 Elm Street New York	no	no	no	no	5 1	black	black	none	Syria	Allep	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel J. Jones, of the **"MEXICO"**, from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, on the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Eugene Roy*, Surgeon of the **MEXICO**, *ailing himself*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of *each* of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO"

sailing from

Haarlem

August 24th 1907

1907

No. on List	NAME-IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Jaidan Tobias Saline	20	m	farmlabourer	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey, Deir Menas	Mother: Jabile Gobia, Deir Menas	Mich. Lansing
2	Layoe	14	f	none	no					
3	Mahfoud Sadie	24	f	m				Beyrouth	none	Ohio Cleveland
4	Boulros Banios	28	m	treasurer	no				father Boulros Farah, Mansour Khardibine	Mass Boston
5	Mouni Saluan	20	m	farmlabourer	yes				father Mouni Liba	do
6	Sinigor Selim	20	m		no				father Sinigor Liba	do
7	Lahoud Francis	20	m	clerk	yes				father Sinigor Lahoud, Oran, Syria	N. J. New York
8	Hayme	18	f	none						
9	Shuman Elias	24	m	farmlabourer	yes			Khardibine	none	Mass Boston
10	Kuld Liba Sam	26	m		no				father Liba Sam, Khardibine	do
11	Gabroudi Anton	20	m	student	yes			Damas	mother Afife Kaptay, Damas, Syria	R. I. Pawtucket
12	Mansour Richard	16	m	farmlabourer				Meamer	father: Mansour Samia, Meamer, Liban	Conn Danbury
13	Mansour	20	m		no			Herbe	none	Ohio Akron
14	Galile	19	f	m						
15	Haikel Haidat	35	m	farmlabourer	yes			Beyrouth		Mo. Louis
16	Baschkings Nahum	20	m	carver	no			Damas	father Elias Baschkings, Damas, Syria	N. J. New York
17	Bani	18	m		yes					
18	Borogley Nikola Zakea	23	f	wife	no			Beyrouth	none	Mass Lawrence
19	Samila	8	f	child						
20	Charley Sallery	18	m	carver	yes				father Assad Charley, Massachusetts	N. Adams
21	Afsa Mitsail	17	m	barber					mother Georgi Afsa, Damas, Syria	N. J. Hoboken
22	Bony Dep	23	m	farmlabourer	no				none	N. Y. Utica
23	Rada	24	f	wife	no					
24	Gerios Bertone	24	f	child	no					
25	Bony Dep Bousa	11	m	none	no			Beyrouth	see mother and father	Conn
26	Chaim Chaoun Yusef	18	m	farmlabourer	yes			Laqlin	father Chaim Chaoun, Laqlin, Syria	Mo. Fond du Lac
27	Haggar Sadi	23	f	wife	no				none	Mass Lawrence
28	Adile	6	f	child						
29	Adile	2	f	child						
30	Masrif Mariam	20	f	child				Beyrouth	daughter Blene Gerios, Laqlin, Syria	P. Mills

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

5

50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *September 5* *1907*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no himself	20 no		Uncle William Bobig 447 Grand street no no no no good			no	5 3	brn, black hair	none		Lycia Jerr Munro
2	no	20 no		do do do do do do do do				4 9	fair brn hair			
3	yes husband	10 no		Richard Danous 111 Broadway				5	brn			Kherba
4	no himself	15 no		friend Joseph Sulem 42 Hudson street Boston mass				5 5	black			Meyard
5	no	15 no		Cousin M. Kram 43 Hudson street Boston mass				5 4				
6	no	5 no		Brother Joseph Limer 50 52 Hudson st Boston mass				5 6				
7	yes	10 no		Friend Abraham Gargoul 13 Washington				5		black		maahid
8		no						5 1	brn			
9	no	12 no		Cousin Camus Moram 42 Hudson street Boston mass				5 9		gray		Hardebiam
10	no	10 no		Cousin James Naim				5 5		brn, tattoo on two hands		
11	no	10 no		father Mouda Yeboudy 35 Fountain street New York				5 3			none	Beypouly
12	no	16 no		Brother Joseph Minsout 26 King street				5				Meamer
13	no	35 no		Brother Minsout 35 E 14th street Akron Ohio				5 7				Kirbe
14	no	no		do do do do do do do do				5 2				Sam
15	no	100 yes 1900 Boston		friend George King 616 South Kent street Boston mass				5 2				Negro
16	yes	20 no		Brother Milled Baugh King 103 Washington street New York				5 1				Alefo
17	yes	no		do do do do do do do do				5 4				
18	yes husband	17 no		husband Mouda Yeboudy 35 Fountain street New York				5 1		black black		Zahle
19		no		father do do do do do do do do						brn		Liban
20	uncle	15 no		Uncle Tarijs Minger 41 Holden st Adams mass				5 3		black		Maong
21	himself	25 no		Sister Marina Karet 513 Canal Ave W. Hoboken N.J.				5 7				Samas
22	yes mother	5 yes 1903 1905 Utica		Mother Jaim Camard 619 Bleeker street Utica N.Y.				5 7				angle
23		5 no no		do do do do do do do do				5 3				
24	Brother	8 no		Brother Chaim Leryot 13 W. 8th street Fond du lac Wis.				5 5				amymidi
25	and Rada	5-22-23		do do do do do do do do								angle
26	no himself	24 no		Brother Chaim Chaim H. Gould street Fond du lac Wis.				5 4		black black		Leghin
27	yes husband	25 1896 1905		husband Mellum Laggan 370 Elm st Lawrence mass			Defect	5 5		brn		ali Elias
28		1901		father do do do do do do do do			good	3 11				U.S.A. Lawrence
29		no		father do do do do do do do do								Lycia
30	no herself	40 no		Brother Camus Mearif Mills Pa				5 2		brn, black hair		at Elias

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Alfred H. H. H. of the "**MEXICO**" from Havana do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number 111111 and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. Lumanne*, Surgeon of the *MEXICO*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *numbered* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *August*, 190*1*, at *San Francisco*,
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "MEXICO" sailing from Haïre August 24th 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Alien to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write	Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Moisoff	Iveta	28	m	in house	yes	Bulgary	Macedonia	Bulgaria	father Moisoff Samphimoff - Pahlino - Bul. Corinto		
2	Avramoff	Mattie	24	m						father Avram Mattie - Pahlino - Bul. Corinto		
3	Gheorgiu	Jam	21	m	farmlabour					father Gheorgiu Jam - Pahlino - Bul. Corinto		
4	Horisto	Constantin	18	m						father Horisto Constantin - Pahlino - Bul. Corinto		
5	Messoud	Grioud	35	m		no			Syria	Beirut		
6	Mahfoud	Nazira	24	f						mother Mahfoud Nazira - Beirut - Syria		
7	Yahounda	Wutry	17	m						mother Yahounda Wutry - Beirut - Syria		
8	Mansour	Selim	27	m	farmlabour	yes				mother Mansour Selim - Beirut - Syria		
9		Saida	25	f	wife					father Mansour Saida - Beirut - Syria		
10	Mansour	Meiner	17	m	farmlabour	no				father Mansour Meiner - Beirut - Syria		
11	Chantila	Hanni	22	f	wife					father Chantila Hanni - Beirut - Syria		
12		Saana	11	f						mother Chantila Saana - Beirut - Syria		
13		Yousif	10	m	children					father Chantila Yousif - Beirut - Syria		
14	Manetalla	Aboud	25	m	farmlabour					father Manetalla Aboud - Beirut - Syria		
15	Yousif	Abias	17	m		yes				father Yousif Abias - Beirut - Syria		
16	George	John	35	m						father George John - Beirut - Syria		
17	Saïde	George	4	f		no				mother George Saïde - Beirut - Syria		
18	Merta	George	15	f		no				mother George Merta - Beirut - Syria		
19	Danned	Joseph	30	m	farmlabour	no				father Danned Joseph - Beirut - Syria		
20	Bonmas	Gerios	17	m	farmlabour	yes				father Bonmas Gerios - Beirut - Syria		
21	Rachid	Hanni	25	f	wife	no				father Rachid Hanni - Beirut - Syria		
22		Abias	10	m		no				mother Rachid Abias - Beirut - Syria		
23		Rosa	11	f	children	no				father Rachid Rosa - Beirut - Syria		
24	Gobia	Attone	45	m	farmlabour	yes				father Gobia Attone - Beirut - Syria		
25		Naïm	17	m						mother Gobia Naïm - Beirut - Syria		
26		Maha	14	f		no				father Gobia Maha - Beirut - Syria		
27	Lavram	Rosa	17	f		yes				mother Lavram Rosa - Beirut - Syria		
28	Jacob	Michel	20	m	farmlabour	no				father Jacob Michel - Beirut - Syria		
29	Jacob	Georges	35	m						father Jacob Georges - Beirut - Syria		
30	Moussa	Joseph	22	m	mason	aged				father Moussa Joseph - Beirut - Syria		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *September 5* 1907

52

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	By whom was passenger paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
1	yes himself	20 no	-	friend Iris Brueff, 75 Eastern Ave. Corvinto Ark.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn, brn, brn	none	Burkey	Lakhtins	
2		20 no	-	friend R. Bispengoff, 21 Eastern Ave. Corvinto Ark.							5 7				Godine	
3		14 no	-	friend Henry Brother, 39 Madison St. New York City							5 5				Selisa	
4		20 no	-	friend Janice Bros, 80 E. 10th St. New York City							5 8				Castoria	
5	no	12 no	-	Brother Joseph, 264 Broadway Cleveland Ohio							5 6	black		Syria	Kerbi	
6		15 no	-	Brother Joseph, 511 Broadway Cleveland Ohio							4 10	fair light blue			Kerbi	
7	yes father	5 no	-	father Moussa Yabrouda, 313 Franklin St. New York City							5 5	brn, black black			abara	
8	no himself	16 yes 1899 1903	-	Brother Maroud Mansour, 93 E. 10th St. New York City							5 5		may scars on right hand		Kerbe Dima	
9	no	16 no	-								4 11	brn, brn	none			
10	no	12 no	-	Brother Joseph, 93 E. 10th St. New York City							5 6					
11		10 no	-	Husband Joseph, 348 1st St. Lawrence Mass							5 3	black black			Zahle	
12		no	-	father							4 5	brn, brn				
13		no	-													
14		10 no	-	Uncle Salami, 42 Hudson St. Boston Mass							5 7	black black			Mezra	
15		15 no	-	Brother in law, 19 W. Main St. New York City							5 7				Amor Chaf	
16	yes Cousin	10 no	-	Cousin Joseph, 80 West St. New York City							5 5	gray			Maver Chaf	
17	no father	10 no	-	Cousin							4 1	fair brn, brn				
18	yes Cousin	10 no	-	Cousin							5 5					
19	Brother	10 no	-	Brother Antonio, 14 Ave. St. New York City							5 5	brn			Trimmoria	
20	no himself	16 no	-	Uncle Abdul Chakar, 100 W. Main St. New York City							5 3				Maver Chaf	
21		20 no	-	Husband Rachid, 34 White St. New York City							5 3				Zahle	
22		no	-	father							4 6	light				
23		no	-								4 4	brn				
24	himself	16 no	-	Brother Iskander, 47 Grand St. New York City							5 5	gray			Serrina	
25		16 no	-								5 5	brn				
26		16 no	-								4 4					
27	yes Brother	10 no	-	Madell, 75 Washington St. New York City							4 11	black black			Damas	
28	no himself	12 no	-	Brother John, 30 Bedford St. Boston Mass							5 10				Koura	
29		12 no	-	Brother							5 9					
30	yes Uncle	10 no	-	Uncle, 677 Platte St. New York City							5 3	brn			Bastoula	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Hall, of the "MEXICO", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given and list last of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. Guillaume*, *Leon*, Surgeon of the **MEXICO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *number six* are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Subscribed to before me this *1st* day of *July*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO"

sailing from Havre

August 24th

1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Di Libero	17	m	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, Roccaro	Father Di Libero Pasquale, Roccaro, Italy	Pa. Monaca
2	Cirocia	48	m		no			France, Marseille	Mother Antonio Capocia, Rocca, Italy	M. Y. Brooklyn
3	Palotti	26	f	in transit	yes			Italy, Turin	Mother Bergamaschi Margherita, Italy	Canada Port Colborne
4		11	f		no					
5	Gussori	29	f	in farm laborer	no					
6	Zeni	25	f	in farm laborer	yes					
7		3	f	none	no					
8	Catani	24	m	wife				France, Marseille	Mother Margarita, France	Pa. Philadelphia
9		6	f	none						
10	Malfanti	22	m	wife	yes					
11	Di Franco	54	m	in farm laborer	no					
12		42	f	wife						
13	Dimitrios	36	m	in farm laborer		Greece	Greek	Greece, Constantinople	Father Dimitrios, Greece	M. Y. New York
14	Savas	34	m		yes					
15	Paulinos	19	m	sailor						
16	Emir Oglon	25	m	in farm laborer	no	Turkish				
17	Ismail	30	m							
18	Saliman	24	m							
19	Baki Osman	18	m							
20	Migustafa Oglon	18	m							
21	Fettah	25	m							
22	Chahpazian	41	m	blacksmith	yes	Armenian				
23	Poladian	15	m	in transit	no					
24	Esayan	35	m	in farm laborer	yes					
25	Vasquerichian	22	m							
26	Kalenderian	20	f	housekeeper						
27	Boghossian	20	m	in farm laborer						
28	Ostreff	24	m	in farm laborer						
29	Laso	20	m		no					
30	Natago	41	m							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**September**1907**53**54*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	yes himself	no	Uncle Martino di Lillo, Monaca, Cuba	no	no	55	brn	brn	none		Italy	Roccaraso
2	Brother in law	no	Monaca, Pa	no	no	55	brn	brn	none		Italy	Roccaraso
3	yes himself	no	Brother in law Cardello Francis, 445 Hudson St. Brooklyn	no	no	56	gray	brn	none	scar on forehead		Roccaraso
4	no	no	husband Antonio Sabatelli, Coldwell, Ontario	no	no	57	brn	brn	none			Barro
5	no	no	father	no	no	55	brn	brn	none			Barro
6	no	no	husband Plato Gules, 566 M. Street, Wash. D.C.	no	no	55	brn	brn	none			Barro
7	no	no	husband Jemi, 1000 M. Street, Wash. D.C.	no	no	55	brn	brn	none			Barro
8	husband	no	father	no	no	54	brn	light blue	none			Valmorosa
9	no	no	husband Antonio, 1533 Philadelphia	no	no	54	brn	light blue	none			Valmorosa
10	husband	no	husband Antonio, 422 B. St. Birmingham, Ala.	no	no	53	brn	brn	small pox scars		Finia	Marsella
11	no himself	no	nephew, 260 B. St. Birmingham, Ala.	no	no	53	brn	brn	none		Italy	Castellina
12	no	no	do	no	no	59	brn	brn	none			Castellina
13	yes	no	friend Nicolas, 36 Washington St. New York	no	no	41	gray	gray				Castellina
14	no	no	friend Booras, 5 B. St. New York	no	no	54	gray	gray			Trukley	Triglia
15	Brother	no	Brother Michael, 113 Washington St. New York	no	no	54	brn	brn				Zellia
16	himself	no	Brother in law, 1000 M. Street, Wash. D.C.	no	no	55	brn	brn				Arzio
17	no	no	979 Washington St. Providence, R.I.	no	no	55	brn	brn				Herzinger
18	no	no	Cousin Mustafa, 67 Summer St. Worcester, Mass.	no	no	58	brn	brn				Larpout
19	no	no	friend Thomas, 17 N. 16 St. East St. Louis, Ill.	no	no	59	brn	brn				Reghi
20	no	no	Cousin Mustafa, 87 Summer St. Worcester, Mass.	no	no	57	brn	brn				Harport
21	no	no	Cousin Veli, 16 Foster St. Peabody, Mass.	no	no	57	brn	brn				Harport
22	Sister	no	friend Mahomed, 16 Foster St. Peabody, Mass.	no	no	55	brn	brn				Harport
23	himself	no	nephew Latchik, 14 Elliot St. Worcester, Mass.	no	no	59	light brn	light brn				Chungau
24	no	no	Cousin Mangock, 75 Rannett St. Hamilton, Ont.	no	no	54	brn	brn				Ballipoli
25	no	no	Brother Isak, 17 N. 16 St. East St. Louis, Ill.	no	no	54	brn	brn				Reghi
26	no	no	Brother Isak, 17 N. 16 St. East St. Louis, Ill.	no	no	57	brn	brn				Reghi
27	yes	no	Brother Argo, 173 Summer St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	54	brn	brn				Reghi
28	no	no	Cousin Artoke, 75 Rannett St. Hamilton, Ont.	no	no	57	brn	brn				Reghi
29	no	no	friend Samko, 14 N. Madison St. Madison, Ill.	no	no	59	brn	brn				Reghi
30	no	no	friend Mike, 148 W. Washington St. Indianapolis, Ind.	no	no	57	brn	brn				Reghi
	no	no	friend Vasil, P.O. Box 207 Indianapolis, Ind.	no	no	55	brn	brn				Reghi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Henri Alfred 1st Officer*, of the "**MEXICO**", from *Havana*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, *many* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Jourdain*, Surgeon of the *MEXICO*, *Sailing there with, 90*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*
 and that I have made a personal examination of *each* of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *truthfully* number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Dr. Jourdain

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO

sailing from Havre

Aug. 24th

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Bessas Istiro	24	m	farmer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Father Andreas Bessas - Profala N. Y.	New York
2	De Gascale Giovanni	24	m	farmer	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Brother Giuseppe De Gascale - New York City	Brooklyn
3	Cristiano Antonio	36	m	m					Mother Concetta Di Rocco - New York City	New York
4	Di Giacomo Alfino	49	m	m				Bozhar	Wife Di Giacomo Bozhar - Italy	Pa. Jaudes Creek
5	Luigi	25	m						mother	
6	Giuseppe	18	m							
7	Nero Giovanni Antonio	25	m	farmer	no			Adami	Father Nero Angelo - Adami Caprioglio	Sittsburg
8	Castiglioni Galeazzo	28	m	m	yes	N. Italian		Como	Wife Castiglioni Galli, Anna - Varese	Beaver Falls
9	Sabbag Antonio	27	m	m	1-25/155 3/21/34			Caro	Wife Sabbag Maria - Caro - Italy	Ill. Chicago
10	Molfo Vincenzo	33	m			S. Italian		Girgenti	Mother Vincenzo Maria - Girgenti - Italy	Conn. Waterbury
11	Crusquich Luigi	25	m					Drenchia	Wife Crusquich Antonio - Drenchia - Italy	Ind. Indianapolis
12	Angeli Giuseppe	19	m					Campo Duno	Father Angeli Angelo - Campo Duno - Italy	Mich. Niles
13	Cova Mario	18	m					Denna	Mother Luigi Cova - Denna - Italy	Ill. Gillespie
14	Barberi Tomaso	19	m					Dorra	Mother Maria Barberi - Dorra - Italy	Col. Denver
15	Paoli Mario	19	m					Campo Duno	Mother Paoli Maria - Campo Duno - Italy	Mich. Niles
16	Barbatti Paolo	34	m	m				Basiglio	Wife Barbatti Emma - Basiglio - Italy	Col. Denver
17	Oberbizer Giuseppe	31	m	m				Edgeria	Wife Adelinda Oberbizer - Edgeria - Italy	Pa. Intercourse
18	Perzi Ernesto	24	m	m				Dereola	Wife Perzi Carolina - Dereola - Italy	
19	Viscusi Francesco	17	m					Aquariva	Mother Michelina Romana - Aquariva - Italy	Blacklick
20	Petrocelli Lorenzo	21	m	m				France	Mother Maria Rossi - Aquariva - Italy	
21	Racari Emilio	21	m					France	Father Racari Simeone - Racari - Italy	Pa. Philadelphia
22	Gussoni Lorenzo	24	m	m		N. Italian	Italy	Codolo	Wife Giorgini Maria - Codolo - Italy	Mich. Salt Lake City
23	Grificchis Salvatore	19	m					S. Marco	Father Grificchis Giovanni - S. Marco - Italy	Pa. Philadelphia
24	Sancioni Ferdinando	30	m		no			France	none	Mich. Mineral City
25	Bazzanella Giuseppe	20	m		yes			Italy	Mother Cattolina Bazzanella - Sora - Italy	Col. Denver
26	Codignelli Giuseppe	25	m	m				Zeri	Wife Ferreri Luigia - Zeri - Italy	Cal. Comstock
27	Gussoni Raffaele	21	m	m				Codolo	Wife Bernardelli Maria - Codolo - Italy	Mich. Salt Lake City
28	Dario Nicolai	20	m	m				Carara	Father Niccolai Nicolai - Carara - Italy	N. Y. New York
29	Garola Giovanni	20	m	m				France	Father Luigi Garola - Ville du Vieux - France	N. Y. Paterson
30	Pilati Luigi	22	m	farmer				Italy	Father Pilati Pietro - Codolo - Italy	Mich. Salt Lake City

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**September**1907*

56

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes friend #10 no		friend J. Kanders 701-6 th ave New York			no	no	5 6	light blue		none	Greece	Kofala			
2	yes himself 30 no		Cousin Guido de Figue 248 th New York					5 6	black black			Italy	Benastari			
3	no 10 no		Cousin Nicola Cristiano 413-415 E. 11 th St. New York					5 3					Gum. Lino			
4	no 10 no		nephew Giovanni Durando - Judos Creek Pa					5 8	gray brown				Gamberali			
5	no 10 no		Cousin					5 7	gray				Lama Peligini			
6	no 10 no							5 4	gray				Bone			
7	yes 30 no		Cousin Bonato Bonacci 609 th Webster Ave. Chicago					5 1	gray				Adami			
8	yes 15 no		friend Grimaldi 327 th Broadway Falls Pa					5 4	light blue				Varenia			
9	yes 20 no		Brother-in-law Dal Santo Antonio - Cummins 1106- Rockford Ill.					5 5	gray				Cano Vanga			
10	no 20 no		friend Emma 280 Bank Street Waterbury Conn.					5 4	black gray				Cafagutti			
11	yes 20 no		Brother-in-law Giuseppe Romano 716 th Indianapolis					5 8	gray				Grenchia			
12	yes 15 no		friend Sandra Giuseppe in Tulcan Mich.					5 6					Campos Danno			
13	yes 20 no		father Cora Riccardo in Gillespie Ill.					5 7					Serna			
14	yes 40 no		looking for work at Denver Col.					5 7					Sore			
15	yes 20 no		Brother-in-law Sandra Giuseppe in Tulcan Mich.					5 6					Campos Danno			
16	yes 40 no		looking for work at Denver Col.					5 8					Baselga			
17	yes 20 no							5 7					Folopria			
18	no 20 no		Cousin Mario Valmer Intrepid Camp. Pa					5 9					Serola			
19	yes 30 no		father Nicusa Ninaso, Black Lake Pa					5	black				Aequanra			
20	yes 30 yes 1902 1906 black like		looking for work at Black Lake Pa					5 3					Borgotaro			
21	yes cousin 10 no		Cousin Bruno Rasapi no 28 Philadelphia Pa					5 4	gray				Codolo			
22	yes himself 10 no		Brother Giuseppe 206 N. Grand South St. Salt Lake City					5 6					S. Marco			
23	yes 10 no		Brother Nardi Raniero Philadelphia Pa					5 4					Pinner			
24	yes Brother 20 no		Brother Sanzio 46- Mineral Water City Kansas					5 5					Sore			
25	yes himself 10 no		looking for work at Denver Col.					5 4					Zeri			
26	yes 35 no		Cousin Ferrari Lorenzo Bonasini Cal.					5 8					Codolo			
27	yes 50 no		Brother Giuseppe Carlo 506 N. Grand South St. Salt Lake City Utah					5 6					Carara			
28	yes 10 no		Cousin Graderillo alfredo 126 N. Grand St. Salt Lake City Utah					5 6					Reana			
29	yes 50 no		friend Barbato Francesco 13 N. 5 th St. Salt Lake City Utah					5 4	black		Bald		Codolo			
30	yes 30 no		Brother Pilati Agilis 506 N. Grand South St. Salt Lake City Utah					5 5	gray		none					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hernando of the "MEXICO" from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joussanne Leon, Surgeon of the U. S. "MEXICO", Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO"

sailing from Havre

August 24th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Cahodistrias Ignatios	39	m	farm laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Pirae	Mother Cahodistrias Ignatios Pirae Greece	N.Y. New York
2	Kefalas Ioannis	20	m		yes	"	"	Greece Samia	Father Kefalas Constantinos, Bardakaki Greece	Oreg Portland
3	Mpouloukos Basilios	20	m		"	"	"	Greece Kalamias	Father Mpouloukos Georg. - Sitouva Greece	Ill. Chicago
4	Melonas Constantinos	20	m		"	"	"	Greece Samia	Father Melonas John - Paulini Greece	Oreg Portland
5	Manolopoulos Ioanninos	20	m		"	"	"	Greece Tripoli	Father Elias Manolopoulos, Sitouva Greece	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Papadonstantinou Christos	20	m		no	"	"	Greece Chios	Mother Katerini Papadonstantinou, Sitouva Greece	Ohio Cleveland
7	Kandonis Nikolaos	30	m		"	"	"	Greece Sparty	Wife Marijo, Katerina Greece	Mass. Lowell
8	Karmiris Dimitrios	31	m		yes	"	"	Greece	Mother Eleni Karmiris - Longach Greece	N.Y. New York
9	Aramopoulos Zois	18	m		"	"	"	Greece Sabanaga	Father Andria Aramopoulos, Sabanaga Greece	Mo. Kansas City
10	Kacogianis Constantinos	19	m		no	"	"	Greece Corinthia	Father Elias Kacogianis, Koutala Greece	Mo. do
11	Masfaras Theodoros	19	m		yes	"	"	Greece Olympia	Mother Katerini Masfaras - Mary Greece	Ill. Chicago
12	Menegas Nikolaos	23	m		"	"	"	Greece Sparty	Father Vasil. Menegas - Kala Greece	"
13	Georgaris Alexandros	20	m		no	"	"	Greece Corinthia	Father Theofanis Georgaris - Anafis Greece	Mo. Kansas City
14	Louizos Dimitrios	35	m		yes	"	"	Greece Manfion	Wife Panagoula Louizos - Koutala Greece	Oreg Portland
15	Konoulos Anastasios	26	m		"	"	"	Greece Tripoli	Wife Eriergeni Konoulos - Louka Greece	Utah Salt Lake City
16	Nikas Elias	20	m		"	"	"	Greece Chiras	Father Nik. Nikas - Sitouva Greece	Ohio Cleveland
17	Kouloukis Stanos	18	m	steward	"	"	"	Greece Argo	Father Yannis Kouloukis - Argo, Nafis Greece	St. Carbon
18	Doulas George	17	m	student	"	"	"	Greece Tripoli	Mother Zuleta Doulas - Louka Greece	Utah Salt Lake City
19	Kostantarakos Kostas	18	m	farm laborer	yes	"	"	Greece Sparty	Father Christos Kostantarakos, Agiogramis Greece	Pa. Philadelphia
20	Geroutakos Ioanninos	35	m		no	"	"	Greece	Wife Kianoula Geroutakos - Agiogramis Greece	"
21	Isakiris Constantinos	28	m	confectioner	no	"	"	Greece Athens	Mother Pergeia Isakiris, Athens Greece	Ohio Dayton
22	Rotas George	20	m	farm laborer	yes	"	"	Greece Epidauron	Mother Vasiliki Rotas - Epidauron Greece	Cal. San Francisco
23	Papadonstantinou Ioanninos	20	m		"	"	"	Greece Chiras	Father Nik. Papadonstantinou, Sparty Greece	Ohio Cleveland
24	Boutsioukas Christos	23	m		no	"	"	Greece Stymfalio	Father Aristide Boutsioukas - Donora Greece	Ind. Indianapolis
25	Manoulakos Dimitrios	36	m		no	"	"	Greece Laconia	Wife Kianoula Manoulakos, Sitouva Greece	N.Y. New York
26	Floros Panos	23	m		"	"	"	Greece Karpurion	Mother Katerini Floros - Koufala Greece	"
27	Georgopoulos George	33	m		"	"	"	Greece Britania	Wife Paraskei Georgopoulos - Kora Greece	"
28	Diamplis Christos	20	m		yes	"	"	Greece Nereia	Wife Marijo Agio. Georgio Greece	Utah Salt Lake City
29	Papadopoulos John	35	m		"	"	"	Greece Tripoli	Wife Kianoula Papadopoulos - Louka Greece	Cal. San Francisco
30	Mpiskas Andreas	41	m		"	"	"	Greece Nereia	Wife Maria Mpiskas, Agio Georgio Greece	Ill. Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

September 5, 1907

58

List

1

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No.	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	yes himself	no	friend Bros. J. Berthier	good	no	5 4	brn, gray, auburn	none	Greece Pirae			
2	no	no	friend Panag. Blfthier	good	no	5 2	black	none	Greece Pirae			
3	Uncle	no	Uncle Koutommaros	good	no	5 5	brn, blue	none	Greece Pirae			
4	himself	no	friend Maritinos	good	no	5 7	black	none	Greece Pirae			
5	brother	no	brother G. Manolopoulos	good	no	5 7	brn	none	Greece Pirae			
6	himself	no	brother Papadimitriou	good	no	5 4	black	none	Greece Pirae			
7	friend	no	friend G. Gousoulis	good	no	5 10	black	none	Greece Pirae			
8	brother	no	brother in law John Koutommaros	good	no	5 4	black	none	Greece Pirae			
9	no	no	brother Christos Anagnostis	good	no	5 4	black	none	Greece Pirae			
10	no	no	brother Nick. Koutommaros	good	no	5 1	black	none	Greece Pirae			
11	no	no	brother George Maglari	good	no	5 3	brn	none	Greece Pirae			
12	Cousin	no	Cousin Peter Caproni	good	no	5 2	black	none	Greece Pirae			
13	brother	no	brother George Koutommaros	good	no	5 7	black	none	Greece Pirae			
14	no	no	brother Manos Koutommaros	good	no	5 9	brn, blue	none	Greece Pirae			
15	no	no	brother Nick. Koutommaros	good	no	5 3	blue	none	Greece Pirae			
16	himself	no	friend Loukas Papadimitriou	good	no	5 7	light blue	none	Greece Pirae			
17	no	no	brother Michael Koutommaros	good	no	5 3	brn, gray	none	Greece Pirae			
18	father	no	father Nick. Doukas	good	no	4 8	light blue	none	Greece Pirae			
19	brother	no	brother Karlos Koutommaros	good	no	5 5	brn	none	Greece Pirae			
20	no	no	brother Panos Koutommaros	good	no	5 8	brn	none	Greece Pirae			
21	Cousin	no	Cousin Basil Koutommaros	good	no	5 5	black	none	Greece Pirae			
22	Uncle	no	Uncle Anotag. Koutommaros	good	no	5 5	black	none	Greece Pirae			
23	himself	no	Cousin Loukas Papadimitriou	good	no	5 9	black	none	Greece Pirae			
24	brother	no	brother John Koutommaros	good	no	5 5	brn, brn	none	Greece Pirae			
25	no	no	Cousin Ch. Manolopoulos	good	no	5 6	blue	none	Greece Pirae			
26	friend	no	friend J. Koutommaros	good	no	5 9	brn	none	Greece Pirae			
27	brother	no	friend Koutommaros	good	no	5 5	brn	none	Greece Pirae			
28	no	no	brother in law Bill Koutommaros	good	no	5 6	brn	none	Greece Pirae			
29	nephew	no	nephew Louk. Koutommaros	good	no	5 8	blue	none	Greece Pirae			
30	brother	no	brother Louk. Koutommaros	good	no	5 11	gray blue	none	Greece Pirae			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herre Albus 1st officer, of the "MEXICO", from Lane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NUMBER MAN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

arrived Sept 6, 1905

M.

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 60

S.S. *Mexico*

arrived *Sept 6, 1900* 19

M. from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
						By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
29	✓ 13956		1	Savannah	Destination	Grm	9/7	9	1	1	1
30	✓ 13964		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
31	✓ 13955		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
32	✓ 13954		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
33	✓ 13952		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
34	✓ 13957		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
35	✓ 13953		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
36	✓ 95306		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
37	✓ 91056		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
38	✓ 41061		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
39	✓ 95333		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
40	✓ 91060		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
41	✓ 91062		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
42	✓ 91054		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
43	✓ 39954		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
44	✓ 91274		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
45	✓ 91282		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
46	✓ 91257		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
47	✓ 91242		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
48	✓ 91269		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
49	✓ 91265		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
50	✓ 91270		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
51	✓ 91283		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
52	✓ 91271		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
53	✓ 91266		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
54	✓ 91268		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
55	✓ 39985		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
56	✓ 91279		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

61

S. S. Mexico

arrived Sept 6, 1907 19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ 94267		14.25	1 Old & on	Destination		Ym	9/7 9	1	1	1
2	✓ 95306			"	"				1	1	1
3	✓ 95305			"	"				1	1	1
4	✓ 95314			"	"				1	1	1
5	✓ 95317			"	"				1	1	1
6	✓ 95301			"	"				1	1	1
7	✓ 95304			"	"				1	1	1
8	✓ 95303			"	"				1	1	1
9	✓ 95303			"	"				1	1	1
10	✓ 95303			"	"				1	1	1
11	✓ 95317			"	"				1	1	1
12	✓ 95346			"	"				1	1	1
13	✓ 95394			"	"				1	1	1
14	✓ 12240			"	"				1	1	1
15	✓ 95304			"	"				1	1	1
16	✓ 96042			"	"				1	1	1
17	✓ 95384			"	"				2	2	2
18	✓ 91291			"	"				1	1	1
19	✓ 95340			"	"				1	1	1
20	✓ 95345			"	"				1	1	1
21	✓ 39987			"	Destination		Ym	9/6 1p.	1	1	1
22	✓ 91299			"	"			9/7 9	1	1	1
23	✓ 91298			"	"				1	1	1
24	✓ 4929			"	"				1	1	1
25	✓ 95387			"	"				1	1	1
26	✓ 13757			1 L. & on	"				1	1	1
27	✓ 13755			"	"				1	1	1
28	✓ 13960			"	"				1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MEXICO

(FRENCH)

arrived

SEPTEMBER 6, 1907

19

M.

from

62

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Trasovoda, Anna	12	15			To husband	East Michael 71 Yale Ave New York	Beck	7	on 1	1		
2	Miamandata, Lott & John	12	15			" husband	Kues, Julius, 21 E 115th St. Sch. 6		145	- 3			
3	Trasovoda, Vasek	10	12			" tel. 1	RR 6 fcd. 244 W. 14th St. 533 Fellingham		11	3			
4	Brasovoda, Lott & John	11	19			" other	Bio. Lott, 616 Park Ave, New York		3	- 1			
5	Kovacs, Stephen	11	12			" tel. 1	Hungarian Home, 3 State St. New York		11	- 1			
6	Trasovoda, Lott & John	11	15			" other	Fark, Antonio, 507 W. 59th St. New York		155	- 1			
7	Balogh, Lott & John	11	4			" other	Lil. Miss, 7th St. New York		12	- 1			
8	Trasovoda, Lott & John	11	7			" other	RR 6 fcd. 244 W. 14th St. 533 Fellingham		11	3			
9	Trasovoda, Lott & John	11	12			" tel. 1	RR 6 fcd. 244 W. 14th St. 533 Fellingham		11	3			
10	Trasovoda, Lott & John	11	1/2	2		" other	RR 6 fcd. 244 W. 14th St. 533 Fellingham		11	3			
11	Trasovoda, Lott & John	11	21			" other	RR 6 fcd. 244 W. 14th St. 533 Fellingham		11	3			
12	Trasovoda, Lott & John	11	21			" other	RR 6 fcd. 244 W. 14th St. 533 Fellingham		11	3			
13	Trasovoda, Lott & John	11	21			" other	RR 6 fcd. 244 W. 14th St. 533 Fellingham		11	3			
14	Trasovoda, Lott & John	11	21			" other	RR 6 fcd. 244 W. 14th St. 533 Fellingham		11	3			
15	Trasovoda, Lott & John	11	21			" other	RR 6 fcd. 244 W. 14th St. 533 Fellingham		11	3			
16	Trasovoda, Lott & John	11	21			" other	RR 6 fcd. 244 W. 14th St. 533 Fellingham		11	3			
17	Trasovoda, Lott & John	11	21			" other	RR 6 fcd. 244 W. 14th St. 533 Fellingham		11	3			
18	Trasovoda, Lott & John	11	21			" other	RR 6 fcd. 244 W. 14th St. 533 Fellingham		11	3			
19	Trasovoda, Lott & John	11	21			" other	RR 6 fcd. 244 W. 14th St. 533 Fellingham		11	3			
20	Trasovoda, Lott & John	11	21			" other	RR 6 fcd. 244 W. 14th St. 533 Fellingham		11	3			
21	Trasovoda, Lott & John	11	21			" other	RR 6 fcd. 244 W. 14th St. 533 Fellingham		11	3			
22	Trasovoda, Lott & John	11	21			" other	RR 6 fcd. 244 W. 14th St. 533 Fellingham		11	3			
23	Trasovoda, Lott & John	11	21			" other	RR 6 fcd. 244 W. 14th St. 533 Fellingham		11	3			
24	Prunk, Surpan	24	3			Placed in postman's mail	RR 6 fcd. 244 W. 14th St. 533 Fellingham		11	3			
25													
26													
27													
28													

Mexico - Sept 6.

No.

SS

2000

arrived Feb. 2, 1907.

100

M.

from

53

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

O. Penrice Master of the *Belg. S.S. Lamoreaux* from *Brazil via Barbados*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the agents thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
passenger lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

O. Penrice Master Officer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1901

Notary Public, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

M. Leonis-Jones Surgeon of the *S.S. Lamoreaux* sailing therefrom, and
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *one* years experience as a physician,
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The General Medical*
Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *one*, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Leonis-Jones M.D. L.R.C.S. &

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1901

Notary Public, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- American
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Balkan
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Czech
- East Indian
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Indian
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Letonian
- Lithuanian
- Malay
- Maltese
- Manx
- Marathi
- Medanese
- Mexican
- Monacan
- Mongolian
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Sardinian
- Scandinavian
- Scots
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovene
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *T*

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, C-1, N-1, 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the numbers given by the masters of vessels.

red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Imvins* No. *1001* Arriving at Port of *New York* Sept. 1907

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Able to Read	Write	People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by a physician as insane	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
Mr. Ralph C. Hanson	36	M	Married	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	yes	Self	more	yes	Family, Mount Vernon New York	no	no	Good	no
Mrs. Hannah Hanson	37	F	Married	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	yes	Husband	more	yes	614 West 122 Street New York	no	no	Good	no
Miss Emma Hanson	11	F	Married	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	yes	Self	more	no	New York	no	no	Good	no
Mr. August Mayer	26	M	Married	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	yes	Self	more	no	Family, Brooklyn New York	no	no	Good	no
Dr. Arthur Hanson	32	M	Married	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	yes	Self	more	no	34 West 85 Street New York	no	no	Good	no
Mrs. Hanson	34	F	Married	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	yes	Self	more	no	New York	no	no	Good	no
Miss Ellen Hanson	7	F	Married	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	yes	Self	more	no	New York	no	no	Good	no
Mrs. Eowance	30	F	Married	yes	yes	American	American	New York	yes	Self	more	no	Husband, St. George Hotel	no	no	Good	no
Miss Clara A. Sullivan	17	F	Married	yes	yes	American	American	New York	yes	Self	more	no	212 St. Joseph St Brooklyn	no	no	Good	no
Miss Clara A. Sullivan	17	F	Married	yes	yes	American	American	New York	yes	Self	more	no	212 St. Joseph St Brooklyn	no	no	Good	no
Mr. Joseph A. Sullivan	20	M	Married	yes	yes	American	American	New York	yes	Self	more	no	212 St. Joseph St Brooklyn	no	no	Good	no
Mr. Arthur A. Sullivan	20	M	Married	yes	yes	American	American	New York	yes	Self	more	no	212 St. Joseph St Brooklyn	no	no	Good	no
Mr. Arthur A. Sullivan	20	M	Married	yes	yes	American	American	New York	yes	Self	more	no	212 St. Joseph St Brooklyn	no	no	Good	no
Mr. Arthur A. Sullivan	20	M	Married	yes	yes	American	American	New York	yes	Self	more	no	212 St. Joseph St Brooklyn	no	no	Good	no

15/11

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NC

S. S.

(15)

arrived Sept. 6, 1907.

190

M.

from

NC

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Morris-Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Camoens, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Cameros sailing from Santos 17th August 1907

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Single	Married	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
1	Lopez	Ramon Rodriguez	39	m	s		Tailor	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Argentina Buenos Ayres	Buenos Ayres	USA New York
2	Brehm	Benigno	18	m	s		Boys' laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	do	do	do
3	Pes	Paul	41	m	m		laborer	yes	yes	Uruguayan	Uruguayan	do	do	do
4	Blas	Guadalupe	30	m	s		miner	yes	yes	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	do	do	do
5	Mazza	Costa	39	m	s		none	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	do
6	Mazza	Anna	16	f	s		none	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	do
7	Israelovich	Moses	33	m	m		laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	do	do	do
8	Spitzer	Geor	25	m	s		tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	do	do	do
9	Thompson	Camencia	33	m	m		laborer	yes	yes	Banacan	Banacan	do	do	do
10	Bann	Bann	52	m	s		ship	yes	yes	Banacan	Banacan	do	do	do
11	Thomas	Augusto	23	m	m		black	yes	yes	French	French	Argentina Buenos Ayres	Buenos Ayres	USA New York
12	Thomas	Hermine	20	f	m		none	yes	yes	Argentine	French	do	do	do
13	Benister	Francisco	33	m	m		carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Brazil Porto Alegre	Porto Alegre	do
14	Gill	James Albert	22	m	s		groom	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Barbados	Barbados	Boston
15	Bonne	Goldstone	21	m	s		tailor	yes	yes	British	West Indian	do	Barbados	Boston
16	Ross	Harry Lionel	28	m	s		laborer	yes	yes	British	British	do	Barbados	New York
17	Alleyne	Virian	18	m	s		tailor	yes	yes	British	West Indian	do	Barbados	New York
18	Hayden	Jim	16	m	s		black	yes	yes	British	West Indian	do	Barbados	New York
19	Haley	Charles	30	m	m		bobber	yes	yes	British	West Indian	do	Barbados	Philadelphia
20	Layne	James Francis	27	m	m		black	yes	yes	British	British	do	Barbados	do
21	Selman	Mary	26	f	s		domestic	yes	yes	British	West Indian	do	Barbados	New York
22	Greaves	Beyleina	17	f	s		domestic	yes	yes	British	West Indian	do	Barbados	New Jersey
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

List

I

457

How I wish

September 1907

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 5 days, New York											
2	Yes	Brother	\$20	No	Brother Andrew Beckus, Jr. 16 E. 11th Ave. No. 21, 3rd Ave. N York, N.Y.										Spain Zamora Villasancada
3	Yes	Self	\$14	No	Brother Peter Pico, 3rd Ave. N York, N.Y.										Italy Brescia Castello
4	No	Self	\$35	No	Marks Melchior, 100 E. 25th St. N York, N.Y.										Germany Frankfurt Frankfurt
5	Yes	Son	\$10	No	Samuel M. J. 32 Allen St. N York, N.Y.										Germany Frankfurt Frankfurt
6	Yes	Brother	\$10	No											Germany Frankfurt Frankfurt
7	Yes	Self	\$30	No											Germany Frankfurt Frankfurt
8	Yes	Self	\$42	No	1/2 New York										Germany Frankfurt Frankfurt
9	Yes	Consul	\$5	Yes 2 months											Germany Frankfurt Frankfurt
10	Yes	Consul	\$5												Germany Frankfurt Frankfurt
11	Yes	Self	\$400	No	Hammur de Mantele 4223 West 35th St. New York										Germany Frankfurt Frankfurt
12	Yes	Husband		No											Germany Frankfurt Frankfurt
13	Yes	Self	\$4	No	Wicent, 1 Ave. 2nd St. New York										Germany Frankfurt Frankfurt
14	No	Self	\$29	No	Tringa, John, 30th St. New York										Germany Frankfurt Frankfurt
15	No	Self	\$30	No	Brother, 79th St. New York										Germany Frankfurt Frankfurt
16	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Brother, 79th St. New York										Germany Frankfurt Frankfurt
17	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Brother, 79th St. New York										Germany Frankfurt Frankfurt
18	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Brother, 79th St. New York										Germany Frankfurt Frankfurt
19	No	Self	\$80	No	Brother, 79th St. New York										Germany Frankfurt Frankfurt
20	No	Self	\$30	No	Brother, 79th St. New York										Germany Frankfurt Frankfurt
21	Yes	Self	\$80	No	Brother, 79th St. New York										Germany Frankfurt Frankfurt
22	No	Brother	\$30	No	Brother, 79th St. New York										Germany Frankfurt Frankfurt
23															Germany Frankfurt Frankfurt
24															Germany Frankfurt Frankfurt
25															Germany Frankfurt Frankfurt
26															Germany Frankfurt Frankfurt
27															Germany Frankfurt Frankfurt
28															Germany Frankfurt Frankfurt
29															Germany Frankfurt Frankfurt
30															Germany Frankfurt Frankfurt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Q. Penruce of the *Belg. S. S. Leamoyne* from *Santos Rio de Janeiro, Bahia & Barbados*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Q. Penruce
Master Officer.

Subscribed to before me this *10* day of *July* 190*0*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
"Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom his passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and of less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (to period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

Arrived Sept 6 1907 1907 from 68

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓	Samuel Sabetian				no money	released	Schur	Sept 8	7 ⁴⁰	4	4	4

U H 4

Samuels Sept 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. A. S. S. S., Surgeon of the City of New York, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician,
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roseland

sailing from St. Johns

Aug 21st 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Sheridan	Charles D.	25	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl
2	Sheridan	Luanna	24	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl
3	Sheridan	Harold	8	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl
4	Dixon	Harmon	25	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl
5	Dixon	Isabella	45	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl
6	Wiesch	Charles	30	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl
7	Johnson	Elizabeth	32	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl
8	Shraut	Henry	18	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl
9	Maey	Frank	36	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl
10	Maey	Agnes	29	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl
11	McLaughlin	Charles	23	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl
12	Freeland	John	16	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl
13	Freeland	Sammy	17	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl
14	Brumwede	Shanna	50	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl
15	Brumwede	Olma	19	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl
16	Brumwede	Walker	23	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl
17	Carle	Lucy	45	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl
18	Smith	Bertha	33	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl
19	Van Baskirk	Daniel	35	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl
20	Van Baskirk	Mary	34	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl
21	Shelley	Dennis	30	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl
22	Feor	Rachel	34	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl
23	Feor	Elizabeth	34	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl
24	Donald	James	40	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl
25	Donald	Elizabeth	33	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl
26	Dickey	Lewis	54	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl
27	Dickey	Ida	46	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl
28	Rice	Ladie	30	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl
29	Rice	Lilly	28	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl
30	Robson	Alie	40	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl	cl

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or under promise or a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman of girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master, U.S.S. Albatross

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1900

Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). **Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, but does not operate it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those continuing on to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Y (Yes, can read and write), N (No, cannot read and write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigration is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully rechecked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Y (Yes, ticket) or N (No, no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was money paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Lester, Surgeon of the City of St. John's, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Montreal
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *St. Johns* Aug. 31, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Dick	2	M	Banker		U.S.				
2	Edie	2	F	Housewife		U.S.				
3	Elaine	20	F	Housewife		U.S.				
4	Elaine	24	F	Housewife		U.S.				
5	Elaine	24	F	Housewife		U.S.				
6	Cunningham	20	F	Housewife		U.S.				
7	Edie	20	F	Housewife		U.S.				
8	Edie	21	F	Housewife		U.S.				
9	Houston	41	M	Housewife		U.S.				
10	Lamon	4	F	Housewife		U.S.				
11	Lamon	4	F	Housewife		U.S.				
12	Lamon	18	F	Housewife		U.S.				
13	Edie	4	F	Housewife		U.S.				
14	Donovan	40	M	Physician		U.S.				
15	Relly	45	M	Lawyer		U.S.				
16	McCarten	20	M	Painter		U.S.				
17	Carface	35	M	Contractor		U.S.				
18	Spille	42	M	Chick		U.S.				
19	Houston	40	M	Merchant		U.S.				
20	Brecklen	41	F	Housewife		U.S.				
21	Brecklen	19	F	Housewife		U.S.				
22	Hucks	30	F	Housewife		U.S.				
23	Grasse	54	F	Housewife		U.S.				
24	Grasse	19	F	Housewife		U.S.				
25	Grasse	29	F	Housewife		U.S.				
26	Floyd	52	M	Merchant		U.S.				
27	Floyd	40	F	Housewife		U.S.				
28	Huffert	50	M	Physician		U.S.				
29	Lymon	42	M	Clerk		U.S.				
30	Durya	20	F	Housewife		U.S.				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Macker of the S. S. Rosalind from St. Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the masters thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Davis

Trustee Officer

Scorn to before me this

day of _____, 1900

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Colonia: Married or Single? The column should be headed *Married* or *Single*. Widowed, or Divorced.

(Column 4) (*Polishing or buffing*). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the individual, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, woodturner, etc., and not simply as machine polisher, woodturner, or other indefinite descriptions. *

A distinction should be made between *gross* and *net turnover*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *gross* is one who operates a turnip, either for himself or others.

Stewardship companies should implement information on the company's assets and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspection and analysis of the data, and the personal examination method of alien artifacts.

2. Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" if they are passing through the country en route to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Yes. No (can read but not write).

Colonus is a *Xyomatopoda*. *Colonus* should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrants are citizen or subject.

Column 2 (Name of people) - The entry is written & should show the name or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" is not a race.

For instance, a Frenchman appearing in a banquet does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearance or a banquet does not necessarily mean "English" by individuality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by a nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

 $(W \cup V) \cap N = \emptyset$.

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

* "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

* "African (black)" refers to those African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., counterparts in Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-*norfolk*." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

41 ALLEN (SCOTT H.).

2. The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are, comparatively speaking, homogeneous. These are the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Country of last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship comparisons accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

place (city or town); off final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

8. Column 4 (Whether bearing a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 4 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

ately by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money now. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columb. 2. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).
 The entrance of Columb. 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
 before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia, &c.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend (and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 1 to 4. The answer in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Thos. Keenan M.D.*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Portland*, *Employed by Owner*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *Forty Eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Keenan M.D.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *September* 190*2*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Reverend* sailing from *Holston* *Wt* *Sept 3rd*, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130
131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170
171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190
191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210
211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230
231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270
271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280
281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290
291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310
311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320
321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330
331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340
341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370
371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380
381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390
391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410
411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430
431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470
471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490
491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510
511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520
521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530
531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540
541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560
561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570
571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580
581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590
591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610
611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630
631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650
651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670
671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690
691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710
711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730
731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750
751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770
771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790
791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810
811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830
831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850
851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870
871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890
891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910
911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920
921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930
931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940
941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950
951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960
961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970
971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980
981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990
991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Joseph Clark Master of the S.S. Rosalind from Halifax
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female). **Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Clerk, Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Bookbinder, Carpenter, Painter, Steel Polisher, Iron Molder, Wood Turner, etc., and may imply assessor, poet, publisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and directions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming out of a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be listed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Date of arrival in U.S.).—Column 6 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Y (Yes) or N (No) and written: Yes, No, Yes, No, and so on, or Yes, No, Yes, No, and so on, or Yes, No, Yes, No, and so on.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be designated to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appears to be a mixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Local destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether on, before, in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answer in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred Donnan, Surgeon of the Elizabeth N.Y., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly dear that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Bellerose Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Alfred Donnan

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Rosalina*

sailing from *St John*

Aug 31st, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	Mos.	Occupation	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Country	City or Town
1	<i>Amara</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Amara</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
3	<i>Amara</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
4	<i>Amara</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
5	<i>Amara</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
6	<i>Amara</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
7	<i>Amara</i>	<i>Lillian</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
8	<i>Amara</i>	<i>Genevieve</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
9	<i>Amara</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
10	<i>Amara</i>	<i>Hannie</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
11	<i>Amara</i>	<i>Balima</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
12	<i>Amara</i>	<i>Justina</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
13	<i>Amara</i>	<i>Eva</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
14	<i>Amara</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
15	<i>Amara</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
16	<i>Amara</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
17	<i>Amara</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
18	<i>Amara</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
19	<i>Amara</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
20	<i>Amara</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
21	<i>Amara</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
22	<i>Amara</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
23	<i>Amara</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
24	<i>Amara</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
25	<i>Amara</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List C

76

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept. 5th

1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Joseph Clark Master of the *S. S. Rosalind* from *St. Johns*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under protest or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman, or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

Special Agent in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stock polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the regular wage.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read and write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

I, John A. [illegible] Surgeon of the San Francisco do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California
Medical (College of California) and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 10 day of April, 1900
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

[Handwritten signature]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rosalind

sailing from St. Louis

Aug 31st 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Gruch	Jessie Gruch	23	✓	—	—	English	—	St. Louis	Mrs. Gruch 2412 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.	New York
2	Howard	Marie Howard	22	✓	Domestic	—	—	—	St. Louis	Mrs. Howard 2412 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.	New York
3	Gray	Wm. Gray	23	✓	Book	—	—	—	St. Louis	Mrs. Gray 2412 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.	New York
4	Clarke	Samuel	24	✓	Barber	—	—	—	St. Louis	Mrs. Clarke 2412 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.	New York
5	Brennan	Anna	24	✓	—	—	—	—	St. Louis	Mrs. Brennan 2412 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.	New York
6	Christopher	Kate	24	✓	—	—	—	—	St. Louis	Mrs. Christopher 2412 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.	New York
7	Sheehan	Anna	24	✓	—	—	—	—	St. Louis	Mrs. Sheehan 2412 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.	New York
8	Bulger	Hannah	24	✓	—	—	—	—	St. Louis	Mrs. Bulger 2412 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.	New York
9	Weeks	Dinah	24	✓	—	—	—	—	St. Louis	Mrs. Weeks 2412 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.	New York
10	Murphy	Thomas	21	✓	—	—	—	—	St. Louis	Mrs. Murphy 2412 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.	New York
11	Grace	Lottie	24	✓	—	—	—	—	St. Louis	Mrs. Grace 2412 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.	New York
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

11/10/07
J. P. Lane
R. S. Brown
In charge of crime records

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List I

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 21

190

78

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Clark Baker, of the S.S. Rosalind, from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of Sept, 1907

Master or Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as molder, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary stop in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Most permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence ship came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Thos. Neumann*, Surgeon of the *S. S. "Roseland"*, Employed by *Broers*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *thirty-eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *"The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia"* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this *third* day of *September*, 1907

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkan.	Macedonian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Portland* sailing from *Halifax* *Sept 3rd* 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex. Single.	Calling. Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Thompson</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
2	<i>Thompson</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
3	<i>Thompson</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
4	<i>Thompson</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
5	<i>Thompson</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Joseph Clark Muter, of the S.S. Rosalind, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark Muter
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

L. M. Miller

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

day of _____, 190 _____

190 _____

Immigration Officer at _____

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ Surgeon of the _____ that I have had _____ years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

day of _____, 190 _____

190 _____

Immigration Officer at _____

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)
American (Negro)
American (White)
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Cantonese
Caucasian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hindustani
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moroccan
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Sardinian (Corsican)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, or Single	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality, (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence, Province, City, or Town	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

OF THE

arrived

Sě t. 6. 1907.

190

M.

from

82

[illegible]

of the VIRGINIA

to begin on this
NEW YORK.

day of *Sept* 1907

Immigration Officer

WILLIAM A. NICHOLS, JR.

descent. Spanish American or 1/8 Spanish people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

...in the examination of aliens.

Surgeon of the

Sworn to before me this

day on

192

State whether Surgeon, sailing the vessel, or employed by owner, the vessel, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Azerbaijani	Malay
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moroccan
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Romanian (Rumanian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Finnish	Swedish
French	Soviet
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *2*

53

Required By the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *VIRGINIA* sailing from *London*

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK.*

6th Sept 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Abil.	Nationality	Country of birth	Place of birth	Last permanent residence	Final destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth	Whether a Native-born American	Whether a Naturalized Citizen	Whether a Naturalized Alien	Whether a Naturalized Alien	Whether a Naturalized Alien
<i>1. Walter W. Brown</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>2. W. W. Brown</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>3. W. W. Brown</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>4. W. W. Brown</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>5. W. W. Brown</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>6. W. W. Brown</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>7. W. W. Brown</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>8. W. W. Brown</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>9. W. W. Brown</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>10. W. W. Brown</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>11. W. W. Brown</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>12. W. W. Brown</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>13. W. W. Brown</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>14. W. W. Brown</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>15. W. W. Brown</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>16. W. W. Brown</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>17. W. W. Brown</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>18. W. W. Brown</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>19. W. W. Brown</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>20. W. W. Brown</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>21. W. W. Brown</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>22. W. W. Brown</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>23. W. W. Brown</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>24. W. W. Brown</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>25. W. W. Brown</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>26. W. W. Brown</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>27. W. W. Brown</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>28. W. W. Brown</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	

2/10

Fach made

from *Gonaves*

NEW YORK.

7

Immunization Office

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Sworn to before me this

421

- 184

Incineration can be

"State whether Surgeon," sailing herewith," or employed by Surgeons thereof," and the class of vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bolshevik.	Mongolian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Norwegian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
French.	Scandinavian.
German.	Scottish.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. VIRGINIA, sailing from Connaives

arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

C. J. Smith, 1907

List

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

17

I, *W. F. N. O'Hughlin*, Surgeon of the *Adriatic*, failing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. C. P. O. of Illinois* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

September

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Cont



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Queenstown* August 29th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	(Country of which Citizen or Subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.									Country	City or Town	State	City
1	Ferguson	Thomas				Merchant	yes	yes	British	Ireland	English	Sanbridge			New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

port in the United States.

List

86

2

September

1967

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
List				If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.						Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	New York	None	None	Good	No	5-10	10	Red	Grey	Nil			England, Birmingham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. J. Smith Master of the *Adriatic* from *Queenstown* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

September, 190*7*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the *Adriatic*, *Sailing herewith*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear*, that I have had *30*
 years experience as a Physician,
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. C. of N. A. Union*
of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists, or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

William O'Loughlin

Subscribed before me this

9 day of *September*, 190*4*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Algerian	Latvian
Bosnian	Mexican
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bosnian	Moldavian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Advent*

sailing from *Queenstown*

August 29, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	<i>Hetcher Geo</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>U S Citizens</i>				
2	<i>Wright</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>								
3	<i>Leggett Louise</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>F</i>								
4	<i>Bate Gene</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>								
5	<i>Sharp Helen</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>								
6	<i>Hetcher Henry</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>								
7	<i>Morgan</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>								
8	<i>Everett Amy</i>		<i>F</i>								
9	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>								
10	<i>Wright</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>								
11	<i>Wright</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>								
12	<i>Wright</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>								
13	<i>Wright</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>								
14	<i>Wright</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>								
15	<i>Wright</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>								
16	<i>Saunders</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>								
17	<i>Wright</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>								
18	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>								
19	<i>Tacket Marie</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>Mr. L. M. Maud</i>						
20	<i>Curtiss</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>								
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1907
at New York

AFRICAN BLACK

C. FRAN

WILLIAM L. INDIAN

SPANISH-AMERICAN

' 11.11.15 '

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

1121155

Columns 12 to 14. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. F. H. O'Loughlin*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, **SAILING THEREWITH** *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. C. P. O. L. L. L.*
F. J. Keller Vice College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William F. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this

day of

April

1900

at

Immigration Office

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mazovian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC

sailing from *Antwerp*

August 28th 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Howard</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Man</i>		<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
2		<i>110</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Man</i>						
3	<i>Tift</i>	<i>Irving</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>Man</i>						
4	<i>Low</i>	<i>Fannie</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Woman</i>						
5	<i>Houghton</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Woman</i>						
6	<i>Kitchin</i>	<i>E. Louis</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Man</i>						
7		<i>110</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Man</i>						
8	<i>Garhart</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>Man</i>						
9	<i>Racorn</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Man</i>						
10		<i>110</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Man</i>						
11	<i>Munsey</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Man</i>						
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † Race or People "is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet."

90

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

3rd September 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. Smith* Master, of the *ADRIATIC*, from *Charbourg*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute for a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *September*, 190*0*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. married, Single, Wid. (widowed), or D. divorced.

Column 4 (Occupation, Trade, or Profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply his name, position, and title, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the hire of another.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Date of Birth and Birthplace).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. (Yes) or No. (No) and read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. Yes can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or People).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list of back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the continent of Africa, or from the West Indies, or from South America, or from any other place, and includes all persons appearing on manifest with race or people shown as "African (black)." Most of these people speak English, French, or other languages.

ITALIAN (WHITE).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the Kingdom of Italy, the Papal States, and the Kingdom of Naples) and those who have acquired residence in Italy, or in any other country, and who have acquired citizenship of Italy, are "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak Italian, French, or other languages.

THE PEOPLE WHO ARE NATIVE TO THAT PORTION OF ITALY NORTH OF THE BASIN OF THE RIVER PO (the Kingdom of Italy, the Papal States, and the Kingdom of Naples) and those who have acquired residence in Italy, or in any other country, and who have acquired citizenship of Italy, are "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak Italian, French, or other languages.

Column 8 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country where alien entered).—The entry in column 8 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative is known, give name and address of the nearest relative.

Column 9 (Place of final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether traveling as a single person or as a family).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, nearest relative, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of passport, visa, or other document).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money, or other property).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) on the United States before, and if so, the year or years, and place or places, as Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of funds, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. H. O'Leighlin, a Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. C. O'Connell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of April, 1910

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Russian
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bosnian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Chinese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moravian
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Romanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Flemish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Herzegovinian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian

14

Department of
IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC

sailing from Cherbourg

August 28th 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject)	Country.	City or Town.
1	Hirson	Louis	22	M		U.S. Citizen		
2	Sherry	Louis	25	F M				
3		Ernest	22	M				
4		Edmond	19	M				
5	Van Ness	Mrs. A.	27	F M				
6	Campbell	J.	34	M M				
7		Mrs.	30	F M				
8	Harley	Marguerite	29	F S				
9	Meyer	Edward H.	35	M				
10	McDonald	Laurie	19	M				
11	Lester	Charles Edward	17	M				
12	Dreyfus	Emil	37	M				
13	Tillis	C. A.	41	M M				
14		Mrs.	26	F M				
15	Low	Chas.	38	M M				
16		Mrs.	38	F M				
17	Irish	Wm. M.	19	M M				
18		Mrs.	39	F M				
19	Grosbeck	Herbert	41	M M				
20		Mrs.	34	F M				
21		Herbert	14	M				
22	Taylor	Herbert C.	23	M M				
23		Mrs. Lorette	34	F M				
24	Pyle	Mary C.	25	F M				
25		Mary C.	21	F S				
26		Wm. S. Jr.	19	M				
27	Thunberg	Hilda	30	F		Mrs. Pyle's maid		
28	Parker	John A.	37	M				
29	Nossiter	Edw. W.	30	M				
30		Walter H.	25	M				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in United States

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

3rd ²⁴ ²⁵ ²⁶ ²⁷ ²⁸ ²⁹ ³⁰ ³¹ ³² ³³ ³⁴ ³⁵ ³⁶ ³⁷ ³⁸ ³⁹ ⁴⁰ ⁴¹ ⁴² ⁴³ ⁴⁴ ⁴⁵ ⁴⁶ ⁴⁷ ⁴⁸ ⁴⁹ ⁵⁰ ⁵¹ ⁵² ⁵³ ⁵⁴ ⁵⁵ ⁵⁶ ⁵⁷ ⁵⁸ ⁵⁹ ⁶⁰ ⁶¹ ⁶² ⁶³ ⁶⁴ ⁶⁵ ⁶⁶ ⁶⁷ ⁶⁸ ⁶⁹ ⁷⁰ ⁷¹ ⁷² ⁷³ ⁷⁴ ⁷⁵ ⁷⁶ ⁷⁷ ⁷⁸ ⁷⁹ ⁸⁰ ⁸¹ ⁸² ⁸³ ⁸⁴ ⁸⁵ ⁸⁶ ⁸⁷ ⁸⁸ ⁸⁹ ⁹⁰ ⁹¹ ⁹² ⁹³ ⁹⁴ ⁹⁵ ⁹⁶ ⁹⁷ ⁹⁸ ⁹⁹ ¹⁰⁰ ¹⁰¹ ¹⁰² ¹⁰³ ¹⁰⁴ ¹⁰⁵ ¹⁰⁶ ¹⁰⁷ ¹⁰⁸ ¹⁰⁹ ¹¹⁰ ¹¹¹ ¹¹² ¹¹³ ¹¹⁴ ¹¹⁵ ¹¹⁶ ¹¹⁷ ¹¹⁸ ¹¹⁹ ¹²⁰ ¹²¹ ¹²² ¹²³ ¹²⁴ ¹²⁵ ¹²⁶ ¹²⁷ ¹²⁸ ¹²⁹ ¹³⁰ ¹³¹ ¹³² ¹³³ ¹³⁴ ¹³⁵ ¹³⁶ ¹³⁷ ¹³⁸ ¹³⁹ ¹⁴⁰ ¹⁴¹ ¹⁴² ¹⁴³ ¹⁴⁴ ¹⁴⁵ ¹⁴⁶ ¹⁴⁷ ¹⁴⁸ ¹⁴⁹ ¹⁵⁰ ¹⁵¹ ¹⁵² ¹⁵³ ¹⁵⁴ ¹⁵⁵ ¹⁵⁶ ¹⁵⁷ ¹⁵⁸ ¹⁵⁹ ¹⁶⁰ ¹⁶¹ ¹⁶² ¹⁶³ ¹⁶⁴ ¹⁶⁵ ¹⁶⁶ ¹⁶⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ¹⁶⁹ ¹⁷⁰ ¹⁷¹ ¹⁷² ¹⁷³ ¹⁷⁴ ¹⁷⁵ ¹⁷⁶ ¹⁷⁷ ¹⁷⁸ ¹⁷⁹ ¹⁸⁰ ¹⁸¹ ¹⁸² ¹⁸³ ¹⁸⁴ ¹⁸⁵ ¹⁸⁶ ¹⁸⁷ ¹⁸⁸ ¹⁸⁹ ¹⁹⁰ ¹⁹¹ ¹⁹² ¹⁹³ ¹⁹⁴ ¹⁹⁵ ¹⁹⁶ ¹⁹⁷ ¹⁹⁸ ¹⁹⁹ ²⁰⁰ ²⁰¹ ²⁰² ²⁰³ ²⁰⁴ ²⁰⁵ ²⁰⁶ ²⁰⁷ ²⁰⁸ ²⁰⁹ ²¹⁰ ²¹¹ ²¹² ²¹³ ²¹⁴ ²¹⁵ ²¹⁶ ²¹⁷ ²¹⁸ ²¹⁹ ²²⁰ ²²¹ ²²² ²²³ ²²⁴ ²²⁵ ²²⁶ ²²⁷ ²²⁸ ²²⁹ ²³⁰ ²³¹ ²³² ²³³ ²³⁴ ²³⁵ ²³⁶ ²³⁷ ²³⁸ ²³⁹ ²⁴⁰ ²⁴¹ ²⁴² ²⁴³ ²⁴⁴ ²⁴⁵ ²⁴⁶ ²⁴⁷ ²⁴⁸ ²⁴⁹ ²⁵⁰ ²⁵¹ ²⁵² ²⁵³ ²⁵⁴ ²⁵⁵ ²⁵⁶ ²⁵⁷ ²⁵⁸ ²⁵⁹ ²⁶⁰ ²⁶¹ ²⁶² ²⁶³ ²⁶⁴ ²⁶⁵ ²⁶⁶ ²⁶⁷ ²⁶⁸ ²⁶⁹ ²⁷⁰ ²⁷¹ ²⁷² ²⁷³ ²⁷⁴ ²⁷⁵ ²⁷⁶ ²⁷⁷ ²⁷⁸ ²⁷⁹ ²⁸⁰ ²⁸¹ ²⁸² ²⁸³ ²⁸⁴ ²⁸⁵ ²⁸⁶ ²⁸⁷ ²⁸⁸ ²⁸⁹ ²⁹⁰ ²⁹¹ ²⁹² ²⁹³ ²⁹⁴ ²⁹⁵ ²⁹⁶ ²⁹⁷ ²⁹⁸ ²⁹⁹ ³⁰⁰ ³⁰¹ ³⁰² ³⁰³ ³⁰⁴ ³⁰⁵ ³⁰⁶ ³⁰⁷ ³⁰⁸ ³⁰⁹ ³¹⁰ ³¹¹ ³¹² ³¹³ ³¹⁴ ³¹⁵ ³¹⁶ ³¹⁷ ³¹⁸ ³¹⁹ ³²⁰ ³²¹ ³²² ³²³ ³²⁴ ³²⁵ ³²⁶ ³²⁷ ³²⁸ ³²⁹ ³³⁰ ³³¹ ³³² ³³³ ³³⁴ ³³⁵ ³³⁶ ³³⁷ ³³⁸ ³³⁹ ³⁴⁰ ³⁴¹ ³⁴² ³⁴³ ³⁴⁴ ³⁴⁵ ³⁴⁶ ³⁴⁷ ³⁴⁸ ³⁴⁹ ³⁵⁰ ³⁵¹ ³⁵² ³⁵³ ³⁵⁴ ³⁵⁵ ³⁵⁶ ³⁵⁷ ³⁵⁸ ³⁵⁹ ³⁶⁰ ³⁶¹ ³⁶² ³⁶³ ³⁶⁴ ³⁶⁵ ³⁶⁶ ³⁶⁷ ³⁶⁸ ³⁶⁹ ³⁷⁰ ³⁷¹ ³⁷² ³⁷³ ³⁷⁴ ³⁷⁵ ³⁷⁶ ³⁷⁷ ³⁷⁸ ³⁷⁹ ³⁸⁰ ³⁸¹ ³⁸² ³⁸³ ³⁸⁴ ³⁸⁵ ³⁸⁶ ³⁸⁷ ³⁸⁸ ³⁸⁹ ³⁹⁰ ³⁹¹ ³⁹² ³⁹³ ³⁹⁴ ³⁹⁵ ³⁹⁶ ³⁹⁷ ³⁹⁸ ³⁹⁹ ⁴⁰⁰ ⁴⁰¹ ⁴⁰² ⁴⁰³ ⁴⁰⁴ ⁴⁰⁵ ⁴⁰⁶ ⁴⁰⁷ ⁴⁰⁸ ⁴⁰⁹ ⁴¹⁰ ⁴¹¹ ⁴¹² ⁴¹³ ⁴¹⁴ ⁴¹⁵ ⁴¹⁶ ⁴¹⁷ ⁴¹⁸ ⁴¹⁹ ⁴²⁰ ⁴²¹ ⁴²² ⁴²³ ⁴²⁴ ⁴²⁵ ⁴²⁶ ⁴²⁷ ⁴²⁸ ⁴²⁹ ⁴³⁰ ⁴³¹ ⁴³² ⁴³³ ⁴³⁴ ⁴³⁵ ⁴³⁶ ⁴³⁷ ⁴³⁸ ⁴³⁹ ⁴⁴⁰ ⁴⁴¹ ⁴⁴² ⁴⁴³ ⁴⁴⁴ ⁴⁴⁵ ⁴⁴⁶ ⁴⁴⁷ ⁴⁴⁸ ⁴⁴⁹ ⁴⁵⁰ ⁴⁵¹ ⁴⁵² ⁴⁵³ ⁴⁵⁴ ⁴⁵⁵ ⁴⁵⁶ ⁴⁵⁷ ⁴⁵⁸ ⁴⁵⁹ ⁴⁶⁰ ⁴⁶¹ ⁴⁶² ⁴⁶³ ⁴⁶⁴ ⁴⁶⁵ ⁴⁶⁶ ⁴⁶⁷ ⁴⁶⁸ ⁴⁶⁹ ⁴⁷⁰ ⁴⁷¹ ⁴⁷² ⁴⁷³ ⁴⁷⁴ ⁴⁷⁵ ⁴⁷⁶ ⁴⁷⁷ ⁴⁷⁸ ⁴⁷⁹ ⁴⁸⁰ ⁴⁸¹ ⁴⁸² ⁴⁸³ ⁴⁸⁴ ⁴⁸⁵ ⁴

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. C. Smith Master of the ADRIATIC. V-1 from Charleston do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~2019~~ 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who defaults having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

7911

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 4, Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(C) *Sex*—Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow/widower), or D (divorced).

Column 4—College or equivalent. The entry in column 4 should describe, as much as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of an individual, such as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, and polisher, trimmer, painter, woodturner, etc., and not simply a painter or polisher, miller, trimmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

²⁴ *Ujamaa* is one who depends on family, either for himself or others.
²⁵ *Mtoto, laborer* = one who works on a farm for the man, who cooperates it.

Strained companions should take this distinction on the manifest and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such arrivals.

Anyone intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be placed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 1: (Able to read and write). Column 7: (Individual and so on); there is should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 4 (*Nationality*). Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 4 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people assigned in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestoes should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerk, in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

* The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WILEY-INTERSCIENCE

* West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

9-121.

AFRICAN (TIGER)

[illegible]

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

The people who are native to the basins of the three Po in northern Italy are from parts of the European territory. They speak the same language and have similar customs, as the people in Italy, with the exception of the people of the Apennine mountains, should have as "Italian" (northern). Most of the people speak the dialects of the Italian language.

1152 JOURNAL OF CLIMATE

When people have the opportunity to meet people from other parts of the world, they will also compare their own culture with those of other cultures. In the United States, the majority of the population is of European descent, and the majority of the population is of European descent. The majority of the population is of European descent, and the majority of the population is of European descent.

The authors are indebted to the referees for their helpful comments and suggestions.

[illegible][illegible]

William A. Mitchell (1854-1924). The entry is so anachronistic that it hardly applies to a city or town established long prior to war in the United States, namely, it is not in the United States.⁸⁸

Column 4 (Whole Person) should be checked (marked) if the entry in column 1 should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 7: By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 5 should be written fully by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

column B—(1) If there is possession of soil; land, houses, boats, etc.—The entry in column B should give in full case individual or family (no exact amount of money shown). Money is counted by the head of a family should not be divided among all persons in subject of the family.

The entries need to be checked, showing whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and after the year concerned (year), and place (e.g., 1991-92, Thailand).

*1. *Chukchee* is 'going to join relative or friend, and vice versa as if relative or friend'. The entry in column 1 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if no relative or friend is found with whom to go, whether with the wife or the daughter.

Column 2.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. H. Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
College of Physicians and Surgeons of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19
 to the best of my knowledge, and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the medical and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

190

at

Inspector of Immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (New)	Korean
American	Latvian
Belgian	Malay
Bohemian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Moldavian
Chinese	Mongolian
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Danish	Rumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Belarusian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC.

sailing from *Charbourg**August 28th 1907*

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Occupation	Education	Religion	Political Party	Country of Birth	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative of foreign birth in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	<i>Powers John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>									
2	<i>Mrs. Powers</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>									
3	<i>Kelly Jane</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>									
4	<i>Mrs. Kelly</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>									
5	<i>Kelly Helen</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>									
6	<i>O'Connor Mollie</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>									
7	<i>Turner Mrs. Thos. M.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>									
8	<i>Turner Thos.</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>										
9	<i>Goldberg Jeffrey</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>										
10	<i>Dilworth Geo. W.</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>										
11	<i>Morris Geo. H.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>									
12	<i>Mrs. Morris</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>									
13	<i>Mrs. Russell Gilbert</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>									
14	<i>Loomis Louise</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>									
15	<i>Gooley Miss May F.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>									
16	<i>Tuckerman Paul</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>										
17	<i>Widener Geo. L.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>									
18	<i>Mrs. Widener</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>									
19	<i>Geo. L. Jr.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>										
20	<i>Miss C.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>									
21	<i>Drayton Mrs. W. H.</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>									
22	<i>Miss Drayton</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>									
23	<i>Muller Mrs. K.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>									
24	<i>Mrs. Muller</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>									
25													
26													
27													
28													
29	<i>Hearfield Lodie</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>									
30	<i>Winter Mrs. R. B.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>									

*11 Citizens**73*

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 ** Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

port of the United States

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

5. *See file 100* 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
<p>SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908</p>																
<p>Whether having a ticket to return final destination.</p>																
<p>By which was issued.</p>																
<p>Whether in possession of \$40.00 and if less, how much.</p>																
<p>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?</p>																
<p>If Yes.</p>																
<p>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</p>																
<p>Whether a Polygamist.</p>																
<p>Whether an Anarchist.</p>																
<p>Condition Deformed or Height.</p>																
<p>Health Crippled Color of</p>																
<p>Mental and of face, length, Complexion Place of Birth.</p>																
<p>Physical Cause Feet. Inches. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.</p>																
<p>Country. Chapter</p>																

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY 'NATURALIZATION' ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

Place of Birth.

Marks of Identification

Country: City or T

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, *Smith Master*, of the *SS. No. 10*, from *San Juan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *79* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime of a bad nature involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform service in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this

day of

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as revealed, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, as, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens attending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest is given, citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African" refers to the African people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, other than those from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, or Africa, whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

EUROPEAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, Trentino, Trieste, and the Tyrol), whether speaking Italian, Swiss, or Austrian, should be classed as "Italian," whether most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

EUROPEAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and those descendants should be classed as "Italian" also.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be classed as "United States," under head of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where a visit is made).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show ultimately the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, or shipping company, etc.

Column 13 (If there is a person of same name and if less than 18 years of age).—The entry in column 13 should show in each case the name and family of the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as New York, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (If there is a person of same name, and if less than 18 years of age).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

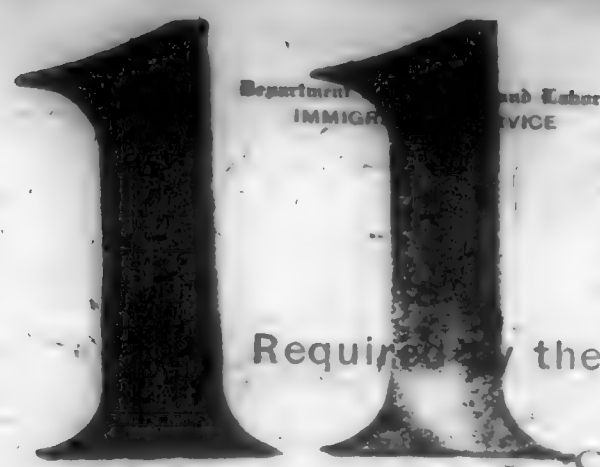
I, *W. J. McLaughlin*, Surgeon of the *ADR* *IT*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years experience as a *Physician*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, *belonging to the mental and physical*
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *April*, 190*0*

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC.

sailing from *Southampton*

August 28th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kilgour J Malcom	42 2 M				U S Citizens				
2	McLoughlin John J	34 11 M								
3	Martell Mary	30 7 F								
4	Gardiner Mary	18 7 F								
5	Krang W G	34 9 11 M								
6	Mrs	32 7 F								
7	Flint Char E	46 M								
8	Winsor Robert	43 M								
9	Gudlaw William R	27 M								
10		24 M								
11	Revel	25 7 M								
12										
13	Fitts William B	36 M								
14	Farris	39 M								
15	Fairing	27 13 F								
16	Dickerson William	32 M								
17	Bligh	23 M								
18	Silz Auguste	48 M								
19	Margaret	42 F								
20	Cecile	10 F								
21	Raymond	8 M								
22	Lucien	6 M								
23	De Vause Isabelle	30 F								
24	Murphy William	7 M								
25	Kitchener William	3 M								
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11

16

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

September 5th, 190

No.	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. Smith* Master of the **ADRIATIC**, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *April*, 190*1*

E. Smith Master

Notary Public in and for the State of New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, decorative engineer, mason, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, tinner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who possesses a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those intending to remain permanently in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be listed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (To read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks at this point. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian is, race multi-properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cape Verde, the island of St. Paul, or from South America, or from any other place, and is not to be confused with "African" in the sense of Negroes who claim to be descended from African ancestors.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, the regions of Lombardy, Liguria, Piedmont, Veneto, Friuli, and Trentino, and the regions of the Alps, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and other countries, are to be listed as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

RUSSIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to that part of the basin of the River Volga, in the north of Russia, and to the regions of the Caucasus, Transcaucasia, and the Black Sea, and to the regions of the Caspian Sea, are to be listed as "Russian (white)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Russian language.

Column 8 (Last name, first name, and middle name).—This column is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 9 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, or the country of origin, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether leaving to seek employment).—This column is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (white) or No (black).

Column 11 (By whom was passport paid).—This column is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (white) or No (black).

Column 12 (Whether in possession of a passport).—This column is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (white) or No (black).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of a passport).—This column is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (white) or No (black).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of a passport).—This column is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (white) or No (black).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Houghton, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THERETO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of September, 1900.

at New York

Investigation Office.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADMIRAL

sailing from Southampton

August 28th 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	Henry Chris L. A.	25	M							
2	Shallon Ida E	32	F							
3	King Lida J.	38	F							
4	Laughlin Frank C	28	M							
5	Sheldon George H.	34	M							
6	Jones Wm broke	45	M							
7	"	46	F							
8	" Sadie G.	19	F							
9	" Wm broke	16	M							
10	Adipud Udih	30	F							
11	O'Brien Julia	30	F							
12	Benson Herbert	28	M							
13	Stell Ted	33	M							
14	Low	47	M							
15	Norman	34	M							
16	Walters Henry	28	M							
17	Beam Carrie J.	22	F							
18	" Wm	19	M							
19	" John	14	M							
20	Stuart Jas	20	M							
21	Willis Susie	26	F							
22	" Elizabeth	32	F							
23	Pollock Walter B.	50	M							
24	Norman Henry James	36	M							
25	Fulton John H.	37	M							
26	Loitvent Wm J.	39	M							
27	Paulding Charles	14	M							
28	Clarke James	14	M							
29	Paulding Anne	7	F							
30	Kendrick Fredk W.	17	M							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC, from Southampton, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September, 1920.

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or out of the ports of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia-Basilicata, Calabria-Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens having permanent residences in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Exact destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and by what means, the year (or period of year), and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of Aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. M. O'Loughlin*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30* years experience as a *Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Capt. J. J. Sullivan* of *St. Peter's College, New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bugarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC

sailing from Southampton August 28th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read & Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Case Ellen M.	65	F			U. S. Citizens					
2	de Young Marshal H.	27	M								
3	Mrs	43	F								
4	Helen	24	F								
5	Constantina	20	F								
6	Kathleen	18	F								
7	Goodsell	44	M			U. S. Citizens					
8	Goodsell E. L.	44	M			U. S. Citizens					
9	Edmonds David J.	32	M								
10	Mrs	49	F								
11	Manly Norton	21	M								
12	Oleott Alfred L.	21	M								
13	Charles	47	M								
14	Molloy Mary	40	F								
15	Hollen	18	F								
16	Ryan Mary C.	47	F								
17	Renzhausen Fried. C.	49	M								
18	Jones John H.	62	M								
19	Kress Sam. H.	40	M								
20	Critchfield L.	37	M								
21	Crean Thomas H.	39	M								
22	Mrs	38	F								
23	Lillian F.	13	F								
24	Noble Howard E.	54	M								
25	Louise H.	16	F								
26	Bishop Henry W.	47	M								
27	Stura Geo. W.	35	M								
28	Mrs	30	F								
29	Kenyon Geo. G.	33	M								
30	Mrs										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

September 2nd, 190

100

List

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. J. Smith* Master of the *ABRATON* from *South America* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, on a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

September 190

Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest was citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 6 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 7 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 8 should have name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to ship paid and returned).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money and if how, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among these several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or years of visit, and place, as 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. L. McLaughlin Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC** SAILING THEREWITH. do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *30* years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the City of New York*
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of *September* 190*1*

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rus. popl.).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

8

Form 500
Customs and Labor
Administration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC

sailing from Southampton

August 28th, 1907

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	Eugene Cornish	6	M							
2	110 th	36	F							
3										
4	Dickey Samel	53	M							
5	Mrs	47.10	F							
6	Helen	17.6	F							
7	Wm	15.3	M							
8	Darry Jas	47.4	M							
9	Mrs	47.4	F							
10	Jas	21.6	M							
11	Mrs	18.4	F							
12	Lillian	15.10	F							
13	Graham Mary	30	F							
14	Darry Harry	22.6	M							
15	Hollanden Eva	36	F							
16	Mossiter Frank	28	M							
17	Cobb John	43	M							
18	Mrs	39	F							
19	Swan Charles	28	M							
20	Mrs	50	F							
21	Mitchell Rebecca	23	F							
22	Mollenhaupt Ethel	27	F							
23	Daly Michael	56	M							
24	Mrs	50	F							
25	David	31	M							
26	Genevieve	21	F							
27	Walsh Anna	38	F							
28	Schulz Edward	33	M							
29	Jacobs Ward	68	M							
30	Mrs	66	F							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. J. Smith*, Master of the *ADRIATICO*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October, 19*10*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend, and should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the location, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of wharves.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. F. O'Loughlin*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. C. of 1885*
of the New College of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this *5* day of *April*, 190*0*
at **NEW YORK**

William F. O'Loughlin
Deputy Surgeon Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

Form 309
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADR

sailing from Southampton August 28th 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read and Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Cosborn - Wm C.	44.5	M	m							
2	" Mrs	42.6	F	m							
3	" Fred H.	18.6	M								
4	" Allen C H.	15	F	S							
5	" Carl D.	14	M								
6	" Wm H.	12.6	M								
7	Atherton Henry	28	M								
8	Booth Margaret										
9	Andrus Agnes	39.6	F	S							
10	Underwood John J.	30	M	m							
11	" Mrs	35	F	m							
12	" Gladys C.	4	F	S							
13	Gross Gertrude	25	F								
14	Mayer Edward S.	35	M	m							
15	" Mrs	29	F	m							
16	" Marie R.	5	F	S							
17	Kiefer Emma	38	F								
18	Chisholm Hugh J.	60	M	m							
19	" Mrs	58	F	m							
20	" Hugh J.	21	M								
21	Clancy Nara	27	F								
22	Mittler George R.	19	M								
23	Glover Lawson C.	30	M								
24	Speyer James	45	M	m							
25	Sackel August	28	M								
26	Speyer Mrs. Jan	43	F	m							
27	Colland Marie	32	F								
28	Frank Maude	36.10	F	S							
29	Schodts L. Margaret	28.7	F	S							
30	Wanghardt Oscar H.	47	M								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

September 15, 1907

104

No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether agent, friend, relative or other person; and if so, name and address.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes <small>Yes or No.</small> Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(If yes, give names of all wives, children, etc., as far as known by you.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(If yes, state whether he has been convicted of crime under Federal law relating to anarchism, and date of conviction.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.	
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. J. Smith*, Master of the *ADRIATIC*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *September*, 190*0*

at *NYC*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the Apennines, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (To join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. H. Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. C. of N. Y. State
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

day of April, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC.

sailing from

Southampton

August 27, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which Citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Wickes Edward A.	39	M							
2	Mrs	38	F							
3	May F.	21	F							
4	Christfelder Clara	30	F							
5	Gordon Joseph H.	30	M							
6	Mrs	28	F							
7	Grissel J.	43	M							
8	Mrs	39	F							
9	Noosa Daniel H.	39	M							
10	Mrs	33	F							
11	Henry Maud	40	F							
12	Florence	35	F							
13	Pope Alfred A.	64	M							
14	Mrs	62	F							
15										
16	Brooks Judith J.	36	F							
17	Alden	30	M							
18	Cross Richard	61	M							
19	Mrs	64	F							
20	Goldsmith Aaron W.	36	M							
21	Mrs	32	F							
22	Helen E.	17	F							
23	Frank Emma	36	F							
24	Rant Kilda	20	F							
25	Ashmore Sidney	55	M							
26	Taylor Herbert F.									
27	Mrs									
28	Reynolds Fred F.	35	M							
29	Daily Edith	32	F							
30	Ashley Ruth	3	F							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6

List

September 2nd, 1904

116

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

1. *E. J. Smith* Master, of the **ADRIATIC**, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Scorn to before me this

done at

400

ad. 22.5 x 10.5 x 10.5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in Column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 5 (Nationality). Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

JEWELL INMAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

1111

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African Black. refers to the African Negro, which, coming from Cuba, or the island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any designation of race indicates an admixture of Negro Blood should be classified under this heading.

ITANILAN, SOUTHERN

*The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and also those who, whether residing locally, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, northern." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect to the Italian language.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

The people who are native to that portion of the valley south of the mouth of the River Po are a sub-tribe of the *Luchita*. They are the *Machones*, *Chimay*, *Hame*, the *Abraza* and *Mo'as*, *Campan*, *Apudza*, *Barbana*, *Cañama*, *Siola*, and *Sarbania* and their descendants should be classed as *Chimay*.

Column 1: (Classification of country) The entries in column 1 should show the country and year of birth of each respondent. It is important for statistical purposes that country comparisons be made on the basis of country of birth, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Also, while the United States is not a party to the Convention, it should be recognized on manifests as United States territory of last normal residence.

1. *Full name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came.* The entry in column 41 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend!

place (city, town, or village) and final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a record to send final destination) The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (if ticket).

* Column 14 (By whom, was passage paid): The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self, her husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 4: Whether in possession of savings and if yes, how much. The entry in column 4 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 84: *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 4 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at **NEW YORK**

Interpretation Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mazilian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 509
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC

sailing from Southampton August 28, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality Country of birth, Race or People citizen or subject	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State
1	Livingstone	Angelica	26	F	S		U. S. Citizens				
2	Minturn	Louisa	64	F	M						
3		John W.	27	M							
4	Burns	Mary	32	F	S		Minturn's nurse				
5	Woodman	Mary	44	F	M		Minturn's nurse				
6	Moffat	George Barclay	32	M							
7		Mrs. Treves	58	F	M						
8	White	Harriet H.	60	F	M						
9	Howland	Mary W.	30	F	S						
10	Moffat	Donald	13	M	S						
11		George B.	10	M	S						
12		Frances W.	38	F	S						
13	Yowee	Peter	63	M	M						
14		Mrs.	53	F	M						
15		Susan R.	25	F	S						
16	Schutter	Wm. L.	24	M							
17	Cehme	Julius	71	M	M						
18		Mrs.	73	F	M						
19	Saunders	Florence	35	F	S						
20	Smith	Samuel G.	55	M							
21	Quinn	Chas. A.	32	M							
22		Charles B.	26	M							
23	Stier	Joseph F.	56	M							
24	Woodhull	Gilbert B.	28	M	M						
25		Mrs.	21	F	M						
26	Robinson	Robert C.	37	M							
27	Kobbe	Walter	37	M	M						
28		Mrs.	50	F	M						
29	Lynn	John	25	M							
30	Savage	John W.	51	M							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lix

108

Septem 5th, 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. J. Smith* Master of the *ADRIATIC*, from *Port Tampa*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at *NEW YORK*

1900

April 1900

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Aliens whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po from northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Campania, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether in the United States before, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, St. Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W F N O Loughlin*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N O J P & L*
of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *September*, 190*7*

at **NEW YORK**

Thence, under official

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 509
U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC

sailing from Southampton

August 22nd 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	Everett Sylvester J.	34	M	M								
2	Alice	23	F	S								
3	Niker Samuel	39	M	M								
4	Mrs. Samuel	34	F	M								
5	Rossiter M. E. Walter	34	F	M								
6	Mary H.	16	F	S								
7	Niker John L.	77	M	M								
8	M. S.	72	F	M								
9	Githens Mary	30	F	M								
10	Schmidlen Edward	33	M									
11	Story Lydia	40	F	M								
12	Andie	11	M	S								
13	Phillip	10	M	S								
14	Rockwood Lee	17	F	S								
15	Redfield Helen L.	41	F	M								
16	Kastell John H.	35	M	M								
17	M. S.	35	F	M								
18	Dingham Cassandra	40	F	S								
19	Richardson Dethie	30	F	S								
20	Whitman Alfred H.	43	M	M								
21	M. S.	31	F	M								
22	Marshall Alfred	41	M	M								
23	M. S.	38	F	M								
24	Alfred	13	M									
25	Endleton	6	M									
26	Weinberg John J.	48	F									
27	Mrs. Eliza	42	F									
28	Endleton Cora	36	F	S								
29	Haskins Wm. H.	32	M									
30	Carlow Wm.	40	F									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 4

United States

List

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

Septembris 5th, 190th

110

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. J. Smith*, Master of the *ADRIATICO*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists of Manifest Sheets, *219* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *April*, 190*6*, at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be reported under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Central or South America, or from any other place, and indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, in compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those whose fathers or grandfathers were in Italy, or Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (white)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (BLACK).

The people of the province of Calabria, south of the basin of the River Po, and in compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (black)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, or if a subject of a foreign power, the name of the country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, and the nationality of the alien.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as natives of the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. J. McLaughlin*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. C. of P. S. S. S. S.*
at Bellevue Hospital, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

day of *September*, 190*6*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500
U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC.

sailing from Southampton

August 28th 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Abilities	Nationality	Country of which	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Borgmeyer Charles Louis	47	M		U. S. Citizens					
2	M. S.	40	F							
3	Wardley Julie May	55	F							
4	Helen Louise	18	F							
5	Hitcher Henry Edward	64	M							
6	M. S.	61	F							
7	Hood James L.	21	M							
8	M. S. Paul L.	31	F							
9	Enima Mary J.	7	F							
10	McMonagle Gertrude	53	M							
11	Donait Josephine	35	F							
12	Bernier Henry	25	M							
13	Thomson John F.		M							
14	Tell Henry	50	M							
15	Kad E. H.	31	M							
16	Huchel Samuel	47	M							
17	Carl Wentworth	4	M							
18	Hazel K.	22	M							
19	Purves G. E. Oles	63	M							
20	M. S.	64	F							
21	Moore Alfred F.	26	M							
22	Terrene Wm	48	M							
23	Ford Geo. A.	38	M							
24	Johnson John G.	40	M							
25	Doyle James G.	30	M							
26	Adams Gilmer S.	23	M							
27	Mrs	49	F							
28	Jessie	12	F							
29	Colahan Arabella	39	F							
30	Redmond Helen C.	26	F							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † Race or People "is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet."

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

September 2nd 190

List

112

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~32~~ 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

Administration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (College or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, such as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polish, window molder, wood turner, etc., and helpfully suggest other, similar, trades, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections

should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

2. "Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be regarded under Word of constitution as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in

under head of occupation, and in transit, those coming only for a temporary exposure in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 1: (Able to read and write). Column 2: Subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean that country which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (Race or people) - The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CLUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. H-1115

11-1115

from Southampton

Master

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. comprising all of Lombardy, mainly Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether settling in Italy or abroad, are called *Giuliani* (Hungary, or any other country, would be classed as "Italian" not as "Giulian"). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Romansh language.

UNITAS COUNCIL.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are comprehensively of Ligurian, Etruscan, Samnites, Umbrian, Roman, those of the Adriatic, Moen, of Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and then descendants should be classed as "Italian" (1907).

Table 10. (Last permanent residence) fine-fines in human capital. The purpose of this table is to show the relationship between the country of last permanent residence and the country of origin. It is important to understand that the purpose of this table is to show the relationship between the country of last permanent residence and the country of origin. It is important to understand that the purpose of this table is to show the relationship between the country of last permanent residence and the country of origin.

... Aliyah, which is made up of students of the Communist Party and is not allowed to visit abroad, should be regarded as manifestly as United States for countries and last of the quality of residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence at entrance. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. It should not include name, age, rank, and address of friend.

Column 17: Final destination. The entry in column 17 should show distinctly the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

14. *Column 14: Yes (whether having a ticket to such place, destination) = The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).*

of *Slaves* is *By whom was passage paid?*. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; by hand, father, brother, or other relative, friend, friendship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of and, if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

* Column 15 (going to join relative or friend); and if so, what relative or friend? The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. F. R. Laughlin*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice at such time and under the authority of *St. Peter's College New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *April*, 190*0*

at *New York*

Immigration Office

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC

sailing from Southampton

August 20, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Switt Mrs J H	45	F	M		U S Citizens				
2	Watt Miss	33	F	S						
3	Zonovian Mrs K B	28	F	S						
4	Bard Chas C	40	M							
5	Moran Elizabeth	40	F	S						
6	Calvat Christine									
7	Warner Joseph	32	M	M		Permes Manderant				
8	Dickerson Mrs E C	48	F	M						
9	Egdon Josephine									
10	Nicholson Granville	40	M							
11	Robinson Frank W									
12	Leake Malcolm G	56	M							
13	Kimball John Henry	35	M							
14	Zinn George John	28	M							
15	Jay William	66	M	M						
16	Mrs	52	F	M						
17	Kuntzer Louise	32	F	M		maid to Mrs Jay				
18	Menzies Arthur	29	M			valet to Mr				
19	White Louis Robert									
20	Need Chas Eben	33	M							
21	Jackson Isaac	57	M	M						
22	Mrs	51	F	M						
23	Margaret	26	F	S						
24	Cordelia	24	F	S						
25	Elizabeth Harris	18	F	S						
26	Kennessey Mary Jane	45	F			maid to Mrs Jackson				
27	Shapleigh R W	48	M	M						
28	Mrs	46	F	M						
29	Dorothy	20	F	S						
30	Adler Cyrus	37	M							

List

411

September 3, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. J. Smith Master of the *ALBATROSS* from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or has admitted belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2

day of

August, 1910

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as fully as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, C (miner), S (stationary engineer), L (locomotive engineer), M (mining engineer), P (polisher), T (turner), W (wood turner), etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 should be divided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. Manifests and appearance tickets in admission of Negroes should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those who speak the Italian language, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising parts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Romagna, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, or city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies, registry clerks, and inspectors should show last permanent residence in dependence of country of temporary residence, not nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States permanent residents.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By what means passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) at place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. F. H. Laughlin*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30*
years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. C. of P. R. S. L. S.*
St. Peter's College, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

10 day of *September*, 1907

at *New York*

Notary Public in and for the State of New York.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Romanian
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Romanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Rusnaki).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Serbian.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (North).	West Indian.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC

sailing from Southampton

August 24, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Booth	Margaret L.	36	F	Master's wife		British English		N. York New York		New York
2	Maddison	John Edward	36	M	Master		English		London England		New York
3	James	Oswald Maddison	42	M	Surgeon		English		London England		New York
4		Kathleen Harriet	34	F	Wife		English		London England		New York
5	Guthrie	Edgar E.	30	M	Banker		English		London England		New York
6	Edmond	Henriette	22	F	Person		Belgian French		London England		New York
7	Clarke	James H.	32	M	Sales		English		London England		New York
8	Booth	John Edward	36	M	Master		British English		N. York New York		New York
9	Wyndham	Walker	35	M	Thos.		English		London England		New York
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Lies

116

Septimber 2, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. J. Smith*, Master, of the *ADRIATIC*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8 19* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *September*, 190*7*,
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, from West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Campania, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies uniformly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. J. H. O. Longkin*, Surgeon of the *Associate*, *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N.C. & P.S. State*, *Medical College New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *109* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. O. Longkin

Sworn to before me this

5 SEP 1907

1907

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Myxian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Criatic* sailing from *28th Southampton*, 28th Aug, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
101341	Jeanpaul Emma Cecile	35	F	S. Maid	Yes	French	French	France Paris	Brother <i>Paul</i> <i>Paris</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
"	Dornoy Alice Helene	25	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father <i>Paul</i> <i>Paris</i>	"
"	Gieger Antoinette Amelia	33	"	"	"	German	"	"	Brother <i>Paul</i> <i>Paris</i>	"
101344	Thyer Emma	26	"	French	"	German	"	"	Brother <i>Paul</i> <i>Paris</i>	<i>California</i>
101111	Russell Gilbert	32	M	"	"	English	"	England London	"	<i>New York</i>
101176	Barbe Louisa Marie	30	F	M. Maid	"	French	"	France Paris	"	"
7	Wilson Kenneth Henry	21	M	Student	"	English	"	England London	"	"
8	Piper Alice	20	F	"	"	English	"	England London	"	"
9	Keating Edwin	29	M	"	"	English	"	England London	"	"
10	Wilson George Edward	47	M	"	"	English	"	England London	"	"
11	Mae Kunn Sidney	7	M	"	"	British	"	England London	"	"
12	Wexle Madeline	30	F	"	"	German	"	France Paris	"	"
13	Riley Annie	37	F	"	"	Irish	"	Ireland Dublin	"	"
14	Echouette Lucy	31	F	"	"	French	"	France Paris	"	"
15	McCosh James Alex	35	M	"	"	British	"	England London	"	"
16	Scott Eleanor	55	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Metti Armand	36	M	"	"	French	"	France Paris	"	"
18	Thomson Lizzie	25	F	"	"	English	"	England London	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK
NEW YORK

- 5 SEP 1907

190

118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled?	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Yes No		Yes No	Yes No			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.
1	Mr. Widener	Yes	Mr. Widener New York	No	No	No	No	5-2	Fair	Fair		Germany
2	" Drayton	"	Mr. Drayton Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5-3	Fair	Fair		France
3	" Widener	"	Mr. Widener New York	"	"	"	"	5-5	Fair	Fair		Germany
4	" Flood	"	his brother Conrad Russell	"	"	"	"	5-6	Brown	Brown		Germany
5	" Self	No	Previous owner	"	"	"	"	5-9	Fair	Brown		England
6	" Schrey	No	Mrs. Schrey	"	"	"	"	5-7	Fair	Brown		Germany
7	" G. E. Wilson	No	Manhattan Hotel N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"		England
8	Mr. de Young	Yes 7 years	Mr. de Young 1910, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"		England
9	Mr. Widener	Yes last year	Mr. Widener Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5-5	Dark	Dark		England
10	Mr. Widener	Yes 1905 N.Y.	Manhattan Hotel N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	"		England
11	Self	Yes 10 years	D. M. McInnis N.Y.	"	"	"	"	6	Fair	Fair		Canada
12	Mr. Pope	Yes 17 years	Mr. Pope Hotel N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5-6	Fair	Fair		Germany
13	Mr. Marshall	Yes 10 years	Mr. Marshall N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	Pale	Pale		Germany
14	Self	Yes 6 years	do do	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	"		Germany
15	Self	Yes 20 years	Brother, E. W. Scott New Zealand	"	"	"	"	5-7	Dark	Dark		New Zealand
16	do	do New York	350 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	5-2	Pale	Pale		Ireland
17	Mr. Bayles	do 1909 N.Y.	Mr. Bayles 572 Madison Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5-3	Dark	Dark		Ireland
18	Mr. Turner	do 40 do	Mr. Turner 55 East 57th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5-1	do	do		Ireland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. F. Smith, Master of the *Albatross* from *Toulin* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *September*, 190*7*.
at *New York*
James H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the county, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

28

I, *William R. A. C. Long*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York* and *Gellerup College of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

William R. A. C. Long

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*6*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Office.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaki). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Long

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ADRIATIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

Aug 28th

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Bathgate	Jennie E.	38	m										
2	Hardy	Sue	20	s										
3	Hardy	Ella May	18	s										
4	McDougal	Phoebe	38	s										
5	Boettcher	Florence	43	m										
6	do	Marion	7	s										
7	Sundman	Louie	20	m	watch maker	Yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Molkon	Father Anders Sundman Molkon Sweden		near Waltham	
8	Nally	May	23	s	mil	Yes								
9	Johnson	Caroline	50	m										
10	Mohan	Mary	45	s	dress maker	Yes	English Irish						near Boston	
11	Desmet	Peter	32	m										
12	do	Marie	30	m										
13	do	Helen	2	s										
14	Dashwood	Percy Thomas	46	m	or as medic	Yes	England	English					Go Atlanta	
15	do	Louise	42	m	wife	Yes	do	do					do do	
16	Izau	Wexash	37	m	keeper	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Brighton	Mother Sarah Izau 112 1/2 Ave. N York N.Y.		New York	
17	do	Ray	40	f	wife	Yes							New York	
18	do	Ernest M	10	m	Child	Yes								
19	do	Leon	3	m		No								
20	McNeters	Robt M	27	m										
21	King	John	31	m										
22	Caffier	Gaston	24	m	5 Eng	Yes	French	French	N.Y.	New York	J. Puffer (father) 3 Holliston Ave. Boston Mass		N.Y. New York	
23	Pallantype	Esther	26	f	5 Non	Yes	England	English	Amherst	Melbourn	2 Pallantype Holliston Street Melbourn		N.Y. Buffalo	
24	Stephens	William	32	m										
25	Morton	Margaret	26	s	none	Yes	England	Irish	N.Y.	Seabright	Father Jas. Morton Ballygar, Ireland		N.Y. Seabright	

14 List #

420

-5 SEP 1907

100

No.	List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical:	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?			Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
7	no	Self	Yes no	-	Friend B. Oakes E. Lundman 395 Everett St. Waltham man.	no no no no food	no	5 9	Dark Dk Brn	none	Sweden	Malmo
10	Self	Yes	Yes	20 Boston	Returning Home. 38 Union Park St. Boston	no no no no food	no	5 1	Fresh grey Blue	none	Ireland	Dromagh
14	no	Self	Yes	23 Florida	Returning Home. Prudential Bldg Atlanta	no no no no food	no	6 0 1/2	Dark grey Brn	none	U.S.A.	Ryde
16	yes	self	Yes	do	do do do do do	no	no	5 6	DK			
17	✓	Husband	✓	✓	do do do do do	no	no	5 6	DK			
18	✓	Father	✓	✓	do do do do do	no	no	5 6	DK			
22	yes	Pelf	yes	yes	311 W. 54th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no food	no	5 9	Fair Black Grey		France	Vincennes
23	no	✓	yes	yes	Buffalo	no	no	5 2	DK DK DK		England	Burton
25	Self	yes	yes	5 Sealight	Brother-in-law J. Howland Sealight New Jersey	no no no no food	no	5	DK Brn Blue	none	Ireland	Ballygar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Smith, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of 5 SEP 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*. Regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residences of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William H. O'Leary, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing from the
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
Dellmeier College of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

121

William H. O'Leary

Sworn to before me this

5 SEP 1907

day of

1907

at

New York
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Argentinian.	Latvian.
Balkan.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Atlantic sailing from *Southampton* 28 Aug 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend Country City or Town	Final Destination State City or Town
120 1	Bock Ernest	30	M	Chapman	Yes	German	France	Paris	Elkins Park Pa	Philadelphia
120 2	Widowsman								do	do
119 3	Widowsman									
126 4	Delamater Anna	25	F	maker	Yes	French	France	Paris	Mother Mrs. B. J. 27 Mulford Orson Pa	York
" 5	Marie	24	F						Mother Mrs. B. J. 27 Mulford Orson Pa	York
126 6	Bock Louis	2	M						Travelling with parents no 117 List	

5
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW

5 SEP 1907

190

122

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Heart, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.
1	Mr. Widener	Yes	Yes	Edwin J. Widener	No	No	No	No	5-10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Germany Frankfurt
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Black	Black	Black	Prussia
4	Self	No	No	Mr. J. J. J. J.	No	No	No	No	5-5	Dark	Dark	Dark	France Paris
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	Dark	Dark	Dark	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John L. Fisher Master of the **ADRIATIC** from **SOUTHAMPTON** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

5 SEP 1907

1907

NEW YORK.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, metal polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A colored person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Algeria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should last recorded as manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom cost passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William R. H. O'Leary, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC sealing service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of 20 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

5 SEP 1937

day of

1937

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russick)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Cedra* sailing from *Southampton* Aug. 28, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country since alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Thompson	John	20	Single	Student			U.S.	White	U.S.	U.S.		
2	Powell	John	19	Single	Student			U.S.	White	U.S.	U.S.		
3	Fuerst	Otto	39	Single	Merchant			U.S.	White	U.S.	U.S.		
4	Rovers	John	29	Single	Student			U.S.	White	U.S.	U.S.		
5		John	35	Single	Student			U.S.	White	U.S.	U.S.		
6	Pace	Donald	27	Single	Student			U.S.	White	U.S.	U.S.		
7	Hayden	William	11	Single	Student			U.S.	White	U.S.	U.S.		
8	Tiers	Charles	11	Single	Student			U.S.	White	U.S.	U.S.		
9	Power	William	23	Single	Student			U.S.	White	U.S.	U.S.		
10	Tutman	John	62	Single	Student			U.S.	White	U.S.	U.S.		
11	Clark	John	50	Single	Student			U.S.	White	U.S.	U.S.		
12		Fairies	20	Single	Student			U.S.	White	U.S.	U.S.		
13	Cunn	John	25	Single	Student			U.S.	White	U.S.	U.S.		
14	Gurnow	John	25	Single	Student			U.S.	White	U.S.	U.S.		
15	Voness	John	30	Single	Student			U.S.	White	U.S.	U.S.		
16	(Paupe)	John	20	Single	Student			U.S.	White	U.S.	U.S.		
17	Winn	John	62	Single	Student			U.S.	White	U.S.	U.S.		
18		Edith	23	Single	Student			U.S.	White	U.S.	U.S.		
19	Lingford	John	58	Single	Student			U.S.	White	U.S.	U.S.		
20	Wilson	John	60	Single	Student			U.S.	White	U.S.	U.S.		
21		John	60	Single	Student			U.S.	White	U.S.	U.S.		
22	Callaghan	John	25	Single	Student			U.S.	White	U.S.	U.S.		
23	Hodder	George	53	Single	Student			U.S.	White	U.S.	U.S.		
24		Elizabeth	7	Single	Student			U.S.	White	U.S.	U.S.		
25	Thomas	George	40	Single	Student			U.S.	White	U.S.	U.S.		
26		John	38	Single	Student			U.S.	White	U.S.	U.S.		
27		William	13	Single	Student			U.S.	White	U.S.	U.S.		
28	Knappe	Edith	31	Single	Student			U.S.	White	U.S.	U.S.		
29	Overy	John	31	Single	Student			U.S.	White	U.S.	U.S.		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 SEP 1907

190

124

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	Self	No	No	St. Mary's, Germany	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Freshman Blue	None	Irish	Dava		
2	Self	Self	No	No	St. Mary's, Germany	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Freshman Blue	None	Irish	Dava		
3	Self	Self	No	No	St. Mary's, Germany	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Freshman Blue	None	Irish	Dava		
4	Self	Self	No	No	St. Mary's, Germany	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Freshman Blue	None	Irish	Dava		
5	Self	Self	No	No	St. Mary's, Germany	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Freshman Blue	None	Irish	Dava		
6	Self	Self	No	No	St. Mary's, Germany	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Freshman Blue	None	Irish	Dava		
7	Self	Self	No	No	St. Mary's, Germany	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Freshman Blue	None	Irish	Dava		
8	Self	Self	No	No	St. Mary's, Germany	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Freshman Blue	None	Irish	Dava		
9	Self	Self	No	No	St. Mary's, Germany	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Freshman Blue	None	Irish	Dava		
10	Self	Self	No	No	St. Mary's, Germany	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Freshman Blue	None	Irish	Dava		
11	Self	Self	No	No	St. Mary's, Germany	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Freshman Blue	None	Irish	Dava		
12	Self	Self	No	No	St. Mary's, Germany	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Freshman Blue	None	Irish	Dava		
13	Self	Self	No	No	St. Mary's, Germany	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Freshman Blue	None	Irish	Dava		
14	Self	Self	No	No	St. Mary's, Germany	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Freshman Blue	None	Irish	Dava		
15	Self	Self	No	No	St. Mary's, Germany	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Freshman Blue	None	Irish	Dava		
16	Self	Self	No	No	St. Mary's, Germany	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Freshman Blue	None	Irish	Dava		
17	Self	Self	No	No	St. Mary's, Germany	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Freshman Blue	None	Irish	Dava		
18	Self	Self	No	No	St. Mary's, Germany	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Freshman Blue	None	Irish	Dava		
19	Self	Self	No	No	St. Mary's, Germany	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Freshman Blue	None	Irish	Dava		
20	Self	Self	No	No	St. Mary's, Germany	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Freshman Blue	None	Irish	Dava		
21	Self	Self	No	No	St. Mary's, Germany	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Freshman Blue	None	Irish	Dava		
22	Self	Self	No	No	St. Mary's, Germany	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Freshman Blue	None	Irish	Dava		
23	Self	Self	No	No	St. Mary's, Germany	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Freshman Blue	None	Irish	Dava		
24	Self	Self	No	No	St. Mary's, Germany	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Freshman Blue	None	Irish	Dava		
25	Self	Self	No	No	St. Mary's, Germany	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Freshman Blue	None	Irish	Dava		
26	Self	Self	No	No	St. Mary's, Germany	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Freshman Blue	None	Irish	Dava		
27	Self	Self	No	No	St. Mary's, Germany	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Freshman Blue	None	Irish	Dava		
28	Self	Self	No	No	St. Mary's, Germany	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Freshman Blue	None	Irish	Dava		
29	Self	Self	No	No	St. Mary's, Germany	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Freshman Blue	None	Irish	Dava		
30	Self	Self	No	No	St. Mary's, Germany	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Freshman Blue	None	Irish	Dava		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Smith, Master, of the IMATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of SEP 1907.

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Place of occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer's wife* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer's wife* is one who operates a farm, either for herself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, etc., or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and they show no admixture of blood of Swiss, German, Austrian, Hungarian, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (BLACK).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Calabria, Sicily, the Kingdom of Naples, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (black)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, or self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William H. O'Leary, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC Shipping Line,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

125

William H. O'Leary

Sworn to before me this

5 SE

day of

190

at

NY

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Romanian
Armenian.	Latvianian
Balkanian.	Mayan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ADRIATIC

sailing from

Southampton

Aug 28

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. V. City or Town.
1	Woney	Paul	21	✓			Irish					
2	Murphy	George W	21	✓			Irish					
3	McCarthy	Patrick	20	✓			Irish					
4	Worce	William J	21	✓			Irish					
5	Madden	George	28	✓			Irish					
6	Ward	John	31	✓			Irish					
7	Ston	William	22	✓			Irish					
8	Booth	Christopher	21	✓			Irish					
9	McKee	James	20	✓			Irish					
10	Turner	Edward	31	✓			Irish					
11	Wiley	Edward	21	✓			Irish					
12	McCarthy	Patrick	20	✓			Irish					
13	McCarthy	Thomas F	21	✓			Irish					
14	McCarthy	William	22	✓			Irish					
15	Fickson	William	20	✓			Irish					
16		John	20	✓			Irish					
17	West	John	20	✓			Irish					
18		John	20	✓			Irish					
19		John	20	✓			Irish					
20	Finkle	John	33	✓			Irish					
21		John	21	✓			Irish					
22		John	21	✓			Irish					
23		John	11	✓			Irish					
24		John	10	✓			Irish					
25	Atcheson	Clive S	25	✓			Irish					
26	Taball	Walter	21	✓			Irish					
27		John	21	✓			Irish					
28		John	17	✓			Irish					
29	Royce	Joseph A	27	✓			Irish					
30	Curran	John	21	✓			Irish					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1907

190

126

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to some final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

[Handwritten signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwin J. Smith, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edwin J. Smith

Sworn to before me this

day of 5 SEP 1907

190

NEV.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien upon arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there in should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William H. O'Connell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. O'Connell

Sworn to before me this

5 SEP 1907

day of

190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ADRIATIC

sailing from

New Hampton Aug 28

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Fischer	43	✓			American				
2	Smith	40	✓			do				
3	Smith	17	✓			do				
4	Smith	7	✓			do				
5	Fischer Victor	74	✓			do				
6	Smith	0	✓			do				
7	Fischer	19	✓			do				
8	Griffin	21	✓			do				
9	Smith	10	✓			do				
10	Fischer	8	✓			do				
11	Smith	4	✓			do				
12	Smith	20	✓			do				
13	Smith	1	✓			do				
14	Fair	Charles	no	✓		do				
15	Smith		✓			do				
16	Smith	4	✓			do				
17	Smith	1	✓			do				
18	Smith	1	✓			do				
19	Smith	1	✓			do				
20	Scott	7	✓			do				
21	Hever	Christie	29	✓		do				
22	San	Lucas	31	✓		do				
23	Spem	W. Plumer	34	✓		do				
24	Cochran	rec.	27	✓		do				
25	Rob	Dwight	27	✓		do				
26	Smith	Marjorie	35	✓		do				
27	Bromley	Fischer	2	✓		do				
28	O. Smith	William S.	3	✓		do				
29	Wald	William A.	4	✓		do				
30	For	William	48	✓		do				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

- 5 SEP 1907

190

128

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIO, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

5 SEP 1907

190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William F. W. O'Connell, Surgeon of the ADPATIC Sanitary District, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5 SEP 190

day of

190

at

NEW

Immigration Office

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ADULT

sailing from

Louthampton

Aug 28

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	James	Fred. Wanser	✓			American citizen					
2	Weyson	Samuel E.	37	✓							
3		Saxon Ann.	35	✓							
4	Gilman	Frank Taylor	47	✓							
5	Carpenter	Samuel	37	✓							
6	Camore	Bernie	37	✓							
7		Walter	10	✓							
8	Upton	Frederic R.	23	✓							
9	Pickup	Wm. Chase	47	✓							
10		Wm.	30	✓							
11	Stratman	Wm.	42	✓							
12	Wm. Wm.	Wm.	37	✓							
13	Wm.	Wm.	30	✓							
14	Wm.	Wm.	37	✓							
15	Wm.	Wm.	37	✓							
16	Wm.	Wm.	30	✓							
17	Wm.	Wm.	30	✓							
18	Wm.	Wm.	30	✓							
19	Wm.	Wm.	30	✓							
20	Wm.	Wm.	47	✓							
21		Wm.	35	✓							
22	Wm.	Wm.	30	✓							
23		Wm.	23	✓							
24	Wm.	Wm.	47	✓							
25	Wm.	Wm.	27	✓							
26	Wm.	Wm.	28	✓							
27	Wm.	Wm.	30	✓							
28	Wm.	Wm.	30	✓							
29	Wm.	Wm.	45	✓							
30	Wm.	Wm.	30	✓							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

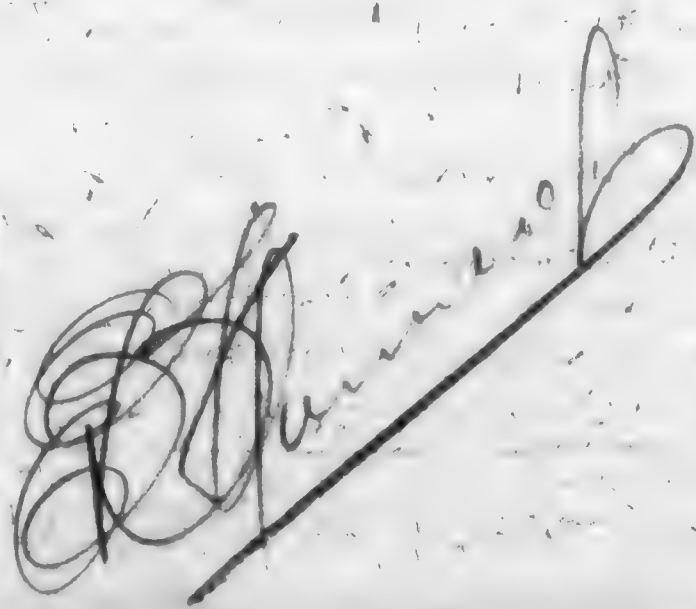
Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

- 5 SEP 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, John J. Smith, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or who admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

5 SEP 1907

190

NEW YORK.

John J. Smith

Master or Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation or Profession).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN.

The term "Curan" refers to the Curan people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. R. L. L. L. Surgeon of the ADRIATIC sailing steamer Thetis,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P. C. L. L. L. L.
Bellvue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

131

William R. O. L. L.

Sworn to before me this 5 SEP 1907 day of 190

NEW

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-m

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Require the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton* *28th August, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read & Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
873 1	Jerome	Mary	27	Wife		American Citizen			
873 2	Jerome	Gertrude	22	Wife		do			
681 3	Gates	Stanley	27	Single		do			
315 4	Cowden	William	33	Wife		do			
315 5	Latzke	William	40	Wife		do			
306 6	Newton	Henry	64	Wife		do			
306 7	Newton	Suzah	19	Wife		do			
206 8	Decherson	Officer	62	Wife		do			
206 9	Decherson	Emily	58	Wife		do			
206 10	Bishop	Grace	20	Wife		do			
206 11	Hawthaway	Storance	30	Wife		do			
206 12	Hawthaway	Grace	30	Wife		do			
293 13	Cone	Sarah L	21	Wife		do			
293 14	Bleasdale	Blair	64	Wife		do			
293 15	Griswold	Henry	60	Wife		do			
293 16	Bishop	Walter S	50	Wife		do			
293 17	Bishop	Minna	18	Wife		do			
293 18	Purce	George	49	Wife		do			
293 19	Errington	Wm	38	Wife		do			
157 20	Saunders	Fred	24	Wife		do			
118 21	Morris	Henry	45	Wife		do			
118 22	Morris	Henry	42	Wife		do			
98 23	James	David	47	Wife		do			
98 24	do	David	42	Wife		do			
66 25	Davis	Thomas H	64	Wife		do			
63 26	Hansen	Wm	33	Wife		do			
1195 27	Storance	Wm	30	Wife		do			
28	Hutchins	George	44	Wife		American Citizen			
29	Jensen	Wm	46	Wife		do			
30	Manning	Timothy	27	Wife		do			

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

5 SEP 1907

1907

132

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien, paid by owner, charter, or other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or other body, or by the vessel.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

[Signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Fisher, Master of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

20th SEP 1907

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *W. F. R. Lushin* Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC* *Scrubber Thruway*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *C. A. P. S. Ireland*
Bellvue College, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5 SEP 1907

190

NEW

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. *Medicatic*

sailing from *Southampton* *28 Aug* 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
515	1 <i>Morris</i> <i>x Wm a</i>	49	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
515	2 <i>Morris</i> <i>x Walter</i>	47	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
515	3 <i>Quincy</i> <i>x Charles B</i>	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3475	4 <i>Harris</i> <i>x John C</i>	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3407	5 <i>Brown</i> <i>x Jas B</i>	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	6 <i>Westen</i> <i>x Anna</i>	48	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	7 <i>Westen</i> <i>x Clara</i>	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	8 <i>Westen</i> <i>x Esther</i>	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	9 <i>Westen</i> <i>x Lora</i>	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3004	10 <i>Myer</i> <i>x Sarah</i>	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3010	11 <i>Calvin</i> <i>x Mary</i>	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	12 <i>Calvin</i> <i>x Alice</i>	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	13 <i>White</i> <i>x Anne</i>	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	14 <i>White</i> <i>x Edith</i>	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2905	15 <i>Allen</i> <i>x Mary</i>	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2707	16 <i>Roules</i> <i>x Herbert A</i>	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2707	17 <i>Minty</i> <i>x Ambrose M</i>	62	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2684	18 <i>Fryer</i> <i>x Walter Ch</i>	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5671	19 <i>Fotheringham</i> <i>x M Galloway</i>	43	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2671	20 <i>Fotheringham</i> <i>x Libe M</i>	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	21 <i>Vanstone</i> <i>x Samuel B</i>	53	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
936	22 <i>Cannack</i> <i>x Frank B</i>	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
926	23 <i>Burke</i> <i>x Lizzie</i>	50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
926	24 <i>Hallahan</i> <i>x Mary</i>	50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
925	25 <i>Foskey</i> <i>x A J</i>	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
925	26 <i>Foskey</i> <i>x Marge</i>	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
917	27 <i>Solomonis</i> <i>x Caroline</i>	50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
900	28 <i>Rundle</i> <i>x William B</i>	72	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
901	29 <i>Rundle</i> <i>x Kate G</i>	52	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
901	30 <i>Rundle</i> <i>x Myra</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port

United States

Arriving at Port of *New York*

SEP 1907

1907

134

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.

[Handwritten signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

5 SEP 1907

190

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William A. McLaughlin*, Surgeon of the *Atlantic*, sailing from *New York* to *London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

William A. McLaughlin

Sworn to before me this

day of *5 SEP* 190*0*

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Koreans.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mazovian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic

sailing from Southampton

August 20th

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. White.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Rees	Harriet	30	✓			U. S. Citizen						
2	Silverman	Samuel	20	✓			do						
3		Samuel	17	✓			do						
4	Lindholm	James	60	✓			do						
5	Ketchum	James	30	✓			do						
6		Daisy	30	✓			do						
7	Ellino	Samuel	60	✓			do						
8	Woolman	Samuel	17	✓			do						
9	Dean	Harry	30	✓			do						
10	Elizabeth	White	17	✓			do						
11	Pope	Samuel	30	✓			do						
12		Helena	6	✓			do						
13		John	5	✓			do						
14		John	30	✓			do						
15	Cowan	John	60	✓			U. S. Citizen						
16	Tray	Patricia	23	✓			do						
17	Stoodley	Harriet	41	✓			do						
18	Wells	John	30	✓			do						
19	Stark	Harriet	30	✓			U. S. Citizen						
20	Wells	John	30	✓			do						
21		John	30	✓			do						
22	Wohlberg	John	20	✓			do						
23	Finer	Lizzie Davison	20	✓			do						
24	Danson	Eleanor	49	✓			do						
25	Fluhart	Emma	50	✓			do						
26	Barber	James	46	✓			do						
27	Connel	James A.	42	✓			U. S. Citizen						
28	McAlister	Mary Ann	39	✓			do						
29	Scott	Alexander	5	✓			do						
30		Mrs.	36	✓			do						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

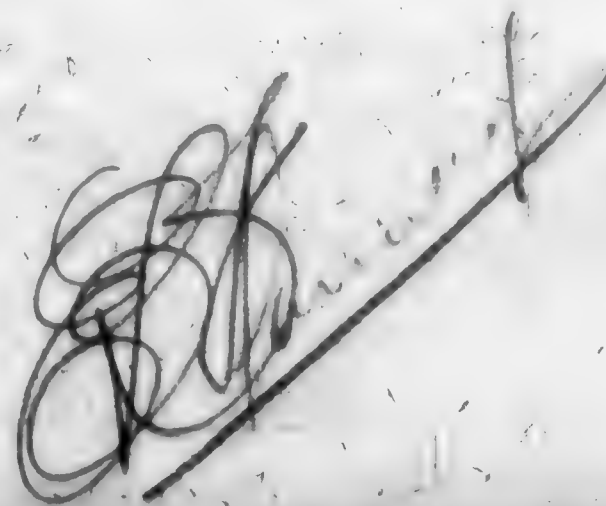
Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

RECEIVED 10/17

, 190

136

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Young or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. County. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. J. Smith*, of the **ADRIATIC**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith

Subscribed to before me this

day of **5 SEP 1907**

at **NEW YORK.**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and the Marches), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William R. O'Connell*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*,
 solemnly swear that I have had *30*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Board of P. S. Ireland*
Followers of the 1891 Act and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of said aliens.

137

William R. O'Connell

Sworn to before me this

day of *15* *Sept* 190*0*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Macedonian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

and by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton* August 28th 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	O. Fuen	Marion	26	✓		American Citizen				
2		Ellin	59	✓						
3	Robbelaar	Eda	24	✓						
4	Angles	Rev. Gamwell	30	✓						
5	French	Henry Elizabeth	40	✓						
6	Perkins	Edward L.	30	✓						
7	Robinson	William F.	20	✓						
8	Abraham	Willie	16	✓						
9	Thompson	Sam M.	30	✓						
10	Fuller	Henry William	50	✓						
11		Francis	54	✓						
12	MacDonald	Henry	38	✓						
13		Kenia	25	✓						
14	O'Donnell	Lynda	21	✓						
15	Francis	Frederic P. E.	14	✓						
16	Hick	Robert Allen	41	✓						
17	Richard	Burr Hercules	41	✓		American Citizens				
18	Coyne	Robert John	20	✓						
19	Trumble	John	59	✓						
20		Elizabeth	29	✓						
21	Wickell	John David	15	✓						
22	Paul Bush	Elizabeth	21	✓						
23	Pickard	Joseph	20	✓						
24		Thos	45	✓						
25	Scott	Leonard E.	21	✓						
26	Sanaschewich	John	49	✓		American Citizens				
27		Varley	21	✓						
28	Fogert	James DeWitt	41	✓						
29	Cohen	Abraham	47	✓		American Citizens				
30	Drahe	Paul Walter	30	✓						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

-5 SEP 1907

190

138

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Smith of the ADRIATIC from SOUTHAMPTON do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of SEP 1907.

NEW YORK.

Herbert
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and village, town, or city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William P. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC steamer thereunder,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P. C. of P. S. Ireland
Bellvue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

139

William P. McLaughlin

Sworn to before me this

day of 5 SEP 1907

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahamian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton* August 18th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	<i>Shine</i>	<i>Patrick J.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Irishman</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irishman</i>		
2	<i>Lones</i>	<i>David Elizabeth</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U.S.</i>					
3		<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U.S.</i>					
4	<i>Weldon</i>	<i>Thomas Henry</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>					
5	<i>May</i>	<i>George Williams</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>					
6	<i>Dwyer</i>	<i>Frederick J.</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>					
7		<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U.S.</i>					
8	<i>Forbes</i>	<i>George Shammis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>					
9	<i>Reicks</i>	<i>Estella</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U.S.</i>					
10	<i>Millburn</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U.S.</i>					
11	<i>Osby</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>					
12	<i>Ragney</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U.S.</i>					
13	<i>Harris</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>					
14		<i>Ida F.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U.S.</i>					
15		<i>May E. L.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U.S.</i>					
16	<i>Sampson</i>	<i>Octavins</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>					
17	<i>Rignold</i>	<i>Percy</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>					
18	<i>Indgren</i>	<i>Elizabeth Ann</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>					
19	<i>Trost</i>	<i>Stephen W.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>					
20	<i>Denemoor</i>	<i>John L.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>					
21	<i>Wilkins</i>	<i>Harriett</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U.S.</i>					
22	<i>Angove</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>					
23	<i>Chauvin</i>	<i>Charles G. H.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>					
24	<i>Hawkes</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>					
25	<i>Rogers</i>	<i>J. A.</i>								
26	<i>Glennie</i>	<i>W. H.</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Irishman</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irishman</i>		
27	<i>Harcourt</i>	<i>Clifford L.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Irishman</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irishman</i>		
28	<i>Harcourt</i>	<i>Lucy</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U.S.</i>					
29	<i>Strickland</i>	<i>Wm. P. C.</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>					
30	<i>Bloom</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

5 SEP 1907

190

140

7

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes							Feet.	Inches.				Country.
				Yes or No												City or Town
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Smith, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

5 SEP 1907

190

NEW

E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

Office Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. H. Sullivan*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*, sailing *thence* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *St. C. & P. L. Ireland*
Bellerue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *5* *DEC* 1907

190

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogoyinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton* August 28, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
414	Nelson James	46	M			American Citizen				
409	Monaster Anne Marie	46	F							
409	Jorgensen Christian	57	M							
409	do Anne	53	F							
409	do Amanda	19	F							
443	Gertsen Christian	60	M							
443	Nelson Ole	50	M							
443	Hallberg Charles	29	M							
443	do Charlotte	27	F							
443	do Helene	11	F							
443	do Marion	8	F							
443	do Martha	7	F							
443	do Melvin	2	M							
443	Benson Peter	44	M							
443	do Anna	39	F							
443	Jerushom Eric	27	M							
443	Ulrichsen Frida	29	F							
443	Wallen Axel	39	M							
443	Nelson Nils Victor	40	M							
443	Tidman Nils John	63	M							
443	Tidman Nils	66	M							
443	Pearson Anna Isfrid	28	F							
443	Pearson Walter	6	M							
443	Johnson Ellen	25	F							
443	Colburn Ida Mabel	25	F							
443	Qstvalden Nils Nilsen	63	M							
443	Johnson Caroline	49	F							
443	Jorgensen Loren	40	M							
443	do Alice	24	F							
443	do Iren	3	F							
443	do George	2	M							

Not Citizens
as above

U.S. Jackson Ind.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

142

Arriving at Port of *New York*

5 SEP 1907

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Smith, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of 5 SEP 1907

190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, teacher, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "poorists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. P. L. L. L. Surgeon of the ADRIATIC sailing *thru* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *P. C. A. P. L. Ireland*
Bellvue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

143

William L. O. L.

Sworn to before me this

day of 10 1907

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic*sailing from *Southampton**28th August, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
2719	1	Lessilbaur	Samuel	27	✓					
2720	2	Tomburg	Aaron	27	✓					
2721	3	Flook	Catherine	30	✓					
2722	4	Cook	Eberabush	60	✓					
2723	5	Springer	Isidore	24	✓					
2724	6	Kish	John	32	✓					
2725	7	Kish	George	38	✓					
2726	8	Kordon	John A	35	✓					
2727	9	Kordon	Beda	27	✓					
2728	10	Bargust	John A	34	✓					
2729	11	Levy	William	26	✓					
2730	12	Goninan	William	36	✓					
2731	13	Goninan	Emily	36	✓					
2732	14	Goninan	May	14	✓					
2733	15	Larsen	Clara	16	✓					
2734	16	Jepson	Andrew	50	✓					
2735	17	Matheson	Behr	42	✓					
2736	18	Matheson	John	18	✓					
2737	19	Wassberg	Agnes	14	✓					
2738	20	Eriksson	Edward	35	✓					
2739	21	Josefson	Carl	29	✓					
2740	22	Josefson	Martha	28	✓					
2741	23	Johnson	Anna	20	✓					
2742	24	Johnson	Charles	2	✓					
2743	25	Stengryst	Carrie	40	✓					
2744	26	Johnson	Carl	39	✓					
2745	27	Olson	Samuel	25	✓					
2746	28	Lindahl	Sofia	44	✓					
2747	29	Erikson	Rudolph	27	✓					
2748	30									

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lis

es.

-5 SEP 1907

1907

144

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

5 SEP 1907

190

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. P. O'Leary, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, scouting thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. & F. S. Ireland
Bellvue College of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this

5 SEP 1907
day of

190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton* *28th August 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Mansson</i> <i>Elvira Bothelwa</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Sweden</i> <i>Hogevad</i>	<i>Parent, Knave, Hannei Mansson</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Anderson</i> <i>Ellen Pauline</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>bo</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Sweden</i> <i>Toustarps</i>	<i>Parents per and Alva Anderson</i>	<i>N.Y. Elmaberk</i>
3	<i>Olson</i> <i>Lillie</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>bo</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Sweden</i> <i>Toustarps</i>	<i>Father, C. Paulsen</i>	<i>Cal. San Jose</i>
4	<i>Hansson</i> <i>Hulda Justina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>bo</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Sweden</i> <i>Toustarps</i>	<i>Parents Magnus and Anna Hansson</i>	<i>Cal. San Jose</i>
5	<i>Pinder</i> <i>Charles</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>bo</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i> <i>Black Sea</i>	<i>Son Charles Pinder</i>	<i>N.Y. Omaha</i>
6	<i>Pender</i> <i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>bo</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i> <i>Black Sea</i>	<i>Son Charles Pinder</i>	<i>N.Y. Omaha</i>
7	<i>Moren</i> <i>Lisa</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>bo</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Sweden</i> <i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Father John Moren</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8	<i>Bergstrom</i> <i>Ruben</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>bo</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Sweden</i> <i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Father J. Bergstrom</i>	<i>N.Y. Chicago</i>
9	<i>Johanson</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>bo</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Sweden</i> <i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Mother Anna Johanson</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
10	<i>Richter</i> <i>Carl Olof</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>bo</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Sweden</i> <i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Father Olof Richter</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
11	<i>Carlson</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>bo</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Sweden</i> <i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Father Carl Larson</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
12	<i>Johanson</i> <i>Justina</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>bo</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Sweden</i> <i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Father John Johanson</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
13	<i>Gudheim</i> <i>Hilse Karsed</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>bo</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Sweden</i> <i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Father Gudheim</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
14	<i>Johansen</i> <i>Hilma</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>bo</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Sweden</i> <i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Father John Johansen</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
15	<i>Fitzman</i> <i>Garade</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>bo</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Sweden</i> <i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Father John Johansen</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16	<i>Moren</i> <i>Maria Charlotte</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>bo</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Sweden</i> <i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Father John Moren</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
17	<i>Baguley</i> <i>Fredrick</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>bo</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i> <i>Chingford</i>	<i>Mrs. M. Baguley</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
18	<i>Stevens</i> <i>Daniel B</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>bo</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>bo</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Stevens</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
19	<i>Guttmann</i> <i>Les Frank</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>bo</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i> <i>London</i>	<i>Father G. Guttmann</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
20	<i>Larsen</i> <i>Thorhild</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>bo</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Denmark</i> <i>Viborg</i>	<i>Father L. Larsen</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
21	<i>Walden</i> <i>Uwe</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>bo</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Sweden</i> <i>Lyngby</i>	<i>Father Uwe Walden</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
22	<i>Jorgensen</i> <i>Arne</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>bo</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Denmark</i> <i>Lyngby</i>	<i>Father Arne Jorgensen</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
23	<i>Walden</i> <i>Uwe</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>bo</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Sweden</i> <i>Lyngby</i>	<i>Father Uwe Walden</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
24	<i>Walden</i> <i>Uwe</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>bo</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Sweden</i> <i>Lyngby</i>	<i>Father Uwe Walden</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
25	<i>Walden</i> <i>Uwe</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>bo</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Sweden</i> <i>Lyngby</i>	<i>Father Uwe Walden</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
26	<i>Morgan</i> <i>William</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>bo</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i> <i>Swansea</i>	<i>Mrs. Jane Thomas</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

5 SEP 1907

1907

146

List

4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	25	No	Never	None	No	Good		5 1	Light Brn	Blue		Sweden
2	Self	50	No	Never	None	No	Good		5 6	Brn	Brn		Sweden
3	Self	175	No	1907 San Jose	Charles and Ida Smith San Jose Cal	No	Good		5 4	Brn	Light Blue		Sweden
4	Self	175	No	1907 San Jose	435 2 St. San Jose Cal	No	Good		5 10	Brn	Brn		Sweden
5	Self	50	No	Never	None	No	Good		5 8	Brn	Gray		Sweden
6	Self	50	No	Never	None	No	Good		5 2	Brn	Brn		Sweden
7	Self	20	No	Never	None	No	Good		5 3	Brn	Brn		Sweden
8	Self	40	No	Never	None	No	Good		5 9	Brn	Light Brn		Sweden
9	Self	40	No	Never	None	No	Good		5 7	Brn	Brn		Sweden
10	Self	40	No	Never	None	No	Good		5 8	Brn	Brn		Sweden
11	Self	40	No	Never	None	No	Good		5 5	Brn	Light Brn		Sweden
12	Self	40	No	Never	None	No	Good		5 6	Brn	Brn		Sweden
13	Self	40	No	Never	None	No	Good		5 9	Brn	Brn		Sweden
14	Self	40	No	Never	None	No	Good		5 5	Brn	Brn		Sweden
15	Self	40	No	Never	None	No	Good		5 5	Brn	Brn		Sweden
16	Self	40	No	Never	None	No	Good		5 5	Brn	Brn		Sweden
17	Self	40	No	Never	None	No	Good		5 5	Brn	Brn		Sweden
18	Self	40	No	Never	None	No	Good		5 10 1/2	Brn	Brn		Sweden
19	Self	40	No	Never	None	No	Good		5 7 1/2	Brn	Brn		Sweden
20	Self	850	No	Never	None	No	Good		5 7	Brn	Brn		Sweden
21	Self	40	No	Never	None	No	Good		5 11	Brn	Brn		Sweden
22	Self	40	No	Never	None	No	Good		5 11	Brn	Brn		Sweden
23	Self	40	No	Never	None	No	Good		5 11	Brn	Brn		Sweden
24	Self	40	No	Never	None	No	Good		5 11	Brn	Brn		Sweden
25	Self	40	No	Never	None	No	Good		5 11	Brn	Brn		Sweden
26	Self	40	No	Never	None	No	Good		5 1	Brn	Brn		Sweden
27	Self	40	No	Never	None	No	Good		5 1	Brn	Brn		Sweden
28	Self	40	No	Never	None	No	Good		5 1	Brn	Brn		Sweden
29	Self	40	No	Never	None	No	Good		5 1	Brn	Brn		Sweden
30	Self	40	No	Never	None	No	Good		5 1	Brn	Brn		Sweden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Smith of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of 5 SEP, 1907

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William P. O'Sullivan Surgeon of the ADRIATIC do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P. G. & S. Ireland
Belleue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

147

William P. O'Sullivan

Sworn to before me this

day of 5 SEP 190 190

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

3

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic*sailing from *Southampton**28th August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mazdon Charles Froham	29	M	House Steward	Yes	England	English	England Folkestone	Mrs John Mazdon 75 St Winifred Rd Folkestone	Phila
2	Lamardo Mark	29	M	Shaper		Austrian	German	London	Sister 32 Lord St Commercial R.	N York
3	Godfrey Elizabeth	24	F	Trainer	Yes	England	English	England London	Father 94 Ramoth St. Stepney	N York
4	Gray Harry	25	M	Engineer		"	"	Weybridge	Father Mr Gray Halls Farm	Cleveland
5	Hecker Walter	30	M	Trainer		German	German	London	London	London
6	Pinkerton Robert	72	M	None	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England Ayr	30 Versailles Rd Ayr	N York
7	Martin Elizabeth	28	F			England	English	Up Norwood	28 Bowden Rd Norwood	"
8	Eccleston James William	36	M	Musician		England	Saxon	Preston	286 New Hall Lane Preston	Chicago
9	Abbott Arthur Joseph	29	M	Comedian		England	English	George St	George St Jothel, Thos. Abbott Bristol	Phila Pa
10	Lozell Victor Garfield	26	M	Machine		"	"	Southampton	M. Rael Church Road Bristol	"
11	Knill Charles Edwin	24	M	Clerk		"	"	Southampton	285 Wm Knill 70 South St. Devon	New York
12	Knill Sydney	22	M	Salaman		"	"	"	"	"
13	Lambert James	24	M	Farmer		"	"	Wiltshire	J. J. Lambert - Hampden Curry Cross Lane Wiltshire	Ill Moline
14	Diagnos Maria Mary	50	F			"	"	Wiltshire	Mr J Smith Fair Oaks	Calton
15	Smith Ernest James	24	M	Machine		"	"	Wiltshire	Mr J Smith Fair Oaks	California
16	Smith Maria Lydia	44	F	Housekeeper	Yes	England	English	America Troy N.Y.	Ernest Smith Beverly St. Hartford	N.Y. Troy
17	Smith Charles William	42	M	Machine		"	"	"	"	"
18	Turnival Jane Margaret	42	F			England	English	England Sussex	3 The Mount St Leonards on Sea	Rapadan
19	Callingham Bernard Ash	21	M	Decorator		"	"	London	William Callingham 24 Mary Abbott St. Kensington	Boston
20	Stone Esther	26	F	None		"	"	Wiltshire	Mr Stone Half Moon Coatpit Heath Bristol	Canada Ontario
21	Hazlewood Lilian Mary	24	F	Nurse		"	"	Tottenham	27 Wilmers Rd Church Rd Tottenham	N York
22	Griffin Maund	29	M			"	"	Birmingham	Mrs Hogan 26 Wilmers Rd Church Rd	New Jersey
23	Barry Rod	45	M			"	"	Canada Toronto	Returning Home 540 Church St Toronto, Can.	Canada Toronto
24	Chapman Carrie	29	F	Bookkeeper		"	"	"	"	"
25	Winton John White	36	M	Artist		England	English	England Manchester	John White Manchester	N York
26	Turner Alan	36	M	Vocalist		"	"	London SW	50 Grove Rd S.W.	"
27	Garnett James	25	M	Engineer		"	"	Cumberland	William Garnett 67 East Rd. Egremont Cumb.	N.Y. Salt Lake
28	Hallett Henry William	48	M	Merchant		"	"	London	356 Coldharbour Lane Brixton	N York
29	McCormick Mary	40	F	Housekeeper		Irish	Irish	London	Co. Antrim	"
30	Dwyer Catherine	39	F	Seafarer	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland Carragh	Mrs John Dwyer Co. Antrim	N.Y. Bunkin

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

-5 SEP 1907

1907

148

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Yes or No				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Self	No	Philas Althaus Park Pa	No	No	6 2 1/2	Med Bro Blue		England
2	"	No	1907 New York	No	No	5 5	Fair Grey		Austria
3	"	No	1905 Husband Mr D Godfrey	No	No	5 3	Fair Bro Grey		England London
4	Self	No	1906 272 E 10th St New York	No	No	5 7	DK Blk Bro		England Surrey
5	"	No	3704 E W St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	5 10	Fair fair Blue		Magdeburg
6	Self	Yes	1905 Boston 1495 Lexington av N York	No	No	5 10	Fair Bro Grey	None	Scotland Paisley
7	"	No	Friend H W Puckerton	No	No	5 9	"		England London
8	"	No	1495 Lexington av N York	No	No	5 8	DK DK Bro		England Preston
9	"	No	Magistrate Thayer	No	No	5 4	Light Light Blue		England Lancashire
10	"	No	Mr A Rice	No	No	5 3 1/2	Fair		Bristol
11	"	No	1433 Girard Ave Phila	No	No	5 7	DK Blk Bro		"
12	"	No	1433 Girard av Phila	No	No	5 7	"		"
13	"	No	Uncle John Hill	No	No	5 7	"		"
14	"	No	279 W 68th St New York	No	No	5 7	"		"
15	"	No	Friend	No	No	5 7	"		"
16	Self	No	Uncle G C Thomas	No	No	5 7	Bro		London
17	"	No	Box 152 Melrose Illinois	No	No	5 3	Fair Grey	Male on chin	Worcester
18	"	No	Play Baynes	No	No	5 8 1/2	DK Bro		Wells
19	"	No	Calton California	No	No	5 4	Fair CB Blue	None	England Hertford
20	Self	No	From Althaus 386 Passaic	No	No	5 5	"		"
21	"	No	Brother B Turnvalley	No	No	6 2	DK DK Bro	Male right side	Hampden
22	"	No	Rapidan Va	No	No	5 5	Fair Bro Grey	Scar centre forehead	London
23	"	No	Central Hotel	No	No	5 5	Fair Bro Grey	Scar centre forehead	Birmingham
24	"	No	New York City	No	No	5 8	Fair Blue	Scar on left wrist	Manchester
25	"	No	Friend Jackson	No	No	5 9 1/2	Br Grey		Manchester
26	"	No	Bingham Canyon Utah	No	No	5 10 1/4	LB Blue		Cumberland
27	"	No	11 West 21 St N York	No	No	5 6	Grey Grey		Somersetshire
28	"	No	Home to Mrs A Law	No	No	5 6	DK DK Bro		Cottingham
29	"	No	Matthew Nelson Carleton	No	No	5 4	DK DK Bro		Curragh
30	Self	No	219 Warrington av Dunblair	No	No	5 4	DK DK Bro		Co Kerry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

5 SEP 1907

190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William R. O'Leary* Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this

day of *5 SEP* 1907

190

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Office

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ubreabic*

sailing from

*Southampton**28 Augst**1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kaufmann Charles	50	M	Glacemaker	✓	Austria	German	Vienna Austria	Charles River Budapest	Calif. N.Y.
2	Lucas Martin	38	M	Miner	✓	England	English	Devonport	1600 Cassia Lucas 10 Fort St. Devonport	Canada
3	Healey George	24	M	Coach	✓	England	English	Devonport	10 Fort St. Devonport	Michigan
4	Healey Henrietta	22	F	M	✓	England	English	Devonport	10 Fort St. Devonport	Michigan
5	Wilson Thomas	40	M	Farmer	✓	Scotland	Scottish	London	10 Fort St. Devonport	Canada Toronto
6	Wilson Ruth	40	F	Farmer	✓	Scotland	Scottish	London	10 Fort St. Devonport	Canada Toronto
7	Sharrack Joseph	35	M	Expert	✓	England	English	Birmingham	Amy Sherrack wife 14 Briardale Rd. Birmingham	N.C. Wilmington
8	Spencer Elizabeth	32	F	Nurse	✓	England	English	Nottingham	17 Devonshire St. Nottingham	Mass. Springfield
9	Edge Leonard	31	M	Miner	✓	England	English	Stafford	100 J. Clare 100 J. Clare	Ill. Chicago
10	Vince Richard	40	M	Farmer	✓	England	English	Somerset	100 J. Clare 100 J. Clare	Ill. Chicago
11	Hugo Nellie	32	F	M	✓	England	English	Cheshire	100 J. Clare 100 J. Clare	Ill. Chicago
12	Hugo Arnott	46	M	M	✓	England	English	Cheshire	100 J. Clare 100 J. Clare	Ill. Chicago
13	Pippette Annie	57	F	M	✓	England	English	London	100 J. Clare 100 J. Clare	Ill. Chicago
14	Plochmann Carl Heinrich	40	M	Farmer	✓	Germany	German	Stuttgart	100 J. Clare 100 J. Clare	Ill. Chicago
15	Jacobs Robin E.	29	M	Farmer	✓	England	English	Stafford	100 J. Clare 100 J. Clare	Ill. Chicago
16	Clasen Piedad	23	F	Water	✓	Germany	German	New York	100 J. Clare 100 J. Clare	Ill. Chicago
17	Johnson Anna	30	F	Seamstress	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	100 J. Clare 100 J. Clare	Ill. Chicago
18	Thornton William John	44	M	Tailor	✓	England	English	Cornwall	100 J. Clare 100 J. Clare	Ill. Chicago
19	Thornton Catherine	41	F	Wife	✓	England	English	Cornwall	100 J. Clare 100 J. Clare	Ill. Chicago
20	Martensen Dagman	35	M	Seamant	✓	Denmark	Scandinavian	Saltrup	100 J. Clare 100 J. Clare	Ill. Chicago
21	Blocher Christine Elise	24	F	Seamant	✓	Denmark	Scandinavian	Saltrup	100 J. Clare 100 J. Clare	Ill. Chicago
22	Carlson Anna	27	F	M	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Umea	100 J. Clare 100 J. Clare	Ill. Chicago
23	Sundman Edv.	26	M	Seamant	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Umea	100 J. Clare 100 J. Clare	Ill. Chicago
24	Ernst	20	M	M	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Umea	100 J. Clare 100 J. Clare	Ill. Chicago
25	Eriksson Gerda	28	F	Seamant	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	100 J. Clare 100 J. Clare	Ill. Chicago
26	Karman Victor	26	M	Seamant	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	100 J. Clare 100 J. Clare	Ill. Chicago
27	Karman Ellen	26	F	Wife	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	100 J. Clare 100 J. Clare	Ill. Chicago
28	Karman Frances	2	F	Child	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	100 J. Clare 100 J. Clare	Ill. Chicago
29	Anderson Sven	18	M	Seamant	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	100 J. Clare 100 J. Clare	Ill. Chicago
30	Johnson Anna S.	55	F	M	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	100 J. Clare 100 J. Clare	Ill. Chicago

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

-5 SEP 1907

1907

150

List

2

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	No self	350	No	No	Brother Julius Kaufmann Pearl St. 223 New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	BK	BK	BK	✓	Hungary Vag Ughely
2	No	350	Yes 1906	Arizona	Through 1st	No	No	No	No	5	10	Dark	BK	Blue	✓	England Callington Cornwall
3	No self	750	No	No	170 Woodbridge St East Detroit Michigan	No	No	No	No	5						
4	No self		No	No	60 North 1st St New York	No	No	No	No	5						
5	No		No	No	60 North 1st St New York	No	No	No	No	5	7 1/2	BK	Grey	Grey	✓	Sweden Soderby
6	No		No	No	60 North 1st St New York	No	No	No	No	5	8 1/2	BK				
7	No self	50	No	No	4 Alexander Sprunt & Son Wilmington North Carolina	No	No	No	No	5	8	Sandy	BK	BK	✓	England Liverpool
8	No self	50	Yes 1907	Mass	Springfield Mass 18 Forest Park Av	No	No	No	No	5	2 1/2	BK	BK	BK	✓	Birmingham
9	No self	50	Yes 1907	N.York	Nassau Bahamas	No	No	No	No	5	6	BK	BK	Grey	✓	Kidagrove
10	No self	50	Yes 1907	N.York	Home 106 Maple Avenue Morristown New Jersey	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	✓	Kilm
11	No self	50	Yes 1907	N.York	Home 106 Maple Avenue 35 Williams St W India	No	No	No	No	5	8	BK	BK	BK	✓	Isle of Wight
12	No self	50	Yes 1907	N.York	Home 106 Maple Avenue 45 Conny New York	No	No	No	No	5	3				✓	Peacombe
13	No self	50	Yes 1907	N.York	Home 106 Maple Avenue Chambers Nassau N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	2	pale	Grey	Blue	✓	Cheshire
14	No self	50	Yes 1907	N.York	Home 106 Maple Avenue 64 East St. 17th St. N.York	No	No	No	No	5	9	BK	BK	Grey	✓	London
15	No self	50	Yes 1907	N.York	Home 106 Maple Avenue 108 Golden Gate Ave S. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark	BK	Grey	✓	Heuffen
16	No self	50	Yes 1907	N.York	Home 106 Maple Avenue 108 Golden Gate Ave S. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	BK	Grey	✓	Germany Kurlingen
17	No self	50	Yes 1907	N.York	Home 106 Maple Avenue 108 Golden Gate Ave S. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	BK	Grey	✓	England Shepton
18	No self	50	Yes 1907	N.York	Home 106 Maple Avenue 108 Golden Gate Ave S. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	BK	Grey	✓	England
19	No self	50	Yes 1907	N.York	Home 106 Maple Avenue 108 Golden Gate Ave S. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	BK	Grey	✓	Hofftop
20	No self	50	Yes 1907	N.York	Home 106 Maple Avenue 108 Golden Gate Ave S. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	BK	Grey	✓	Malinshwa
21	No self	50	Yes 1907	N.York	Home 106 Maple Avenue 108 Golden Gate Ave S. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	BK	Grey	✓	Drum
22	No self	50	Yes 1907	N.York	Home 106 Maple Avenue 108 Golden Gate Ave S. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	BK	Grey	✓	England Cornwall
23	No self	50	Yes 1907	N.York	Home 106 Maple Avenue 108 Golden Gate Ave S. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	BK	Grey	✓	do do
24	No self	50	Yes 1907	N.York	Home 106 Maple Avenue 108 Golden Gate Ave S. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	BK	Grey	✓	do do
25	No self	50	Yes 1907	N.York	Home 106 Maple Avenue 108 Golden Gate Ave S. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	BK	Grey	✓	do do
26	No self	50	Yes 1907	N.York	Home 106 Maple Avenue 108 Golden Gate Ave S. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	BK	Grey	✓	do do
27	No self	50	Yes 1907	N.York	Home 106 Maple Avenue 108 Golden Gate Ave S. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	BK	Grey	✓	do do
28	No self	50	Yes 1907	N.York	Home 106 Maple Avenue 108 Golden Gate Ave S. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	BK	Grey	✓	do do
29	No self	50	Yes 1907	N.York	Home 106 Maple Avenue 108 Golden Gate Ave S. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	BK	Grey	✓	do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or on admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

5 SEP 1907

1907

NEW YORK

Inspector

Officer

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. P. H. H. H., Surgeon of the ADRIATIC,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y.C. & N.J. Medical College,
Yellow Springs College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

4. *Sworn to before me this*

day of ⁵ SEP 1907

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bolshian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Record by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amiens*sailing from *Southampton*

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	<i>Kerr</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Leicester</i>	<i>Father Mrs. Kerr</i>	<i>N. J. New Jersey</i>
2	<i>Hocking</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Leicester</i>	<i>Father A. J. Hocking, Sister</i>	<i>N. J. New Jersey</i>
3	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden Stockholm</i>	<i>Father, C. Anderson</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
4	<i>Standley</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Father Mrs. Standley</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
5	<i>Commandale</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Father Mrs. Standley</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
6	<i>O'Brien</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Father Mrs. Standley</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
7	<i>Peave</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Father Mrs. Standley</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
8	<i>Hart</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Father Mrs. Standley</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
9	<i>Lane</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Father Mrs. Standley</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
10	<i>Camp</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Father Mrs. Standley</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
11	<i>Curran</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Father Mrs. Standley</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
12	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Father Mrs. Standley</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
13	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Father Mrs. Standley</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
14	<i>Harris</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Father Mrs. Standley</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
15	<i>Harris</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Father Mrs. Standley</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
16	<i>Triggle</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Father Mrs. Standley</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
17	<i>Killer</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Father Mrs. Standley</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
18	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Father Mrs. Standley</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
19	<i>Spargo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Father Mrs. Standley</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
20	<i>Spargo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Father Mrs. Standley</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
21	<i>Spargo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Father Mrs. Standley</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
22	<i>Spargo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Father Mrs. Standley</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
23	<i>Spargo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Father Mrs. Standley</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
24	<i>Spargo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Father Mrs. Standley</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
25	<i>Spargo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Father Mrs. Standley</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
26	<i>Spargo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Father Mrs. Standley</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
27	<i>Spargo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Father Mrs. Standley</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
28	<i>Spargo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Father Mrs. Standley</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
29	<i>Spargo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Father Mrs. Standley</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
30	<i>Spargo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Father Mrs. Standley</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

-5 SEP 190

152

1

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	Self	yes	no	Friend Mrs. Dead			Good	no	5 8	fair brown grey		England Leicester			
2	no	Self	yes	1898 Belgium	no			Good	no	5 7	fair		Prussia Posen			
3	yes	Self	no		Sister Mrs. Ella Canning						blind blue		Sweden Stockholm			
4	no	Self	no		Brother Mr. J. Standley					5	fresh brown		England London			
5	no	Self	no		Friend Mrs. Mildred Turner					5	brown		England London			
6	yes	Self	no		Returning home to Nassau, Bahamas.					5 4	dark dark brown		Nassau P. Bahamas			
8	no	Self	no		Friend Madame Kelsey					5 8 1/2	black blue		England London			
10	yes	Self	no		Brother Mrs. J. J. J.					5 6	fair		Wilber			
11	no	Self	no		Brother Mrs. J. J. J.					5 5	fair		Wilmington			
14	yes	Self	yes	all parts	going home			Good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	None	England Shropshire			
15	no	Self	no		67 Chestnut St					5 4	fair light blue		Irish Stanley			
16	yes	Self	no		St Thomas, Ontario					5 6	fair grey		Irish Stanley			
17	no	Self	no		St Catharines, Ont.					5 7	dark black brown		Irish Stanley			
18	no	Self	no		Park Avenue Hotel					5 6 1/2	fair brown grey		London			
19	no	Self	no		32nd Street, N.Y.					5 7 1/2	dark brown		Switzerland			
20	yes	Self	no		Brother John Mitchell					5 6	fair grey		Rossmore			
21	no	Self	no		Mrs. Teresa Villa											
22	yes	Self	no		San John Mitchell					5 4	fair					
23	no	Self	no		Brother Dr. Los Angeles					5 6	fair					
24	no	Self	no		Dr.					5 7	fair					
25	no	Self	no		Mejstera Theatre					5 7	brown blue		France Paris			
26	no	Self	no		Chicago Ill					5 6	fair		England Cardiff			
27	no	Self	no							5	fair					
30	no	Self	no		Brother Mr. Kurlman			Good	no	5	fair brown brown	None	England Salford			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of 5 SEP 1900

190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. F. H. O'Loghan*, Surgeon of the *Immigration* *Sanitary* *Trust*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, *1420* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

William F. H. O'Loghan

Sworn to before me this

5 SEP 1907

190

at

NEW YORK

Wm. F. H. O'Loghan

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Admiral" sailing from Queenstown August 29th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
111	McConnell, Michael	30	M	Sales	Yes	British Irish		America New York Crossmaglen Colmashan	Yonkers	
132	McConnell, Mary	40	F	Wife		British Irish		America New York Crossmaglen Colmashan	Yonkers	
3	Bannon, Mary	40	F	Servant		British Irish		America New York Crossmaglen Colmashan	Yonkers	
116	Lipin, John	43	M	Amateur				America New York Crossmaglen Colmashan	Yonkers	
5	Mullen, John	24	M	Conductor				America New York Crossmaglen Colmashan	Yonkers	
294	Carey, James	21	M	Servant				America New York Crossmaglen Colmashan	Yonkers	
235	Robinson, James	30	M	Servant				America New York Crossmaglen Colmashan	Yonkers	
174	Whitman, James	29	M	Servant		British Irish		America New York Crossmaglen Colmashan	Yonkers	
199	Chaff, James	27	M	Servant				America New York Crossmaglen Colmashan	Yonkers	
184	Reyes, Michael	30	M	Servant				America New York Crossmaglen Colmashan	Yonkers	
241	Robinson, James	30	M	Servant				America New York Crossmaglen Colmashan	Yonkers	
174	Robinson, James	30	M	Servant				America New York Crossmaglen Colmashan	Yonkers	
13	Robinson, James	30	M	Servant				America New York Crossmaglen Colmashan	Yonkers	
256	Sheehan, James	25	M	Servant				America New York Crossmaglen Colmashan	Yonkers	
15	McCarthy, Albert	1	M	Child				America New York Crossmaglen Colmashan	Yonkers	
174	Robinson, James	30	M	Servant				America New York Crossmaglen Colmashan	Yonkers	
235	Robinson, James	30	M	Servant				America New York Crossmaglen Colmashan	Yonkers	
18	Donnellan, Peter	29	M	Servant				America New York Crossmaglen Colmashan	Yonkers	
211	Marley, Kate	24	F	Servant				America New York Crossmaglen Colmashan	Yonkers	
20	Martin, James	26	M	Servant				America New York Crossmaglen Colmashan	Yonkers	
273	Walsh, Patrick	27	M	Servant				America New York Crossmaglen Colmashan	Yonkers	
116	McConnell, Mary	40	F	Wife				America New York Crossmaglen Colmashan	Yonkers	
23	Ryan, James	30	M	Servant				America New York Crossmaglen Colmashan	Yonkers	

193/16

Permit 9/1-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW

5 SEP 1907

190

154

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	No Self	Yes	In New York Central Ave. New York	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	Ireland Armagh			
2	Yes	Yes	Home 28 East 10th St. New York	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	Ireland Armagh			
3	Yes Self	Yes	26 Bedford Street Bradford	No	No	5 2	Fair Blue	None	Ireland			
4	Yes	Yes	20 Broadway New York	No	No	5 4	Brown Brown	None	Ireland			
5	Yes	Yes	4 Pittsburg 1115 West 11th St. New York	No	No	5 7	Dark Blue	None	Ballygowan			
6	Yes	No	In Codes Contra Costa Cal	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	Causeway			
7	Yes	Yes	Home 134 Pacific Street Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	Ireland			
8	No Self	Yes	Home 134 Pacific Street Brooklyn	No	No	5 3	Fair Blue	None	Ireland			
9	No	No	Home 134 Pacific Street Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	Ireland			
10	No	Yes	Home 134 Pacific Street Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	Ireland			
11	No Self	Yes	Home 134 Pacific Street Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	Ireland			
12	No Self	Yes	Home 134 Pacific Street Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	Ireland			
13	No	No	Home 134 Pacific Street Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	Ireland			
14	No	No	Home 134 Pacific Street Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	Ireland			
15	No	No	Home 134 Pacific Street Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	Ireland			
16	No	No	Home 134 Pacific Street Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	Ireland			
17	No	No	Home 134 Pacific Street Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	Ireland			
18	No	No	Home 134 Pacific Street Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	Ireland			
19	No	No	Home 134 Pacific Street Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	Ireland			
20	No	No	Home 134 Pacific Street Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	Ireland			
21	No Self	Yes	Home 134 Pacific Street Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	Ireland			
22	No	Yes	Home 134 Pacific Street Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	Ireland			
23	Yes	Yes	Home 134 Pacific Street Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	Ireland			
24	No	No	Home 134 Pacific Street Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	Ireland			
25	No	No	Home 134 Pacific Street Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	Ireland			
26	No	No	Home 134 Pacific Street Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	Ireland			
27	No	No	Home 134 Pacific Street Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	Ireland			
28	No	No	Home 134 Pacific Street Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	Ireland			
29	No	No	Home 134 Pacific Street Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	Ireland			
30	No	No	Home 134 Pacific Street Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	Ireland			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Edwin J. Smith*, Master of the *Adriatic*, from *Queenton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *204* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *5 SEP* 1907

190

at *NEW YORK*

He Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William H. Jones, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC** *Steamship Co.*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*
William H. Jones and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest, Sheet *226* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of **5 SEP 1907**

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Admiral*sailing from *Quebec*August 29th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to—	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
323 1	Kearney	James M.	33	✓	Shop	✓	✓	America	Irish	America	N.Y.
323 2	Daly	Charles	30	✓	Assist	✓	✓	"	"	"	N.Y.
322 4	Dakley	Edith	17	✓	Land	✓	✓	America	"	"	"
265 5	Mitchell	Elizabeth	40	✓	Wife	✓	✓	America	"	"	N.Y.
926 7	Buckie	Lynne	49	✓	Lady	✓	✓	"	"	"	Iowa
296 9	Dume	Peter	51	✓	Man	✓	✓	"	"	"	N.Y.
10	Dume	Mary	51	✓	Lady	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
11	Barbridge	Anna	21	✓	S. Teacher	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
283 12	Woulard	Jesse A.	37	✓	Contractor	✓	✓	"	"	"	N.J.
13	Woulard	Edward	10	✓	Child	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
14	Woulard	William	11	✓	Child	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
111 15	Cashman	William	35	✓	Conductor	✓	✓	"	"	"	Pa
224 16	Martyn	Marcellus I.	36	✓	Genl	✓	✓	"	"	"	Ill
425 17	Lipsey	Alexander	31	✓	Dr.	✓	✓	"	"	"	Dak
304 18	Gilliland	Francis	30	✓	Wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	Ia
19	Gilbert	Leone	35	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Ia
3	Spoo	Elizabeth	60	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Ia
3	Marshall	Clara	30	✓	Lady	✓	✓	"	"	"	Ia
119 22	Meagher	Nicholas J.	30	✓	Banker	✓	✓	"	"	"	Utah

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Foster, of the AD, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 5 SEP 1907, 1907

John J. Foster
Immigration Officer

Officer: John J. Foster

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. H. O'Connell*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*, *sailing here, tho' 30*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *R. C. & F. I. of Ireland*
Bellevue College, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

157

William H. O'Connell

Sworn to before me this *5* SEP 1907

day of

190

at

NEW

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Admiral* sailing from *Queens* *August 29th*, 190*4*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
224	Sullivan	Patrick	40	M	Seaman		Irish	Irish	America	Philadelphia			Pa Allegheny
233	Spiller	Archibald	30	M	Seaman		English	English					
4	Cushing	William	22	M	Student		Irish	Irish					
132	McHugh	Ellen	36	F	Teacher		Irish	Irish	America	Boston			Mass Boston
144	Phelan	Patrick	40	M	Seaman		Irish	Irish					
190	Bean	Madeline	40	F	Widow		Irish	Irish	America	New York			NY New York
117	Brown	Lillian	19	F	Student		Irish	Irish		Brooklyn			Brooklyn
208	Burke	Delia	35	F	Widow		Irish	Irish		New York			New York
14	Joyce	Thomas	68	M	Officer		Irish	Irish		Brooklyn			Brooklyn
195	Bull	John	38	M	Genl		Irish	Irish		San Francisco			Cal Rodes
143	Byrne	Michael	32	M	Seaman		Irish	Irish		St Louis			Mo St Louis
142	Harvey	Martha	36	F	Wife		Irish	Irish					
14		Michael	6	M	Child		Irish	Irish					
144	Dochant	Patrick	33	M	Genl		Irish	Irish		Irish			NY Irish
173	Dochant	Annie	40	F	Wife		Irish	Irish					
249	Egan	James	35	M	Professional		Irish	Irish		Chicago			Ill Chicago
226	Walsh	David	38	M	Genl		Irish	Irish		New York			NY New York
19		Agnes	36	F	Wife		Irish	Irish					
8	McCarthy	Kate	37	F	Wife		Irish	Irish					
21	Gibbons	Bartholomew	41	M	Genl		Irish	Irish		Los Angeles			Cal Los Angeles
22		Kellis	38	F	Wife		Irish	Irish					
23		Kate	21	F	Child		Irish	Irish					
24		Lawrence	5	M	Child		Irish	Irish					
308	Roche	Helena	20	F	Teacher		Irish	Irish		New York			NY New York
224	Freeman	Sam	24	M	Seaman		Irish	Irish					NY New York
144	Lapin	Yannice	31	F	Wife		Irish	Irish		Baltimore			MD Baltimore
28	Lapin	Euelyn	8	F	Child		Irish	Irish					
321	Kovale	May Ellen	68	F	Wife		Irish	Irish					
2146	Kulmone	James W.	45	M	Genl		Irish	Irish		Chicago			Ill Chicago

17/10/04

Sum 91

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

21

YORK

- 5 SEP 1907

190

158

190													190												
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No.	on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.													
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	Yes	Self \$50.00	U. S. Citizen	Home	38 Union Street	Boston	Mass.	Good	No																
2	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
5	Yes	Self \$50.00	U. S. Citizen	Home	38 Union Street	Boston	Mass.	Good	No																
6	Yes	Self \$50.00	U. S. Citizen	Home	38 Union Street	Boston	Mass.	Good	No																
7	Yes	Self \$50.00	U. S. Citizen	Home	38 Union Street	Boston	Mass.	Good	No																
8	Yes	Self \$50.00	U. S. Citizen	Home	38 Union Street	Boston	Mass.	Good	No																
9	Yes	Self \$50.00	U. S. Citizen	Home	38 Union Street	Boston	Mass.	Good	No																
10	Yes	Self \$50.00	U. S. Citizen	Home	38 Union Street	Boston	Mass.	Good	No																
11	Yes	Self \$50.00	U. S. Citizen	Home	38 Union Street	Boston	Mass.	Good	No																
12	Yes	Self \$50.00	U. S. Citizen	Home	38 Union Street	Boston	Mass.	Good	No																
13	Yes	Self \$50.00	U. S. Citizen	Home	38 Union Street	Boston	Mass.	Good	No																
14	Yes	Self \$50.00	U. S. Citizen	Home	38 Union Street	Boston	Mass.	Good	No																
15	Yes	Self \$50.00	U. S. Citizen	Home	38 Union Street	Boston	Mass.	Good	No																
16	Yes	Self \$50.00	U. S. Citizen	Home	38 Union Street	Boston	Mass.	Good	No																
17	Yes	Self \$50.00	U. S. Citizen	Home	38 Union Street	Boston	Mass.	Good	No																
18	Yes	Self \$50.00	U. S. Citizen	Home	38 Union Street	Boston	Mass.	Good	No																
19	Yes	Self \$50.00	U. S. Citizen	Home	38 Union Street	Boston	Mass.	Good	No																
20	Yes	Self \$50.00	U. S. Citizen	Home	38 Union Street	Boston	Mass.	Good	No																
21	Yes	Self \$50.00	U. S. Citizen	Home	38 Union Street	Boston	Mass.	Good	No																
22	Yes	Self \$50.00	U. S. Citizen	Home	38 Union Street	Boston	Mass.	Good	No																
23	Yes	Self \$50.00	U. S. Citizen	Home	38 Union Street	Boston	Mass.	Good	No																
24	Yes	Self \$50.00	U. S. Citizen	Home	38 Union Street	Boston	Mass.	Good	No																
25	Yes	Self \$50.00	U. S. Citizen	Home	38 Union Street	Boston	Mass.	Good	No																
26	Yes	Self \$50.00	U. S. Citizen	Home	38 Union Street	Boston	Mass.	Good	No																
27	Yes	Self \$50.00	U. S. Citizen	Home	38 Union Street	Boston	Mass.	Good	No																
28	Yes	Self \$50.00	U. S. Citizen	Home	38 Union Street	Boston	Mass.	Good	No																
29	Yes	Self \$50.00	U. S. Citizen	Home	38 Union Street	Boston	Mass.	Good	No																
30	Yes	Self \$50.00	U. S. Citizen	Home	38 Union Street	Boston	Mass.	Good	No																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Edward Smith*, Master, of the *ADRIATIC*, from *QUEENSTOWN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *-5 SEP 1907*, 190

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer. *Wester*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Adriatic

sailing from Queenstown 29th August

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
265	McDermott, Bridget	30	✓	✓	✓	British Irish		Ireland, Drogheda	Myth, Mrs. Reynolds, 107, New York	NY New York
266	McDermott, Thomas	5	✓	✓	✓	British Irish		Ireland, Drogheda	Myth, Mrs. Reynolds, 107, New York	NY New York
267	McDermott, Peter	2	✓	✓	✓	British Irish		Ireland, Drogheda	Myth, Mrs. Reynolds, 107, New York	NY New York
192944	McDonnell, Maria	25	✓	✓	✓	British Irish		Ireland, Ballina	Myth, Mrs. Reynolds, 107, New York	NY New York
215635	Caldwell, Rose	26	✓	✓	✓	British Irish		Ireland, Ballina	Myth, Mrs. Reynolds, 107, New York	NY New York
245136	Fitzgerald, Thomas	29	✓	✓	✓	British Irish		Ireland, Ballina	Myth, Mrs. Reynolds, 107, New York	NY New York
237487	McDonnell, Johanna	45	✓	✓	✓	British Irish		Ireland, Ballina	Myth, Mrs. Reynolds, 107, New York	NY New York
251387	Gomes, Ellen	30	✓	✓	✓	British Irish		Ireland, Ballina	Myth, Mrs. Reynolds, 107, New York	NY New York
243240	Montgomery, George	24	✓	✓	✓	British Irish		Ireland, Ballina	Myth, Mrs. Reynolds, 107, New York	NY New York
255621	Lally, Mary	20	✓	✓	✓	British Irish		Ireland, Ballina	Myth, Mrs. Reynolds, 107, New York	NY New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

L.N.E.V. J.P.E.

6 SEP 1907 190

150

List

A 50

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.			
1	Yes	Husband	100	1902	New York	452 West 47 St New York	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Finglars
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Cousin	100	"	"	Cousin: Prudent Hope 459 W. 11th St. Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
5	"	Self	100	1902	"	Sister: Mrs. Dainton 239 West 47th St New York	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
6	"	Self	100	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Dainton 239 West 47th St New York	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
7	"	Self	100	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Dainton 239 West 47th St New York	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
8	"	Self	100	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Dainton 239 West 47th St New York	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
9	"	"	100	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Dainton 239 West 47th St New York	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
10	"	"	100	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Dainton 239 West 47th St New York	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
11	"	"	100	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Dainton 239 West 47th St New York	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
12	"	"	100	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Dainton 239 West 47th St New York	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
13	"	"	100	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Dainton 239 West 47th St New York	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
14	"	"	100	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Dainton 239 West 47th St New York	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
15	"	"	100	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Dainton 239 West 47th St New York	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
16	"	"	100	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Dainton 239 West 47th St New York	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
17	"	"	100	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Dainton 239 West 47th St New York	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
18	"	"	100	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Dainton 239 West 47th St New York	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
19	"	"	100	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Dainton 239 West 47th St New York	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
20	"	"	100	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Dainton 239 West 47th St New York	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
21	"	"	100	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Dainton 239 West 47th St New York	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
22	"	"	100	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Dainton 239 West 47th St New York	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
23	"	"	100	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Dainton 239 West 47th St New York	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
24	"	"	100	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Dainton 239 West 47th St New York	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
25	"	"	100	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Dainton 239 West 47th St New York	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
26	"	"	100	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Dainton 239 West 47th St New York	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
27	"	"	100	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Dainton 239 West 47th St New York	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
28	"	"	100	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Dainton 239 West 47th St New York	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
29	"	"	100	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Dainton 239 West 47th St New York	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
30	"	"	100	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Dainton 239 West 47th St New York	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina

No 397 did not make the voyage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Smith Carter of the ADRIATIC from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

5 SEP 1907

at

NEW

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens and not permanent residents.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (First destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. H. B. N. Loughton, Surgeon of the Adriatic Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the 6. & 7. V. & 8. & 9. & 10. & 11. & 12. & 13. & 14. & 15. & 16. & 17. & 18. & 19. & 20. & 21. & 22. & 23. & 24. & 25. & 26. & 27. & 28. & 29. & 30. & 31. & 32. & 33. & 34. & 35. & 36. & 37. & 38. & 39. & 40. & 41. & 42. & 43. & 44. & 45. & 46. & 47. & 48. & 49. & 50. & 51. & 52. & 53. & 54. & 55. & 56. & 57. & 58. & 59. & 60. & 61. & 62. & 63. & 64. & 65. & 66. & 67. & 68. & 69. & 70. & 71. & 72. & 73. & 74. & 75. & 76. & 77. & 78. & 79. & 80. & 81. & 82. & 83. & 84. & 85. & 86. & 87. & 88. & 89. & 90. & 91. & 92. & 93. & 94. & 95. & 96. & 97. & 98. & 99. & 100. & 101. & 102. & 103. & 104. & 105. & 106. & 107. & 108. & 109. & 110. & 111. & 112. & 113. & 114. & 115. & 116. & 117. & 118. & 119. & 120. & 121. & 122. & 123. & 124. & 125. & 126. & 127. & 128. & 129. & 130. & 131. & 132. & 133. & 134. & 135. & 136. & 137. & 138. & 139. & 140. & 141. & 142. & 143. & 144. & 145. & 146. & 147. & 148. & 149. & 150. & 151. & 152. & 153. & 154. & 155. & 156. & 157. & 158. & 159. & 160. & 161. & 162. & 163. & 164. & 165. & 166. & 167. & 168. & 169. & 170. & 171. & 172. & 173. & 174. & 175. & 176. & 177. & 178. & 179. & 180. & 181. & 182. & 183. & 184. & 185. & 186. & 187. & 188. & 189. & 190. & 191. & 192. & 193. & 194. & 195. & 196. & 197. & 198. & 199. & 200. & 201. & 202. & 203. & 204. & 205. & 206. & 207. & 208. & 209. & 210. & 211. & 212. & 213. & 214. & 215. & 216. & 217. & 218. & 219. & 220. & 221. & 222. & 223. & 224. & 225. & 226. & 227. & 228. & 229. & 230. & 231. & 232. & 233. & 234. & 235. & 236. & 237. & 238. & 239. & 240. & 241. & 242. & 243. & 244. & 245. & 246. & 247. & 248. & 249. & 250. & 251. & 252. & 253. & 254. & 255. & 256. & 257. & 258. & 259. & 260. & 261. & 262. & 263. & 264. & 265. & 266. & 267. & 268. & 269. & 270. & 271. & 272. & 273. & 274. & 275. & 276. & 277. & 278. & 279. & 280. & 281. & 282. & 283. & 284. & 285. & 286. & 287. & 288. & 289. & 290. & 291. & 292. & 293. & 294. & 295. & 296. & 297. & 298. & 299. & 300. & 301. & 302. & 303. & 304. & 305. & 306. & 307. & 308. & 309. & 310. & 311. & 312. & 313. & 314. & 315. & 316. & 317. & 318. & 319. & 320. & 321. & 322. & 323. & 324. & 325. & 326. & 327. & 328. & 329. & 330. & 331. & 332. & 333. & 334. & 335. & 336. & 337. & 338. & 339. & 340. & 341. & 342. & 343. & 344. & 345. & 346. & 347. & 348. & 349. & 350. & 351. & 352. & 353. & 354. & 355. & 356. & 357. & 358. & 359. & 360. & 361. & 362. & 363. & 364. & 365. & 366. & 367. & 368. & 369. & 370. & 371. & 372. & 373. & 374. & 375. & 376. & 377. & 378. & 379. & 380. & 381. & 382. & 383. & 384. & 385. & 386. & 387. & 388. & 389. & 390. & 391. & 392. & 393. & 394. & 395. & 396. & 397. & 398. & 399. & 400. & 401. & 402. & 403. & 404. & 405. & 406. & 407. & 408. & 409. & 410. & 411. & 412. & 413. & 414. & 415. & 416. & 417. & 418. & 419. & 420. & 421. & 422. & 423. & 424. & 425. & 426. & 427. & 428. & 429. & 430. & 431. & 432. & 433. & 434. & 435. & 436. & 437. & 438. & 439. & 440. & 441. & 442. & 443. & 444. & 445. & 446. & 447. & 448. & 449. & 450. & 451. & 452. & 453. & 454. & 455. & 456. & 457. & 458. & 459. & 460. & 461. & 462. & 463. & 464. & 465. & 466. & 467. & 468. & 469. & 470. & 471. & 472. & 473. & 474. & 475. & 476. & 477. & 478. & 479. & 480. & 481. & 482. & 483. & 484. & 485. & 486. & 487. & 488. & 489. & 490. & 491. & 492. & 493. & 494. & 495. & 496. & 497. & 498. & 499. & 500. & 501. & 502. & 503. & 504. & 505. & 506. & 507. & 508. & 509. & 510. & 511. & 512. & 513. & 514. & 515. & 516. & 517. & 518. & 519. &

Sworn to before me this

Sept 1907

NEW YORK.

Intersection $\cap_{j=1}^n \sigma_j$

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (English).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Belgian.	Macedonian.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Burmese.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Polish-Lithuanian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flamish.	Serch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

49

UNITED STATES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic

sailing from Queenstown 29th August

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Color.	Abilities.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
23799	McConno	Mary				Irish		London			
25332	McLaughlin	May						London			
28332	McDon	Patrick						London			
4	McDon	Ann						London			
16136	McDon	Ellen						London			
6	McDon	James						London			
7	McDon	Stephen						London			
16182	McDon	Thomas						London			
26779	McDonough	Walter						London			
357	Kelly	John						London			
57426	Kelly	John						London			
37290	Kelly	James						London			
28313	Kelly	Budget						London			
14	Kelly	Alban						London			
15	Kelly	Martin						London			
1456	Gray	Patrick						London			
1216	Gordon	Mary						London			
18	"	John						London			
19	"	Helen						London			
23798	Briderick	John						London			
21	Briderick	Alue						London			
28513	Murphy	Patrick						London			
30463	MacKen	William						London			
16135	Murphy	Martin						London			
25	Sweeney	Budget						London			
26	Sweeney	Marcella						London			
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. J. Smith*, Master of the *S. S. Atlantic*, from *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *26* In number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime which admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or tender promoter or agent, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK.

day of SEP 1907

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).
Column 4 (Date of occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any such person appearing indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., from parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Apulia, and Molise) and Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Henry Lee, Surgeon of the Artillery, Barlingborough, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Govt of Ireland
B. M. M. College, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 26,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me, this

day of - 5 Oct. 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahamian.	Malayan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Monacan.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* August 29th 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mss.	Married	Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or Town	State
3057 18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3058 27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
" 37	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
" 47	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3059 57	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6240 67	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
" 77	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2093 28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4422 97	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
" 107	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
336 117	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
127	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
137	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
147	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
157	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
167	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
177	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
187	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
197	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
207	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
217	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
227	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
237	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
247	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
257	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
267	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
277	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
287	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
297	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
307	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm H. Hughes*, Surgeon of the *United States Army*, do solemnly swear, and truly depose that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *St. Louis S. School of Medicine*, *Bellvue College, New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliases named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Ships, *23* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliases.

165

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of *10* 1907

Commissioner of Immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

American (Ind.)	Korean
American	Latvian
Bosnian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bosnian	Mongolian
Chinese	Moroccan
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Czech	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnick)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flamish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Quaker* sailing from *London* 29th August 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Ally to.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. M.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

SEP. 1907, 1908

List

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

1963

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]

1001.6 Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer, of the vessel, dated 23, 24, 28, 29, 30 did not make the voyage

Mr. E. I. Smith, Mayor of the City of New York

" duty of " 1907

Thomas Fisher

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The nature of age in column 3 should be specified in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Colima (S. J. P. Fine, in press). Search should be further extended to include

Color. Ground color of the entire shield is either M. or L. shield. The entry in column, labeled, is either M. or L. shield, as shown. W. is now a red D. (red only).

Volume 1 contains 10 chapters. The opening 3 chapters describe, as much as possible, the 300 species from prehistoric times down to the present. Subsequent chapters contain descriptions of the 200 modern species, from polychaetes and polychaetes, to molluscs, crustaceans, and lastly, insects, birds, and mammals. The 10 chapters are written by 10 different authors.

A distinction must be made between *top-down* and *bottom-up* – going right is the same information – flows, and *flow*.

I have been thinking about you a lot lately.

Standard responses should make this distinction on the basis of local conventions (could be made necessary, by inspectors and registry, with sharing the personal information of all involved).

Also, persons to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6, Cable to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Citizenship—(Automaticity).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Cedula (Retro - p. 106) - The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestoes should be carefully examined by inspectors and rightly checked in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHUAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WELSH IN PLAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

STIPSON (1999)

Although the results of the present study are promising, there are several limitations that must be considered. First, the sample size was relatively small, which may have limited the generalizability of the findings. Second, the study was conducted in a single institution, which may have influenced the results. Third, the study was a cross-sectional design, which limits the ability to establish causality. Finally, the study did not control for potential confounding factors, such as age, sex, and socioeconomic status.

3. The present study provides an insight into the role of the institutional environment in the performance of the business model and the business strategy of the business. The business model of the business is a key factor in the performance of the business. The business strategy of the business is a key factor in the performance of the business. The business model of the business is a key factor in the performance of the business. The business strategy of the business is a key factor in the performance of the business.

The people of our nation have a right to know the truth about the activities of the American Communist Party and its agents. The House Committee on Un-American Activities has the honor to present to the American people the results of its investigation of the Communist Party in the United States. This report is the first of a series of reports which will be published in the near future. It is the first of a series of reports which will be published in the near future. It is the first of a series of reports which will be published in the near future.

[illegible]

where w_{ij} is the weight of the j th input variable x_j in the i th hidden unit, b_i is the bias of the i th hidden unit, σ is the sigmoid transfer function, z_i is the net input to the i th hidden unit, h_i is the output of the i th hidden unit, w_{ik} is the weight of the i th hidden unit h_i in the k th output unit, b_k is the bias of the k th output unit, σ is the sigmoid transfer function, z_k is the net input to the k th output unit, and y_k is the output of the k th output unit.

Lemma 2. Let \mathcal{C} be a linear code of length n and dimension k over \mathbb{F}_q . Let \mathcal{C}^\perp be the dual code of \mathcal{C} . Then \mathcal{C}^\perp is a linear code of length n and dimension $n - k$. Moreover, \mathcal{C}^\perp is the orthogonal complement of \mathcal{C} in \mathbb{F}_q^n , i.e., $\mathcal{C}^\perp = \{x \in \mathbb{F}_q^n : x \cdot c = 0 \text{ for all } c \in \mathcal{C}\}$. Finally, if \mathcal{C} is a cyclic code, then \mathcal{C}^\perp is also a cyclic code.

the United States.

Colonel J. R. F. ... I should be glad to see you at ...

Constance's *History* is a very good example of this. The first chapter should show definitely by what power the author writes with such freedom, in the case of a very relative; friendly relationship, as follows:

[illegible]

The centre is defined by the set of points (x, y) of \mathbb{R}^2 such that $x^2 + y^2 = 1$. The centre is a circle of radius 1, centered at the origin of the coordinate system.

entry in column 18 should show whether a contact is a family member, a friend, or a contact who is neither a family member nor a friend. If the contact is neither a family member nor a friend, the entry in column 18 should be "Other."

Comments and notes.—The answers in these schedules are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. H. Houghlin, Surgeon of the *Atlantic Sailing Steamer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. Y. S. Ireland* of *Bellerue College New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge, mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

W. H. Houghlin

Sworn to before me this

at **NEW YORK**

The undersigned, being duly sworn, deposes that the statements made by the said *W. H. Houghlin* are true and correct to the best of his knowledge and belief.

I am a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, residing at *New York*

- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Bosnian | Martin |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bosnian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moroccan |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Danish | Portuguese |
| East Indian | Romanian |
| English | Russian |
| Finnish | Ruthenian (Ukrainian) |
| Flemish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| French | Scotch |
| German | Serbian |
| Greek | Slovak |
| Hebrew | Slovenian |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish |
| Irish | Spanish-American |
| Italian (North) | Syrian |
| Italian (South) | Turkish |
| Japanese | Welsh |
| | West Indian |

OATH OF RETURNING CITIZEN

157

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

State of

County of

SS:

The undersigned, being duly sworn, avers that the statements hereinafter set forth are true and correct, to the best of his knowledge and belief, to wit:

I am a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, residing
at 487 Campbell Ave Detroit Mich ^{my (husband)} having been
born in Cleveland O,
or about June 24 1868

I have been abroad temporarily, and am now returning to the United States with the purpose of residing and performing the duties of citizenship therein.

(Sign here)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of _____, 190

OATH OF RETURNING CITIZEN

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1908

PORT OF

State of

SS:

County of

The undersigned, being duly sworn, avers that the statements hereinafter set forth are true and correct, to the best of his knowledge and belief, to wit:

I am a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, residing
at 88 Auebrook Ave N Y C & my husband
naturalized in N.Y. having been

or about

18

I have been abroad temporarily, and am now returning to the United States with the purpose of residing and performing the duties of citizenship therein.

(Sign here)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

OATH OF RETURNING CITIZEN

159

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

State of

County of

SS.

The undersigned, being duly sworn, avers that the statements hereinafter set forth are true and correct, to the best of his knowledge and belief, to wit:

I am a **CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES**, residing
at 233 [redacted] having been
born in [redacted] on
or about [redacted] 18

I have been abroad temporarily, and am now returning to the United States with the purpose of residing and performing the duties of citizenship therein.

Signed here

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
day of [redacted], 190

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. Houghton*, Surgeon of the *Adriatic* sailing *thence with* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *F. & S. Ireland*
& *Bellerue College New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William H. O'Houghton

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

190

at

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Paenian Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

RECEIVED

46
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Adriatic

sailing from Queenstown

29th August

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Ally to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
315	✓ Callery	✓ Delia	20	✓ S. Servant	✓	British Irish		Ireland Ballymossaduff	State Callery	N.Y. New York
352	✓ Kelly	✓ Margaret	17	✓ S. Servant	✓	"	"	" Mother Mrs. Dan Kelly	"	"
355	✓ O'Connell	✓ Fy. Lee	20	✓ S. Servant	✓	"	"	" Wordlaw Monaven Woodlawn Cobalway	"	"
356	✓ Gibbons	✓ Budget	16	✓ S.	✓	"	"	" Ballinrobe Party 13 Ballinrobe	"	"
369	✓ Mooney	✓ Martin	26	✓ S. Lab	✓	"	"	" Ballinrobe Party 13 Ballinrobe	"	"
370	✓ Harrington	✓ Ellie	24	✓ S. Drinker	✓	"	"	" Ballinrobe Party 13 Ballinrobe	"	"
371	✓ Morarty	✓ Nora	18	✓ S. Servant	✓	"	"	" Ballinrobe Party 13 Ballinrobe	"	"
96910	✓ Laid	✓ Mary Loggie	21	✓ S. Servant	✓	"	"	" Ballinrobe Party 13 Ballinrobe	"	"
99553	✓ Murray	✓ Rose	17	✓ S. Servant	✓	"	"	" Ballinrobe Party 13 Ballinrobe	"	"
388	✓ Golden	✓ Bridget	16	✓ S. Servant	✓	British Irish		Ireland Kesh	"	"
39	✓ O'Brien	✓ George	11	✓ S. Child	✓	"	"	" Kesh	"	"
"	✓ O'Brien	✓ Margaret	7	✓ S.	✓	"	"	" Kesh	"	"
2186	✓ May	✓ Hugh	20	✓ S. Farmer	✓	"	"	" Kesh	"	"
257	✓ Moran	✓ Christopher	20	✓ S. Lab	✓	"	"	" Kesh	"	"
349	✓ Daly	✓ Margaret	28	✓ S. Servant	✓	"	"	" Kesh	"	"
1614	✓ Quake	✓ Mary	39	✓ S. Housewife	✓	"	"	" Kesh	"	"
1613	✓ Quake	✓ Mary	40	✓ S. Housewife	✓	"	"	" Kesh	"	"
16125	✓ Boyle	✓ John	24	✓ S. Farmer	✓	British Irish		Ireland Kesh	"	"
160	✓ Motherway	✓ Garnett	32	✓ S. Butcher	✓	"	"	" Kesh	"	"
16126	✓ Mahoney	✓ Ellen	30	✓ S. Servant	✓	"	"	" Kesh	"	"
24668	✓ Mahanah	✓ Richard	28	✓ S. Lab	✓	"	"	" Kesh	"	"
26780	✓ Carter	✓ Kate	20	✓ S. Servant	✓	"	"	" Kesh	"	"
18507	✓ Hays	✓ Michael	11	✓ S. Student	✓	"	"	" Kesh	"	"
24669	✓ Bolger	✓ John	25	✓ S. Lab	✓	British Irish		Ireland Kesh	"	"
281	✓ Flavin	✓ John	26	✓ S. Gasfitter	✓	"	"	" Kesh	"	"
29528	✓ Lyons	✓ Mary	26	✓ S. Telegraph Operator	✓	"	"	" Kesh	"	"
304	✓ Langan	✓ John	24	✓ S. Servant	✓	"	"	" Kesh	"	"
30428	✓ Lemo	✓ Richard	22	✓ S. Coachman	✓	British Irish		Ireland Kesh	"	"
30429	✓ Burdett	✓ Robert	25	✓ S. Green	✓	"	"	" Kesh	"	"
218	✓ Rooney	✓ John	29	✓ S. Lab	✓	"	"	" Kesh	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

SEP 1907, 190

171

List

46

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	\$10.00	No	Sister Kate Callery 77 Riverside Drive New York	No	No	No	No	5 6	Red	Red	Fair	None	Ireland	Ballymuckhuff
2	"	Uncle	\$10.00	No	Uncle Martin Kelly 264 First Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Dark Blue	"	"	"	1000 Plain Co. Galway
3	"	Aunt	\$10.00	No	Mrs. Gallagher 19th Street 6th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brown Gray	"	"	"	Baltimore
4	"	Sister	\$10.00	No	Mrs. M. Dougherty 1549 South Capitol St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blue	"	"	"	Do
5	"	Cousin	\$10.00	No	Cousin Owen Mulhally 4278 East Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Dark Brown	"	"	"	Claremorris
6	"	"	\$10.00	No	Jeremiah Harrington 4821 Dantlett St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Fair Gray	"	"	"	Kennard
7	"	"	\$10.00	No	Mrs. Harrell 524 Clinton St. Hoboken New Jersey	"	"	"	"	5	"	Brown Gray	"	"	"	Do
8	"	Cousin	\$10.00	No	James Mulhally 298 South 1st St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Dark Brown	"	"	"	Baltimore
9	"	Uncle	\$10.00	No	Uncle James Mulhally 127 Manhattan Ave New York	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Dark Gray	"	"	"	Baltimore
10	"	Father	\$10.00	No	Cousin Mrs. Lizzie Mulhally 1760 Sea View Ave. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Brown Blue	"	None	"	Midville
11	"	Father	\$10.00	No	Father James Mulhally 2524 12th St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	4 6	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	"	Kelbrish
12	"	"	\$10.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	3 10	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	"	Fairbrish
13	"	Sister	\$10.00	No	Brother John L. May 399 16th St New York	"	"	"	"	5 10	Brown	Brown Blue	"	"	"	Doyle
14	"	Sister	\$10.00	No	Brother Patrick 405 Hayes Ave Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	"	Doyle
15	"	"	\$10.00	No	Brother James 220 Central Ave New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	"	Doyle
16	"	Self	\$10.00	No	Brother Patrick 370 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair Gray	"	"	"	Doyle
17	"	"	\$10.00	No	Brother James 370 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	"	Doyle
18	"	"	\$10.00	No	Brother James 370 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	"	Doyle
19	"	"	\$10.00	No	Brother James 370 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	6 1	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	"	Doyle
20	"	"	\$10.00	No	Brother James 370 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	"	Doyle
21	"	"	\$10.00	No	Brother James 370 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	"	Doyle
22	"	"	\$10.00	No	Brother James 370 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	"	Doyle
23	"	"	\$10.00	No	Brother James 370 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	"	Doyle
24	"	"	\$10.00	No	Brother James 370 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	"	Doyle
25	"	"	\$10.00	No	Brother James 370 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	"	Doyle
26	"	"	\$10.00	No	Brother James 370 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	"	Doyle
27	"	"	\$10.00	No	Brother James 370 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	"	Doyle
28	"	"	\$10.00	No	Brother James 370 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	"	Doyle
29	"	"	\$10.00	No	Brother James 370 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	"	Doyle
30	"	"	\$10.00	No	Brother James 370 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	"	Doyle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

No. 89, 1723, 727 did not make the voyage
E. J. Smith Master of the *Clebrate* from QUEENSTOWN do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1907
 at NEW YORK.

 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. F. H. Chughtai*, Surgeon of the *Adriatic Sailing Steamer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. C. & P. S. Ireland* & *Belleue College, New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *SEP* 1907, at *NEW YORK*.

Initiation Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Munster* 29th August, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
281671	Robby	20	Y	Servant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Ballyferry	Father Michael Robby	Mtd Baltimore
2113123	Stenna	30	Y	Student				Alma	Father Michael Stenna	N.Y. New York
211	Duggan	20	Y	Servant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Kesh	Father Michael Duggan	N.Y. Brooklyn
343	Shull	14	Y						Father Michael Shull	
212135	Morris	22	Y	Servant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Carrickfergus	Father John Morris	N.Y. New York
27527	Lucy	35	Y						Father John Lucy	
27526	Logan	34	Y						Father John Logan	Wilmington
26841	Sweeney	24	Y						Father John Sweeney	
29	Onice	29	Y						Father John Onice	
310	Conry	20	Y						Father John Conry	
411	Conry	20	Y						Father John Conry	
12	Conry	20	Y						Father John Conry	
513	McCarthy	37	Y						Father John McCarthy	
14	McCarthy	37	Y						Father John McCarthy	
15	McCarthy	23	Y						Father John McCarthy	
5160216	Stevenson	29	Y	Servant					Father John Stevenson	N.Y. New York
542717	May	30	Y						Father John May	
18	May	27	Y						Father John May	
247879	Conry	29	Y						Father John Conry	
1216	McInerney	20	Y	Servant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Carrickfergus	Father John McInerney	N.Y. New York
16431	Finlan	26	Y						Father John Finlan	
22	Lofus	19	Y						Father John Lofus	
23	Goldrick	25	Y	Servant					Father John Goldrick	
24	Dunne	29	Y						Father John Dunne	
25	Kelly	21	Y						Father John Kelly	
226	Concedo	20	Y						Father John Concedo	
268427	McDonnell	25	Y						Father John McDonnell	
28	Regan	30	Y	Servant					Father John Regan	
29	Galich	13	Y						Father John Galich	
22828	Stizimont	34	Y	Servant					Father John Stizimont	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

5 SEP 1907, 190

List

173

45

No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
															Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Friend \$5 No			Friend Mr. Laper 225 Madison Ave Baltimore Md	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballynacorney
2	"	Self \$10 No	4	Yes	Mr. Laper 103 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Arva
3	No	Sister \$50 No			Sister Mary Duggan 2051 Market Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Keble
4																
5	Yes	Brother \$5 No			Brother John Morris 470 10th Avenue New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Blanchardstown Co. Dublin
6	No	Self \$20 No	1	Yes	1500 Broadway St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Macroom
7	"	"	"	"	106 Poplar St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymore
8	"	"	"	"	Brother John Morris	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	Brother John Morris	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	Brother John Morris	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	Brother John Morris	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	Brother John Morris	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	Brother John Morris	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	Brother John Morris	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	Brother John Morris	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	Brother John Morris	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	Brother John Morris	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	Brother John Morris	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	Brother John Morris	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	Sister \$50 No			Brother John Morris	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Blanchardstown Co. Dublin
21	Yes	Self \$20 No	4	Yes	Cousin James Kelly 301	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballina
22	"	"	"	"	Cousin James Kelly 301	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballina
23	"	"	"	"	Cousin James Kelly 301	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballina
24	"	"	"	"	Cousin James Kelly 301	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballina
25	"	"	"	"	Cousin James Kelly 301	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballina
26	"	"	"	"	Cousin James Kelly 301	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballina
27	"	"	"	"	Cousin James Kelly 301	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballina
28	"	"	"	"	Cousin James Kelly 301	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballina
29	"	"	"	"	Cousin James Kelly 301	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballina
30	"	"	"	"	Cousin James Kelly 301	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

No. 2. 11 7 19 did not make the voyage
 I, *E. J. Smith* Master, of the *Adriatic*, from **QUEENSTOWN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

5 SEP 1907

1907

1907

Swear

at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. N. Loughlin*, Surgeon of the *Adriatic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *P. E. & P. S. Ireland* & *Belleue College New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William E. O'Connell

Sworn to before me this

day of *8* SEP 1907, 190

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Adriatic

sailing from Queenstown 24th August, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
23948	Dwyer, John	21	M	Lab	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Dunwoody	Mother, Mary Dwyer, Ballywheen, Tipperary.	Conn Bridgeport
23949	Morrissey, Patrick	24	M	Lab	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Barrington	Father, John Morrissey, Barrington, Tipperary.	" "
24212	Boyle, Thomas	26	M	Lab	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Charleville	Father, Thomas Cork, Co. Cork.	New York City
26449	Cahill, Nora	14	F	W. H. K. P.	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Galtee	Brother, in Law, Martin Hayes, Ballyhague, Co. Kerry.	Ind Indianapolis
" 5	Cahill, Marie	11	F	Child	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	"	"	"
26778	Barrett, Margaret	24	F	Lab	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	"	"	"
28165	Howard, Mary	45	F	W. H. K. P.	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	"	"	"
28522	Lyng, Sarah	26	F	Domestic	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Barna	Father, John Barna, Co. Galway.	New York
28526	Mahony, Mary	23	F	Lab	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	"	"	"
29756	Naughton, James	23	M	Lab	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Ballerin	Father, James Ballerin, Co. Kerry.	"
28529	Milane, Thomas	21	M	Lab	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	"	"	"
29474	Lyng, Bridget	42	F	W. H. K. P.	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Galway	Brother, in Law, Martin Hayes, Ballyhague, Co. Kerry.	Ind Indianapolis
" 12	Lyng, Henry	3	M	Child	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	"	"	"
30226	McCarthy, Patrick	22	M	Lab	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Lauragh	Father, John Lauragh, Co. Kerry.	New York
30228	Harrington, Patrick	24	M	Lab	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Kennmare	Father, John Harrington, Drimcolli, Co. Kerry.	Brooklyn
30229	Sullivan, Michael	20	M	Lab	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	"	Father, Michael Sullivan, Co. Kerry.	New York
30230	Fitzgerald, Katie	20	F	Lab	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	"	Father, John Fitzgerald, Co. Kerry.	"
30231	Harrington, Minnie	20	F	Lab	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	"	Father, John Harrington, Co. Kerry.	"
30233	Sullivan, John	26	M	Lab	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	"	Father, John Sullivan, Co. Kerry.	"
30612	McLoughlin, Margaret	22	F	Lab	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	"	Father, John McLoughlin, Co. Kerry.	"
30613	Flaherty, Denis	30	M	Lab	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	"	Father, John Flaherty, Co. Kerry.	New York
27322	Curran, Mary	24	F	Lab	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	"	Father, John Curran, Co. Kerry.	New York
27323	McConnell, Nora	19	F	Lab	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	"	Father, John McConnell, Co. Kerry.	New York
" 24	McConnell, Sarah	18	F	Lab	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	"	Father, John McConnell, Co. Kerry.	New York
29636	McLoughlin, William	22	M	Lab	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, John McLoughlin, Co. Kerry.	"
16427	Dotter, Arthur	37	M	Lab	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	"	Father, John Dotter, Co. Kerry.	"
25847	Dwyer, Margaret	10	F	Child	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	"	Father, John Dwyer, Co. Kerry.	"
20862	Hanlon, Ellie	18	F	Lab	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	"	Father, John Hanlon, Co. Kerry.	"
26212	Hanlon, Kate	36	F	Lab	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	"	Father, John Hanlon, Co. Kerry.	"
" 30	Hanlon, John	9	M	Child	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	"	Father, John Hanlon, Co. Kerry.	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

SEP 1907, 190

175

114

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	\$10	No	Yes 1907	Friend Frank Burns 393 Myrtle Avenue Bridgeport Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark Blue	Ireland	Ballymerry
2	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dark Blue	"	Ballymerry
3	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Dark Blue	"	Ballymerry
4	"	"	No	Yes 12	Brother John Griffin 805 Merchant St Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark Blue	"	Ballymerry
5	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymerry
6	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymerry
7	Self	\$10	No	Yes 1907	Brother John Griffin 805 Merchant St Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Blue	Ireland	Waterford
8	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark Blue	"	Waterford
9	"	"	No	Yes 5	Brother John Griffin 805 Merchant St Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark Blue	"	Waterford
10	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark Blue	"	Waterford
11	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark Blue	"	Waterford
12	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue	"	Waterford
13	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue	"	Waterford
14	Self	\$10	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue	Ireland	Lauragh
15	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dark Blue	"	Lauragh
16	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark Blue	"	Lauragh
17	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Dark Blue	"	Lauragh
18	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	Dark Blue	"	Lauragh
19	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dark Blue	"	Lauragh
20	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue	"	Lauragh
21	Self	\$10	No	Yes 5	Brother John Griffin 805 Merchant St Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark Blue	Ireland	Claremorris
22	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue	"	Claremorris
23	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue	"	Claremorris
24	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue	"	Claremorris
25	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue	"	Claremorris
26	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue	"	Claremorris
27	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue	"	Claremorris
28	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark Blue	"	Claremorris
29	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark Blue	"	Claremorris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Nov 6. 12 & 13. 20. 29 & 30 did not make the voyage
 1. *C. J. Smith* Master, of the *Adelaide*, from **QUEENSTOWN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of **SEP 1907**, 190
 at **NEW YORK**,
 Immigration Officer.

affirm. Swear

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. F. H. Loughlin*, Surgeon of the *Adriatic* Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *P. C. & F. S. Ireland* & *Belleue College New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

William F. H. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

1906

at

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adantic*sailing from *Quinstown* 29th August.

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
28158	Ryan ✓ Nicholas	25	M	Servant	✓	British Irish		Ireland Waterford	Mother Michael Ryan	All Chicago
28333	2 ✓ Noonan ✓ Luke	19	M	Servant	✓	"		" Carrigroh	Father Michael Noonan	NY Staten Island
28514	3 ✓ Quinn ✓ Sabina	18	F	Servant	✓	"		" Tuam	Father Michael Quinn	Ill Chicago
28523	4 ✓ Doherty ✓ Kate	23	F	"	✓	"		"	Mother Mary Doherty	NY New York
28544	5 ✓ Mulligan ✓ Mary Anne	19	F	"	✓	"		"	Father Michael Mulligan	"
28546	6 ✓ Keenan ✓ Rose	20	F	Servant	✓	British Irish		Ireland Droghda	Father Thomas Keenan	NY New York
28565	7 ✓ Keher ✓ Annie	40	F	"	✓	"		"	Brother Peter Keher	Iowa Dubuque
"	8 ✓ Keher ✓ Maurice	7	M	Child	✓	"		"	"	"
28565	9 ✓ Keher ✓ Kate	32	F	Servant	✓	"		"	"	"
29458	10 ✓ Flynn ✓ Patrick	22	M	Lab	✓	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FIER		" Galway	Mother Mary Flynn	NY Brooklyn
29455	11 ✓ Donnellan ✓ Ellen	21	F	Servant	✓	"		" Kildangan	Father Martin Donnellan	"
29472	12 ✓ Dietz ✓ Cassie	34	F	W. H. Kaper	✓	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FIER		" Galway	Father Martin Dietz	P.A. Allegheny
29473	13 ✓ Ridge ✓ Mary Kate	20	F	Servant	✓	"		"	Father Michael Ridge	"
29630	14 ✓ McElroy ✓ John	28	M	Servant	✓	"		" Dublin	Brother John McElroy	NY Long Island
29783	15 ✓ Fitzgerald ✓ William	25	M	Lab	✓	"		" Cappoquin	Brother John Fitzgerald	NY New York
30376	16 ✓ Flynn ✓ John	25	M	Servant	✓	"		" Keshore	Mother Mary Flynn	" Long Island
30517	17 ✓ Wall ✓ Alphonsus	23	M	Clark	✓	"		" Ballina	Mother Mary Wall	" New York
30544	18 ✓ Blake ✓ John	21	M	Lab	✓	"		" Limerick	Father Michael Blake	"
30578	19 ✓ Galvin ✓ Mary	27	F	Servant	✓	"		" Dublin	Father James Galvin	NY Brooklyn
30580	20 ✓ Sullivan ✓ Kate	20	F	Servant	✓	"		" Kildangan	Mother Margaret Sullivan	Canada Montreal
30581	21 ✓ Sullivan ✓ Jeremiah	34	M	Lab	✓	"		"	"	NY New York City
30608	22 ✓ Calligan ✓ Ellen	26	F	Servant	✓	British Irish		Ireland Keshore	Mother Bridget Calligan	NY New York City
30609	23 ✓ Calligan ✓ Simon	32	M	Lab	✓	"		"	Father Michael Calligan	"
43068	24 ✓ Masterson ✓ John	18	M	Clark	✓	"		" Dublin	Brother Patrick Masterson	"
46971	25 ✓ Boyle ✓ Ellen	23	F	Servant	✓	"		" Loughavon	Father Michael Boyle	"
97440	26 ✓ Fox ✓ Mary	23	F	Servant	✓	"		" Monaghan	Father Patrick Fox	"
27	✓ Stevenson ✓ Anne	24	F	"	✓	"		"	Mother Michael Stevenson	NY New York
28	✓ O'Donoghue ✓ Thomas	22	M	Servant	✓	British Irish		Ireland Hospital	Mother Mary O'Donoghue	NY Brooklyn
16062	29 ✓ Murray ✓ Michael	31	M	Publcan	✓	"		" Mayborough	Brother John Murray	Ill Chicago
23947	30 ✓ Hanly ✓ John	15	M	Lab	✓	"		" Keshore	Father John Hanly	Conn Bridgeport

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**.

1907, 190

177

2/3
40

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Brother \$10.00			Brother John Ryan 4219 Ada Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	700	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford
2	Yes	Self \$25.00			Brother Patrick Noonan 58 Linden Street Stapleton Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Carrigrohane Co. Wick
3	No	" \$25.00			Sister Bridget Quinn 3452	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue	Gray	"	"	Guam
4	Yes	" \$5.00			Constance Delia Rydet 50 East 63rd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	Do
5	"	Father \$15.00			Constance Delia Rydet 50 East 63rd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Keshmulla Co. Wick
6	Yes	Self \$10.00	No		Friend John M. DeMott 452 West 47 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Brown	None	Ireland	Bray Co. Wick
7	"	" \$10.00	Yes 32	Dubagui	56 Peabody Avenue Dubagui Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Light	Brown	Blue	"	"	Do
8	"	" \$10.00	Yes 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do
9	"	" \$10.00	Yes 11	Baltimore	Sister Anne Kehoe 56 Peabody Avenue Dubagui Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Dark	Blue	"	"	Do
10	"	" \$20.00	Yes 7	"	Constance Delia Rydet 59 Chover Place Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Red	Blue	"	"	"	Kilgallen Co. Wick
11	"	" \$10.00	No	"	Sister Mrs. M. Grace 59 Chover Place Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Do
12	"	" \$50.00	Yes 8	Allegheny	own home Mrs. Adam Dietz 712 Arvey St. Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	Dark	"	"	"	Salisbury
13	"	" \$30.00	No	"	Alant Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Do
14	"	" \$10.00	"	"	Martin J. Lynn 371 4th Street Jamaica Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Seashell Kings Co.
15	"	" \$25.00	"	"	Sister Mrs. A. Broadway 450 North Avenue New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	Dark	Black	Gray	"	"	Capoquin Co. Wick
16	"	" \$10.00	"	"	Brother Martin J. Lynn 371 4th Street Jamaica Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kennel
17	"	" \$5.00	"	"	Friend Joseph M. Loat 669 10th Avenue St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Ballina
18	"	" \$5.00	"	"	Sister Mrs. J. Blaise 726 Washington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick
19	"	" \$100.00	Yes 10	Brooklyn	132 Park Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kilgallen Co. Wick
20	"	" \$100.00	No	"	Sister Danna Sullivan 512 Sherbrooke St West Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Kilgallen Co. Wick
21	"	" \$10.00	Yes 1907	New York	Wife Margaret Sullivan 704 Washington St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Do
22	Yes	Husband \$10.00	No	"	Brother Pat Callahan 229 West 16 Street New York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Ireland	Kilgallen Co. Wick
23	"	Self \$10.00	Yes 1907	New York	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Do
24	"	" \$25.00	No	"	Brother Charles Masterson 360 West 17 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Do
25	"	" \$50.00	"	"	Friend Mrs. Withers 816 6th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Do
26	"	" \$50.00	"	"	Brother Rev. Hugh Fox 1000 South Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Do
27	"	" \$10.00	Yes 10	New York	Brother John J. Sullivan 307 West 23 Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Do
28	Yes	Self \$10.00	No	"	Brother Jeremiah O'Donnell 227 East 1st Street New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	"	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Do
29	"	" \$15.00	"	"	Friend Mrs. J. O'Dell 5212 Aberdeen St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Cook
30	"	" \$15.00	Yes 1907	Bridgeport	Friend Frank O'Donnell 393 Myrtle Avenue Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Fair	"	"	"	Emly

5, 21 & 22 did not make the survey
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. J. Smith* of the *Adriatic* from **QUEENSTOWN** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me, this

day of

5 SEP 1907

190

NEW YORK

Official Seal

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Thuria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. F. Houghlin*, Surgeon of the *Audubon Sailing Thruway*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. C. & P. S. Ireland* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24*, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this

day of *5* SEP 1907

190

at

NEW YORK.

Investigation Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Adriatic

sailing from Queenstown 29th August

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
195	O'Neill	25	✓	Female	✓	British Irish		Ireland Kesh	Mother in Law Bridget O'Neill	Canada Toronto
211	Dugan	25	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael Dugan	"
1673	Butterway	32	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Thomas Butterway	"
1909	Corcoran	25	✓	Female	✓	British Irish		Ireland Portlinton	Father Michael Corcoran	New Boston
2024	Healey	20	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael Healey	Chicago
2040	Dolan	18	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael Dolan	"
4	Dolan	20	✓	Female	✓	"		"	Father Michael Dolan	"
2132	Looney	24	✓	Female	✓	"		"	Father Michael Looney	"
2147	Conner	25	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael Conner	"
2183	Conner	29	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael Conner	"
2183	Warwick	21	✓	Male	✓	British Irish		Ireland Dublin	Mother Mary Warwick	"
2262	O'Connor	30	✓	Female	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Connor	"
2291	O'Sullivan	16	✓	Female	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Sullivan	"
2292	O'Shea	18	✓	Female	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	20	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	21	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	22	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	23	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	24	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	25	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	26	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	27	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	28	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	29	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	30	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	31	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	32	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	33	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	34	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	35	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	36	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	37	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	38	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	39	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	40	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	41	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	42	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	43	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	44	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	45	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	46	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	47	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	48	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	49	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	50	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	51	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	52	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	53	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	54	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	55	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	56	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	57	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	58	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	59	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	60	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	61	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	62	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	63	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	64	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	65	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	66	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	67	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	68	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	69	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	70	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	71	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	72	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	73	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	74	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	75	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	76	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	77	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	78	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	79	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	80	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	81	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	82	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	83	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	84	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	85	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	86	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	87	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	88	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	89	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	90	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	91	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	92	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	93	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	94	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	95	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	96	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	97	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	98	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	99	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"
2292	O'Shea	100	✓	Male	✓	"		"	Father Michael O'Shea	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

6th 1907

190

List

179

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	3rd Husband	No			Husband and Mr. Dineen 655 King Street West Toronto Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Sutroash			
2	" Sister	\$15			Sister Mary Ann 20 St. 1st Ave. Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brown	"	Freake			
3	" Self	\$50	Jan 12	Boston	Uncle George Framingham Boston	No	No	No	"	"	6 1	Fair	Brown	"	Sheddston			
4	Leo Self	\$15	No		Sister Mrs. E. West 12321 Bates Ave Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark	None	Portarlington			
5	" "	\$15			Sister Mrs. M. Condon 751 East 64th Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	"	"	5 10	Dark	Dark Gray	"	Ballymore			
6	" "	\$20			Sister Mary Ann 17 George St Providence R I	No	No	No	"	"	5 10	Fair	Brown	"	Eltham			
7	" "	\$10			Sister Mary 100 4th St	No	No	No	"	"	5 9	"	Brown	"	"			
8	" "	\$10			Sister Maggie Lancaster Avenue New York	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	"	Fair	Gray	"			
9	" "	\$10			Uncle Mrs. A. Downing 108 East 54th Street New York	No	No	No	"	"	5 11	Dark	Brown	"	Macroom			
10	" "	\$50			Brother Patrick Brooklyn	No	No	No	"	"	5 8	Fair	Light	"	Kenmare			
11	Leo Self	\$10	No		Brother Patrick Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	Med	5 9	Fair	Light	Blue	None			
12	" "	\$10			Brother Patrick Brooklyn	No	No	No	"	"	5 5	"	Dark	Blue	"			
13	" "	\$10			Brother Patrick Brooklyn	No	No	No	"	"	5 4	"	Dark	"	"			
14	" "	\$10			Brother Patrick Brooklyn	No	No	No	"	"	5 3	"	Dark	"	"			
15	" "	\$10			Brother Patrick Brooklyn	No	No	No	"	"	5 9	Fair	Fair	Gray	"			
16	" "	\$10			Brother Patrick Brooklyn	No	No	No	"	"	5 8	"	Brown	Blue	"			
17	" "	\$10			Brother Patrick Brooklyn	No	No	No	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown	"	"			
18	" "	\$10			Brother Patrick Brooklyn	No	No	No	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brown	Gray	"			
19	Leo Self	\$10	No		Brother Patrick Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None			
20	" "	\$10			Brother Patrick Brooklyn	No	No	No	"	"	5 10	Fair	Fair	"	"			
21	" "	\$10	Jan 6	Pittsburg	Brother Patrick Brooklyn	No	No	No	"	"	5 11	Black	Black	"	"			
22	" "	\$10	No		Brother Patrick Brooklyn	No	No	No	"	"	5	Fair	Black	Brown	"			
23	" "	\$10			Brother Patrick Brooklyn	No	No	No	"	"	5 11	Dark	Dark	"	"			
24	" "	\$10			Brother Patrick Brooklyn	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	Sandy	Sandy	Blue	"			
25	Leo Self	\$10	Jan 2	Philadelphia	Brother Patrick Brooklyn	No	No	No	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"			
26	" "	\$10	No		Brother Patrick Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	Med	5 6	Fair	Fair	"	"			
27	" "	\$10	Jan 7	New York	Brother Patrick Brooklyn	No	No	No	"	"	5 5	Dark	Dark	Brown	"			
28	" "	\$10	Jan 10	New York	Brother Patrick Brooklyn	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	"	Black	Black	"			
29	Leo Self	\$10	No		Brother Patrick Brooklyn	No	No	No	"	"	6 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"			
30	" "	\$10	Jan 10	New York	Brother Patrick Brooklyn	No	No	No	"	"	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

No. 2. 3. 10. 18. 25. 29 did not make the 1st of 2
I, *E. D. Smith*, of the *Adreatic*, from *QUEENSTOWN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *NEW YORK*.

day of

1907

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, melier, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Giulia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the county, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. H. O'Loughlin*, Surgeon of the *admiral sailing thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *P. E. or P. S. Ireland* and *Yellum College New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this

day of *SEP* 1907

1907

at

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Dark).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic

sailing from Queenstown 29th August

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
248	Regan	✓ Leggie	20	✓	✓	✓	British	Ireland	Killala	do
249	Shane	✓ Agnes	20	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Ballina	do
250	Shane	✓ Alice	17	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Lismore	do
277	Curry	✓ Annie	36	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Quilly	do
278	Curry	✓ Maggie	23	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Quilly	do
279	Manning	✓ Delia	25	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Quilly	do
280	Harrill	✓ Maggie	16	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Quilly	do
304	Mcneaney	✓ Delia	17	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Quilly	do
305	Mcneaney	✓ Jeremiah	26	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Quilly	do
306	Mcneaney	✓ Ellen	21	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Quilly	do
312	Graham	✓ Charles	23	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Quilly	do
313	Regan	✓ Anne	19	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Quilly	do
314	Regan	✓ Michael	35	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Quilly	do
319	O'Donoghue	✓ James	18	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Quilly	do
333	Gillespie	✓ Kate	25	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Quilly	do
334	Gillespie	✓ Thomas	24	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Quilly	do
335	Regan	✓ William	22	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Quilly	do
337	McHadden	✓ Leggie	27	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Quilly	do
338	McCartnell	✓ Nellie	26	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Quilly	do
339	Sheehan	✓ Kate	19	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Quilly	do
340	Sheehan	✓ Jessie	19	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Quilly	do
341	Sheehan	✓ Hannah	21	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Quilly	do
345	Collegan	✓ William	22	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Quilly	do
346	Costello	✓ James	20	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Quilly	do
347	Johnston	✓ Patrick	21	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Quilly	do
348	Kennane	✓ Julia	23	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Quilly	do
349	Coleman	✓ Anne	17	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Quilly	do
343	McLynn	✓ Margaret	20	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Quilly	do
342	McLynn	✓ Mary	19	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Quilly	do
221	Coleman	✓ Thomas James	25	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Quilly	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6 1907

190

12

181

List

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.									
1	Brother \$10 No			Brother Dan Regan 3381 76th Street San Francisco	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brown Brown	None	Ireland Kildare									
2	Sister \$10 "			Sister Maria M. Shanley 2022 California St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair Brown Blue	"	" Ballina									
3	Uncle \$10 "			Aunt Mrs. M. Gordon 98 Lawrence St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	Dark Dark Brown	"	" Lismore									
4	Cousin \$50 "			Aunt John Curry 98 Charlton Street New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	" Brown Gray	"	" Derry									
5	" " 150 ps 7 New York			98 Charlton St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Light Fair Blue	"	" DO									
6	Sister \$10 " 3 Thompsonville			Friend Mrs. J. London Hornesville Thompsonville Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 3	" Dark Gray	"	" Sligo									
7	" " \$5 No			Sister Prudent Shanley 311 Hartford Road, South Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	Dark Black Black	"	" Oughterton									
8	Self \$10 "			Sister Mary Anne Kearney 28 West 83rd Street New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair Fair Brown	"	" Sligo									
9	Cousin \$10 "			Friend Patrick Twomey 21 West Street New York	"	"	"	"	6	Dark Brown Hazel	"	" Keshmone									
10	Sister \$1 "			Sister Maggie Melvin 117 Leidy Ave. West Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair Brown Blue	"	" Canowagh									
11	Cousin \$25 "			Cousin Mrs. Cowley 396 Jersey Ave. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	6	" Dark Blue	"	" Keshmone									
12	Uncle \$10 "			Uncle Denis MacFarlane 2123 NW Avenue Indiana	"	"	"	"	5	" Fair Brown	"	" Keshmone									
13	Brother \$10 "			Brother Thomas Henry 313 West 82nd Street New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	Brown Gray	"	" Keshmone									
14	" " \$5 "			Brother J. Donohue 1271 Hudson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Keshmone									
15	Self \$50 ps 1400 Buffalo			Cousin Mrs. Fadden 2125 Patterson Ave. Des Moines Ia.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair " "	"	" Keshmone									
16	Sister \$10 No			DO NO NO	"	"	"	"	5 11	" Red Gray	"	" DO									
17	Brother \$20 "			Brother Thomas Hall 207 West 2nd Street (Camden N.J.)	"	"	"	"	5 7	Sandy Sandy Blue	"	" Keshmone									
18	Self \$15 ps 7 Brooklyn			Reforming home 91 River St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Keshmone									
19	Cousin \$15 No			Cousin Mrs. R. Sullivan 477 Pearl St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	Pale Dark Brown	"	" Keshmone									
20	Sister \$10 "			Sister Maggie Shanley 135 West Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	4 10	Fair Brown Blue	"	" Keshmone									
21	" " \$10 No			Sister Nora Sullivan 165 East 102nd Street New York	"	"	"	"	4	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Keshmone									
22	Brother \$15 "			Brother John Shanley 712 2nd Ave. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark Dark Gray	"	" Keshmone									
23	" " \$15 "			Brother John Collins 209 East 43rd Street New York	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark Dark Brown	"	" Keshmone									
24	" " \$10 "			Brother Luke Costello 199 Arlington St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Keshmone									
25	" " \$10 No			Brother Thomas Winstanley 149 Belmont Street Rochester	"	"	"	"	5 7	Sallow Dark	"	" Keshmone									
26	Sister \$10 "			Sister Mrs. Kate Kennedy 504 Park Avenue Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Auburn	"	" Keshmone									
27	" " \$10 "			Sister Kate Costello 2700 River Street San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 4	" Fair Gray	"	" Keshmone									
28	Cousin \$10 "			Charles Martin Flynn 356 3rd Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair Dark Brown	"	" Keshmone									
29	Uncle \$10 "			Uncle DO NO NO	"	"	"	"	5 6	" Brown Gray	"	" DO									

No. 50 does not make the voyage
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. J. Smith* Master of the *Adriatic* from **QUEENSTOWN** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

190

NEW YORK.

Officer, *W. C. C. C.*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. F. H. Loughlin*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*, sailing *thru* *the*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. Y. & P. S. Ireland*
and *Pellerue College New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this

day of

SEP 1907

1907

at

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Maryan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIO

sailing from CHERBOURG

28 Aug 1907

190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Ally to.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
2	Wick	Wick	32	M	Workman	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	Germany	Leipzig	None	U.S.A.
3	Petersen	Nicke	20	M	Workman	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	Germany	Leipzig	None	U.S.A.
4	Hofman	Olga Emmanuel	30	F	Teacher	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	France	Paris	Paris, 17, rue P. St. Martin	N.Y. New York
5	Cornu	Antony James	19	M	Student	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	France	Paris	Paris, 17, rue P. St. Martin	"
31106	Wickel	Wickel	30	M	Labourer	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Wladimir Khatova	"
31107	Jordan	Alban	25	M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Wladimir Khatova	"
27111	Müller	August	19	M	Former	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Basel, 1, rue de la Gare	Berlin
27619	Hansen	Ellen	55	F	"	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Copenhagen, 1, rue de la Gare	"
27618	Wickel	Wickel	62	M	Former	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Copenhagen, 1, rue de la Gare	"

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR #

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 1907

190

183

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Whether a member of any other organization.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.

1	No	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Whether a member of any other organization.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
2	No	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Whether a member of any other organization.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
3	Yes	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Whether a member of any other organization.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
4	-	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Whether a member of any other organization.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
5	-	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Whether a member of any other organization.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
6	-	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Whether a member of any other organization.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
7	-	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Whether a member of any other organization.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
8	No	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Whether a member of any other organization.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

No 1. 2. 9. 10. 11. do not make the top of
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. J. Smith & Co.* of the *ADRIATIC* from *CHERBOURG* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

SEP 1907

190

NEW YORK.

Notary Public.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Profession or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as miner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of, the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or from Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or in any other country) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Alien sailors are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$2 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as 1894 St. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. F. Loughlin*, Surgeon of the *Immigration*, sailing *thenceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *P. C. and P. L. Ireland* of *Baltimore College* *1111* *South*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this

day of *5* SEP 1907.

at *NEW YORK.*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
French.	Scandinavia (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ADRIATIC

sailing from CHERBOURG

28. April 1907

, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	✓ Weingart										
2	✓ Rando										
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. Smith*, of the **ADRIATIC**, from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *SEP* 1907, at **NEW YORK**.

Officer: *W. A. H.*

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of, the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. F. H. Laughlin*, Surgeon of the *ADRIAT* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *P. L. of P. Ireland* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this

day of *5 SEP* 1907

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

637

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIO

sailing from CHERBOURG

28 Aug 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Paris	Nemet	45	M Merchant	No no	Turkey	Syrian	Liban	His wife Marta Paris	
2	Mikail	Paris (his son)	11	" school-boy	yes yes	"	"	"	to nearest Choy (Liban)	N. Y. New York
3	Laada	" (his daughter)	15	" S. P. C.	no no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Olis	Arched	35	M Farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	His wife Latice " Olis	"
5	Marion	" (his sister)	28	F W house-wif	no no	"	"	"	nearest Choy (Liban)	New North Kent
6	Mohamed	Mahmoud	17	M Farmer	" "	"	"	"	Nothing	"
ADMITTED	Chaim	Yousaf	20	" "	yes yes	"	"	"	His father " Yousaf	N. Y. New York
ADMITTED	Sand	" (his sister)	9	F " S. P. C.	no no	"	"	"	nearest Choy (Liban)	Conn. Danbury
9	Pourguenians	Cambrakpan	43	M Merchant	yes yes	"	Romanian	Turkey Constantinople	"	"
10	"	Civici (his wife)	38	F " S. P. C.	" "	"	"	"	His brother Kestepa Cellalian	New Worcester
11	"	Kalemik (his daughter)	18	F "	" "	"	"	"	Constantinople	"
12	"	Pekis (his son)	16	M "	" "	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Buzanti	2	M "	no no	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pikman	Parounakian	28	M Carpenter	yes yes	"	"	"	His father " Parounakian	N. Y. New York
15	Agba-oni	" (his wife)	35	F " S. P. C.	" "	"	"	"	to Constantinople	"
16	Cakunhi	" (his daughter)	2	F "	" "	"	"	"	nearest Choy (Liban)	"
17	Amliane	" (his ")	"	"	22 A 4250	Q-4-43	"	"	"	"
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

1031

187

NEW YORK.

1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29												
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. feet. inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.														
1	Yes	himself	\$100	Yes	His cousin George Albert 34-40 W. 4th. New York	No	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	grey	grey	—	Vibran	Heavenly											
2	"	his father	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	chest	chest	—	"	"											
3	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 12	light	"	"	—	"	"											
4	No	himself	\$12	"	His brother George Rashed 78 state st. North Chicago (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	5 12	brown	black	grey	—	"	"											
5	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	chest	chest	—	"	"											
6	Yes	"	\$10	"	His uncle Razali Ali 81 Washington st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	chest	—	"	"											
7	No	"	\$12	"	His brother Major Howard C.O. Box of Hamling (Penn)	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	—	"	"											
8	no	his brother	\$8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	chest	"	—	"	"											
9	"	himself	\$20	"	His brother in law Campartini Bogomian, 6 Laurel Worcester (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	chest	—	Curkey	Liras											
10	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	Constantinople											
11	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"											
12	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"											
13	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"											
14	Yes	himself	\$10	"	His brother in law J. H. Hume 135 Canal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	chest	—	"	"											
15	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	—	"	"											
16	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"											
17	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"											
18	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"											
19	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"											
20	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"											
21	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"											
22	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"											
23	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"											
24	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"											
25	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"											
26	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"											
27	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"											
28	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"											
29	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"											
30																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. F. Smith* *Master*, of the **ADRIATIC**, from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

190

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. F. H. Coughlin*, Surgeon of the *ADRIAT*, sailing *Huevith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *P. E. P. S. Ireland*
Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William F. H. Coughlin

Sworn to before me this

day of

SEP 1907

190

at

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
OFFICE

S 24

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic

sailing from Southampton

August 28th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
311 1	Kerry Hermann	19	M	Sailor	Yes	German	German	Germany	Herrmann, Hermann, Kerry	New York
311 2	Herrmann Jakob	32	M	in keep		U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	ON PIER		
3	Josif	12	M			U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	ON PIER		
4	Jakob	28	M			U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	ON PIER		
276 5	Kuffler Arnold	42	M	for laborer	Yes			Columbus		
276 6	Lisa Ernst	45	F							
276 7	Blumenstein Albert	21	M			German	Switzerland	Switzerland	Blumenstein, Albert	New York
276 8	Bruna	18	F							
276 9	Ginter Ferdinand	22	M							
276 10	Lagasser Emil	21	M							
276 11	Gehrig Ida	18	F							
311 12	Herba Karl	30	M	for laborer		German	Germany	H. Black		ny Syracuse
311 13	Nagy János	23	M					Paris, Paris		ny Brooklyn
311 14	Warga István	25	M							New York
15	Hallen Karl	30	M							
16	Wright Mary Ann	50	F	Wife		U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	ON PIER		Pa. America
17	Eller Snow	20	M	Servant		U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	ON PIER		
18	Wright Harriet	60	F	Chore		U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	ON PIER		
19	Wright Jas	60	M	Farmer		U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	ON PIER		Pa. Barbours
20	Wright Mary	60	F	Wife		U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	ON PIER		
21	Dallywater Fanny	34	F			U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	ON PIER		Conn. Waterbury
22	John	4	M	Child		U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	ON PIER		
23	Garlick William	60	M			U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	ON PIER		
24	Ralph Walter	50	M							Pa. Harrisburg
25	Lizzie	22	F							Pa. Somerville
26	Blanche	20	F							
27	Blanche	20	F							
28	Drew William	30	M	Blaggman		U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	ON PIER	France Paris	U.S. City in
29	Moore David	38	M			U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	ON PIER		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arriving at Port of

N.Y. YORK.

1907

190

List **S24** 189

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self	15	no	—	friend: J. J. Smith, 270 Ave. St. Allington, Pa.	no	no	no	good	5 7	white black brown	none	Germany, Oberrhein			
2	citizen of the U. S. A.															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7	yes self	20	no	—	Mrs. Alice Hyffler, Columbus Nebraska	no	no	no	good	5 5	white brown brown	none	Denmark, Norderby			
8	"	20	no	—	friend Mr. Arnold Hyffler, Columbus Nebraska	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " "	"	"			
9	"	30	no	—	friend Mr. C. Grant, Columbus Nebraska	"	"	"	"	5 9	" fair blue	"	"			
10	"	30	no	—	friend Mr. C. Grant, Columbus Nebraska	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " "	"	"			
11	"	20	no	—	friend: J. J. Smith, 270 Ave. St. Allington, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 2	" brown brown	"	"			
12	"	10	no	—	friend: J. J. Smith, 270 Ave. St. Allington, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "	"	"			
13	"	20	no	—	friend: J. J. Smith, 270 Ave. St. Allington, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 7	" fair blue	"	"			
14	"	10	no	—	friend: J. J. Smith, 270 Ave. St. Allington, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	"			

American Citizen

U. S. Citizen

No. 15927 Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith & Easter, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 244 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

190

NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

Officer: Easter

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *B. Lughlin*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *ACPI, LRSI* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *5 SEP 1907*, 190*7*

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Adriatic

sailing from Southampton

August 28, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Ally to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Hughes	Wm Hugh	51	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	W.A. Miller	Pa. Miners Mill
2		Shos. Arthur	54	M	Stone mason	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	Pa. Miners Mill
3	Chappell	Caroline	29	F	M	Wife	England	English	England London	Mothers Mr & James 16 Rectory Grove Woburn
4		Maudie	4	F	S	Child	No	No		Grandmother
5		Leslie	2	M						
6	Manville	Rose	32	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes		Father W Chappell 30 Baker Bdg. Bordenbury
7		Manville	10	F	S	Child	No	No		
8	Manville	Edwin	32	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes			Father W Manville 58 Baker Bdg. Bordenbury
9	Finlay	Duke	26	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland Monasterevan	Chicago
10	Finlay	Robert	41	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	Chicago
11	Finlay	Robert	41	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	Chicago
12	Finlay	Robert	41	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	Chicago
13	Finlay	Robert	41	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	Chicago
14	Finlay	Robert	41	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	Chicago
15	Finlay	Robert	41	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	Chicago
16	Finlay	Robert	41	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	Chicago
17	Finlay	Robert	41	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	Chicago
18	Finlay	Robert	41	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	Chicago
19	Finlay	Robert	41	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	Chicago
20	Finlay	Robert	41	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	Chicago
21	Finlay	Robert	41	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	Chicago
22	Finlay	Robert	41	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	Chicago
23	Finlay	Robert	41	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	Chicago
24	Finlay	Robert	41	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	Chicago
25	Finlay	Robert	41	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	Chicago
26	Finlay	Robert	41	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	Chicago
27	Finlay	Robert	41	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	Chicago
28	Finlay	Robert	41	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	Chicago
29	Finlay	Robert	41	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	Chicago
30	Finlay	Robert	41	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

1907.

190

191

List
23

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Every person, except those exempted by law, must be accompanied by a ticket issued by the United States Immigration Service.</small> Whether a Polygamist.	<small>Every person, except those exempted by law, must be accompanied by a ticket issued by the United States Immigration Service.</small> Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether having a record of any other conviction, whether in this or any other country, for any crime, misdemeanor, or infamy.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1					Home Mines Mill Pa.											
2					Home 5 McLean St. Wilkes Barre Pa.											
3	Yes	Husband \$30	No		Husband William St. Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Medium	DK Gray	Nil	England
4					Father											
5																
6		Self	\$50		Husband 621 William St. Youngstown Ohio						5	DK	Brown			Penn.
7					Father											
8			\$20		Brother William St. Youngstown Ohio						5 6 1/2	Brown Blue Eyes				Brighton
9			\$50		No						5 8	Fair Brown				Newark
10					American Citizen											
11					do											
12					do											
13					do											
14					do											
15					do											
16					do											
17					do											
18					do											
19					do											
20					do											
21					do											
22					do											
23					do											
24					do											
25					do											
26					do											
27					do											
28					do											
29																
30																

don of arm.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Smith, Master, of the DRIKIO, from South, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

190

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Pessany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States-born country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, do SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IR and ACPI, LRSI and that I have made a personal examination of LICENT. MED, Bellevue Hospital each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 5 SEP 1907 190

at NEW YORK: —

Immigration Officer.

21—22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111.5

Adorative

sailing from Southampton August 28th, 1904

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

on this vessel was issued by the Medical Officer of this Port, serving on this ship, for cause. This man has failed to report.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 193

22

In United States

Arriving at Port of New York

6 SEP 1907

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Nov 3, 14, 20 D 21 did not make the voyage
 I, *A. J. Smith* *harper* of the *ADRIATIC*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

190

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer, *Harper*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *O. Loughlin*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH, do
years' experience as a Physician
LK and ACPI, LRSI
LICENT. MED. Bellevue Hospital

194

William F. G. O. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1907
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21

"Adriatic" sailing from Southampton 20th August, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Single or Married.	Alien to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	Schittner	Helena	16	f	s	girl	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Krakau	father Andrzej Schittner Dybkauk. Krakow. Austria
2	Turski	Francine	30	m	m	laborer	do	Russia	do	Russia Wislica	wife Marya Turska Wislica. New York
3	Plebankiewicz	Wincenty	44	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	father Andrzej Plebankiewicz Gov. Kielce
4	Lwolski	Jan	24	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	father Antoni Lwolski Russia
5	Orzywna	Michal	23	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	father Andrzej Orzywna Gov. Kielce. Russia
6	Orzywna	Michal	26	m	m	do	no	do	do	do	wife Marya Orzywna Gov. Kielce. Russia
7	Dulewski	Stanislaw	19	m	s	do	yes	do	do	do	father Jan Dulewski Nowy Korczyn. Gov. Kielce. Russia
8	Sawicki	Alexander	38	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	wife Marya Sawicka Nowy Korczyn. Gov. Kielce. Russia
9	Marszec	Wojciech	38	m	m	do	no	do	do	do	father Jan Marszec Koszyce. Koszyce. Philadelphia
10	Walerakiewicz	Jan	42	m	m	do	yes	do	do	do	wife Marya Walerakiewicz Gov. Kielce
11	Chmiel	Pawel	28	m	m	do	no	do	do	do	wife Jozefa Chmiel Russia
12	Botkowski	Stefan	31	m	m	do	yes	do	do	do	wife Jozefa Botkowska do
13	Stanielak	Kasper	28	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	wife Agnieszka Stanielak do
14	Pele	Wojciech	10	m	s	do	do	Austria	do	Austria Krakau	father Andrzej Pele Gov. Kielce. Russia
15	Puchala	Wincenty	17	m	s	do	do	Russia	do	Russia Marsha	father Wincenty Puchala Gov. Kielce. Russia
16	Seweryn	Stanislaw	23	m	s	do	no	do	do	do	mother Marya Seweryn Odunow. Ohio
17	Bucki	Tomasz	40	m	m	do	no	do	do	do	wife Marya Bucka Gov. Kielce
18	Klimczyk	Karimiera	26	m	m	do	yes	do	do	do	wife Marya Klimczyk Russia
19	Kukuk	Karl	34	m	m	miner	do	Germany	German	Germany Essen	wife Marya Kukuk Essen
20	Kusins	Albert	38	m	s	merchant	do	do	do	do	father Karl Kusins Frankfurt
21	Delm	Ludwisch	33	m	s	miner	do	do	do	do	wife Anna Delm Essen
22	Dieck	Adolf	33	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	wife Anna Dieck Essen
23	Kominowski	Anton	38	m	s	laborer	do	do	do	do	wife Marya Kominowska Essen
24	Ganz	Jane	25	f	s	wife	do	England	Hebrew	England London	father Jan Ganz Dundee
25	Lama	Bettie	26	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	father Jan Lama New York
26	Smith	Ernest	23	m	s	do	do	England	English	England London	father Jan Smith New York
27	Smith	Emily	24	f	s	wife	do	do	do	do	father Jan Smith New York
28	Smith	Sydney	1	m	s	child	do	do	do	do	father Jan Smith New York

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the numbers 25-26
on this Manifest were reported by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for
cargo. They were not taken from the ship.* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

-5 SEP 1907

, 190

195

21

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes							Feet, Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	
1	yes	self	\$23	no	mother, Janigaska Schittner				good	no	5 2	fair brown grey		none	Austria Krakow	
2	do	do	15	no	friend, L. Baumann				good	no	5 4	fair brown brown		do	Russia Wileica	
3	do	do	14	no	145. Loffolk St.				good	no	5	fair brown grey		do	do	
4	do	do	12	no	New York				good	no	5 3	fair brown blue		do	do	
5	do	do	27	no	friend, Karimierz Dietryk				good	no	5 5	fair brown grey		do	do	
6	do	do	5	no	Coatesville Pa				good	no	5 5	fair brown grey		do	do	
7	do	do	5	no	friend, Piotr Stojek				good	no	5 6	fair brown grey		do	do	
8	do	do	14	no	Box 167				good	no	5 5	fair brown grey		do	do	
9	do	do	15	no	friend, Clinton Ghee				good	no	5 6	fair brown grey		do	do	
10	do	do	12	no	1722. Crave St. Philadelphia				good	no	5 5	fair brown grey		do	do	
11	do	do	16	no	friend, Jan Hadravsky				good	no	5 7	fair black brown		do	do	
12	do	do	15	no	1322. Crave St. Philadelphia				good	no	5 6	fair brown brown		do	do	
13	do	do	16	no	friend, Jan Hadravsky				good	no	5 6	fair brown grey		do	do	
14	do	do	16	no	1322. Crave St. Philadelphia				good	no	5 6	fair brown grey		do	do	
15	do	do	6	no	friend, Jan Hadravsky				good	no	5 6	fair brown grey		do	do	
16	do	do	8	no	1322. Crave St. Philadelphia				good	no	5 6	fair brown grey		do	do	
17	do	do	13	no	friend, Jan Hadravsky				good	no	5 6	fair brown grey		do	do	
18	do	do	16	no	1322. Crave St. Philadelphia				good	no	5 6	fair brown grey		do	do	
19	do	do	16	no	friend, Jan Hadravsky				good	no	5 6	fair brown grey		do	do	
20	do	do	16	no	1322. Crave St. Philadelphia				good	no	5 6	fair brown grey		do	do	
21	do	do	16	no	friend, Jan Hadravsky				good	no	5 6	fair brown grey		do	do	
22	do	do	16	no	1322. Crave St. Philadelphia				good	no	5 6	fair brown grey		do	do	
23	do	do	16	no	friend, Jan Hadravsky				good	no	5 6	fair brown grey		do	do	
24	do	do	16	no	1322. Crave St. Philadelphia				good	no	5 6	fair brown grey		do	do	
25	do	do	16	no	friend, Jan Hadravsky				good	no	5 6	fair brown grey		do	do	
26	do	do	16	no	1322. Crave St. Philadelphia				good	no	5 6	fair brown grey		do	do	
27	do	do	16	no	friend, Jan Hadravsky				good	no	5 6	fair brown grey		do	do	
28	do	do	16	no	1322. Crave St. Philadelphia				good	no	5 6	fair brown grey		do	do	
29	do	do	16	no	friend, Jan Hadravsky				good	no	5 6	fair brown grey		do	do	
30	do	do	16	no	1322. Crave St. Philadelphia				good	no	5 6	fair brown grey		do	do	

No 257-26 did not make the voyage
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. J. Smith, Master*, of the *ADRIATIC*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1007* day of *1907*,
at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, miner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. B. Loughlin*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **LK and ACP, LRSI**
 and that I have made a personal examination of *each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this *5* day of **SEP 1907**,
 at **NEW YORK**.

Notary Public.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Sedrales

sailing from

Southampton

Aug 20th

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kimmer	Karin	33	F. Wife	yes	Scandinavian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2	Halvorsen	Anne	40	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Minneapolis
3	Sorensen	Svenhild	16	S. Servant	"	"				Greg. Portland
4	Reito	Andreas	32	Farmer	"	U.S. CITIZEN IN S.H. ON M.E.R.		Pulevaag		Min. Grande Falls
5	"	Aminda	31	Wife	"	U.S. CITIZEN IN S.H. ON M.E.R.		"		"
6	Peterson	Emil	25	Laborer	"	"		Hogstad		Wisc. Merrill
7	"	Olga	14	F. Wife	"	"		"		"
8	Dentley	Christ.	50	Farmer	"	"		Ballingsdai		S. Dak. Hurda
9	Bae	Frangjell, Dr.	37	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN IN S.H. ON M.E.R.		Kordgard		Min. Minneapolis
10	Nerssen	Anton	47	"	"	"		Schurda		Iowa Osage
11	"	Kathia	41	F. Wife	"	"		"		"
12	Poland	Simonsen Peder	40	L. L. Farmer	"	"		Faeborg		Min. Windsor
13	Korn	Karl P.	62	F. Wife	"	"		Amidal		Starbrook
14	Vonig	Christen Nelson	34	Farmer	"	U.S. CITIZEN IN S.H. ON M.E.R.		Bergen		Min. Minneapolis
15	Underland	Karine Olive	37	F. Wife	"	"		"	Father	"
16	"	Emmy, Kristina	10	L. S. Child	"	"		"	Old Nordens	"
17	"	Emmy, Louise	8	F.	"	"		"	Tynes	"
18	"	Kelly, Constance	4	"	"	"		"	Southland	"
19	Rod	Ingwald	18	L. Laborer	"	"		"	Father Ole Anderson, Dad	Williston
20	Kakvik	Sahan	22	"	"	"		"	Father Ingelborg, Tekorte	Min. Minneapolis
21	Storpen	Karie	22	F. S. Servant	"	"		"	Father, Fredrik, Tekorte	Calif. San Francisco
22	Rod	Sigrid	12	"	"	"		"	Father, Fredrik, Tekorte	Calif. San Francisco
23	Husefoss	Sigurd	19	L. Clerk	"	"		"	Father, Fredrik, Tekorte	Wash. D.C. Washington
24	Wick	Josef, Ludwig	23	"	"	"		"	Father, Fredrik, Tekorte	"
25	Halvord	Karlha	15	F. Servant	"	"		"	Father, Fredrik, Tekorte	"
26	Kristopherson	Olef	22	L. Clerk	"	"		"	Father, Fredrik, Tekorte	"
27	Andersen	Jacob	21	"	"	"		"	Father, Fredrik, Tekorte	"
28	Andersen	Anders	23	"	"	"		"	Father, Fredrik, Tekorte	"
29	Johnson	Sigward	22	"	"	"		"	Father, Fredrik, Tekorte	"
30	Olsen	Chlie, Gabrielle	28	F. Servant	"	"		"	Father, Fredrik, Tekorte	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK

SEP 1907, 190

1117

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Smith Parker, of the ADRIATIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a leathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

190

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Loughlin*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *mean* that I have had *20*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *18 years' experience as a Physician*
1st and Asst. LBSI
ACCIDENT MED. Bellevue Hospital
 and that I have made a personal examination of *29* in number, are, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29*
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this

day of *5 SEP 1907*

190

at

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION
19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Adriatic*


sailing from *Southampton*

Aug 28

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation. Yrs. Mus. Married or Single.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
26947	<i>Revensen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s. maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father: Revens, Arnesen. Son: Asbjorn.</i>	<i>Min. Hindon</i>
26948	<i>Alban</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Hallingdal</i>	<i>Father: Ole Asbjornsen. Mother: Mar. Hallingdal.</i>	<i>N.Y. Ancker</i>
26949	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Loovik</i>	<i>Father: Asbjorn Olsen. Mother: Lovik Glasvatt.</i>	<i>Mont. Miles City</i>
26950	<i>Schansen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Vardal</i>	<i>Father: Johan Christensen. Mother: Brandt Olsen.</i>	<i>Wisc. Oshkosh</i>
26951	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Thissen</i>	<i>Father: Johan Christensen. Mother: Johan Christensen.</i>	<i>Wisc. Whitehall</i>
26952	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Hedemstad</i>	<i>Father: Johan Christensen. Mother: Johan Christensen.</i>	<i>Mont. Miles City</i>
26953	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Father: Ole Christensen. Mother: Johan Christensen.</i>	<i>do.</i>
26954	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Oies</i>	<i>Father: Ole Christensen. Mother: Johan Christensen.</i>	<i>S. Gary</i>
26955	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Nardal</i>	<i>Father: Ole Christensen. Mother: Johan Christensen.</i>	<i>Cal. Toronto</i>
26956	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Father: Ole Christensen. Mother: Johan Christensen.</i>	<i>do.</i>
26957	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Father: Ole Christensen. Mother: Johan Christensen.</i>	<i>do.</i>
26958	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Father: Ole Christensen. Mother: Johan Christensen.</i>	<i>do.</i>
26959	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s. maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Father: Ole Christensen. Mother: Johan Christensen.</i>	<i>do.</i>
26960	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Father: Ole Christensen. Mother: Johan Christensen.</i>	<i>do.</i>
26961	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Father: Ole Christensen. Mother: Johan Christensen.</i>	<i>do.</i>
26962	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s. maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Father: Ole Christensen. Mother: Johan Christensen.</i>	<i>do.</i>
26963	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>painter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Father: Ole Christensen. Mother: Johan Christensen.</i>	<i>do.</i>
26964	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>bookkeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Father: Ole Christensen. Mother: Johan Christensen.</i>	<i>do.</i>
26965	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Father: Ole Christensen. Mother: Johan Christensen.</i>	<i>do.</i>
26966	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Father: Ole Christensen. Mother: Johan Christensen.</i>	<i>do.</i>
26967	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Father: Ole Christensen. Mother: Johan Christensen.</i>	<i>do.</i>
26968	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Father: Ole Christensen. Mother: Johan Christensen.</i>	<i>do.</i>
26969	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s. maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Father: Ole Christensen. Mother: Johan Christensen.</i>	<i>do.</i>
26970	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Father: Ole Christensen. Mother: Johan Christensen.</i>	<i>do.</i>
26971	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Father: Ole Christensen. Mother: Johan Christensen.</i>	<i>do.</i>
26972	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Father: Ole Christensen. Mother: Johan Christensen.</i>	<i>do.</i>
26973	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>contractor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Father: Ole Christensen. Mother: Johan Christensen.</i>	<i>do.</i>
26974	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Father: Ole Christensen. Mother: Johan Christensen.</i>	<i>do.</i>
26975	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Father: Ole Christensen. Mother: Johan Christensen.</i>	<i>do.</i>
26976	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Father: Ole Christensen. Mother: Johan Christensen.</i>	<i>do.</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



S *List* **19**

at a port in the United States.

199

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK

SEP 1907

, 196

199

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
			If Yes						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			
1	yes	self	\$10. no	brother Anne Evensen Winkam, Min.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark dark blue	Norway	Faaberg
2	yes	self	" 10 no	cousin Christ. Bentley Route 2, Ames, N. D.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark black blue	do.	Hallingdal
3	yes	self	" 10 no	Francis P. H. Velle Box 186 Miles City, Mont.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	blonde brown blue	do.	Shovitz
4	yes	uncle	" 10 yes 1905	Uncle Nils O. Nelson Ames, Wisc.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	blonde brown blue	do.	V. Aker.
5	yes	cousin	" 10 no	cousin M. Christensen. Blair, S. D.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark dark blue	do.	Solar
6	yes	do.	" 10 no	cousin Ole Hingvold R. O. G. Mt. Rally, Wisc.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark dark blue	do.	Hedemarken
7	yes	do.	" 10 no	do.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark dark blue	do.	do.
8	yes	brother-in-law	" 10 no	brother-in-law August Rognestad Box 222, Gary, S. D.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark dark brown	do.	Aker.
9	yes	self	more yes 1907	Toronto, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	blonde blonde blue	do.	N. Aundal
10	yes	-	-	do.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	do. do. do.	do.	horten
11	yes	-	-	do.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-
12	yes	-	-	do.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-
13	yes	friend	\$10 no	friend C. Gangstad. P. O. 32, Bridgegate, Iowa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark blonde blue	do.	Andersdal
14	yes	self	" 27 yes 1907	Toronto, S. Dak.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light light blue	do.	S. Aundal
15	yes	self	\$16 no	Sister Marie Bakken. Box 222, Gary, S. D.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark black brown	Norway	Aker.
16	yes	self	" 30 no	brother Carl St. Hovstad New Haven. alt. 124 Bristol St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light light blue	do.	Brammen
17	yes	self	" 10 yes 1902	Cam. friend Oscar Bergman. do.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light brown blue	do.	do.
18	yes	self	" 24 yes 1906	Mobile cousin Hans Paulsen. 21 Beach Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	light light blue	do.	Sandness
19	yes	self	" 27 yes 1903	2 months Savannah friend Ole Andersen. 576 High St. Top Floor, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	blonde blonde blue	do.	do.
20	yes	self	" 20 yes 1902	San Francisco friend Jens Jacobsen. 1142 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	blonde blonde blue	do.	Sandness
21	yes	self	" 20 yes 1907	New York cousin Emil E. Sivertsen. Pearl, Monroe, La. Wisc.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	blonde blonde blue	do.	Sivertsen
22	yes	self	" 20 yes 1907	New York friend Nils Jonsson. Reed, N. D.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	blonde blonde brown	do.	Reynolds
23	yes	self	" 10 no	And. Johansen Olundsen Toronto, S. Dak.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark blonde blue	do.	Storhaugen
24	yes	self	" 10 no	And. John Haugen Box 65, Morris, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark blonde blue	do.	Haugstad
25	yes	self	" 10 no	And. John Haugen Box 65, Morris, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark blonde blue	do.	Haugstad
26	yes	self	" 10 no	And. John Haugen Box 65, Morris, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark blonde blue	do.	Haugstad
27	yes	self	" 10 no	And. John Haugen Box 65, Morris, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark blonde blue	do.	Haugstad
28	yes	self	" 10 no	And. John Haugen Box 65, Morris, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark blonde blue	do.	Haugstad
29	yes	self	" 10 no	And. John Haugen Box 65, Morris, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark blonde blue	do.	Haugstad
30	yes	self	" 10 no	And. John Haugen Box 65, Morris, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark blonde blue	do.	Haugstad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

No. 16 did not make the voyage
 I, *J. P. Smith, Master* of the *ADRIATIC*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

190

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Master
Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *O'Loughlin*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, *30* SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **LIC. an. ACFT. J. R. S. I.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

200

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *1907*, 190

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

500 B
S18

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from Southampton

August 28th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
25988	Fract	Carl	29	4	U.S. Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Parents	Sweden
25991	2	Emma	21	11	F.S. child	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
25992	3	Edie	16	F.S.	"	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
25993	4	Eigne	22	2	F.S.	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
25994	5	Anna	29	11	F.S.	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
25995	6	John	17	6	U.S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
25996	7	Carl	29	4	U.S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
25997	8	Marie	21	11	F.S. child	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
25998	9	Edie	16	F.S.	"	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
25999	10	Carl	22	2	F.S.	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26000	11	Anna	29	11	F.S.	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26001	12	John	17	6	U.S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26002	13	Carl	29	4	U.S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26003	14	Marie	21	11	F.S. child	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26004	15	Edie	16	F.S.	"	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26005	16	Carl	22	2	F.S.	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26006	17	Anna	29	11	F.S.	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26007	18	John	17	6	U.S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26008	19	Carl	29	4	U.S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26009	20	Marie	21	11	F.S. child	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26010	21	Edie	16	F.S.	"	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26011	22	Carl	22	2	F.S.	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26012	23	Anna	29	11	F.S.	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26013	24	John	17	6	U.S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26014	25	Carl	29	4	U.S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26015	26	Marie	21	11	F.S. child	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26016	27	Edie	16	F.S.	"	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26017	28	Carl	22	2	F.S.	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26018	29	Anna	29	11	F.S.	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26019	30	John	17	6	U.S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26020	31	Carl	29	4	U.S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26021	32	Marie	21	11	F.S. child	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26022	33	Edie	16	F.S.	"	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26023	34	Carl	22	2	F.S.	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26024	35	Anna	29	11	F.S.	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26025	36	John	17	6	U.S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26026	37	Carl	29	4	U.S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26027	38	Marie	21	11	F.S. child	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26028	39	Edie	16	F.S.	"	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26029	40	Carl	22	2	F.S.	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26030	41	Anna	29	11	F.S.	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26031	42	John	17	6	U.S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26032	43	Carl	29	4	U.S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26033	44	Marie	21	11	F.S. child	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26034	45	Edie	16	F.S.	"	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26035	46	Carl	22	2	F.S.	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26036	47	Anna	29	11	F.S.	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26037	48	John	17	6	U.S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26038	49	Carl	29	4	U.S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26039	50	Marie	21	11	F.S. child	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26040	51	Edie	16	F.S.	"	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26041	52	Carl	22	2	F.S.	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26042	53	Anna	29	11	F.S.	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26043	54	John	17	6	U.S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26044	55	Carl	29	4	U.S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26045	56	Marie	21	11	F.S. child	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26046	57	Edie	16	F.S.	"	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26047	58	Carl	22	2	F.S.	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26048	59	Anna	29	11	F.S.	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26049	60	John	17	6	U.S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26050	61	Carl	29	4	U.S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26051	62	Marie	21	11	F.S. child	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26052	63	Edie	16	F.S.	"	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26053	64	Carl	22	2	F.S.	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26054	65	Anna	29	11	F.S.	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26055	66	John	17	6	U.S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26056	67	Carl	29	4	U.S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26057	68	Marie	21	11	F.S. child	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26058	69	Edie	16	F.S.	"	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26059	70	Carl	22	2	F.S.	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26060	71	Anna	29	11	F.S.	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26061	72	John	17	6	U.S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26062	73	Carl	29	4	U.S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26063	74	Marie	21	11	F.S. child	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26064	75	Edie	16	F.S.	"	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26065	76	Carl	22	2	F.S.	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26066	77	Anna	29	11	F.S.	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26067	78	John	17	6	U.S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26068	79	Carl	29	4	U.S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26069	80	Marie	21	11	F.S. child	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26070	81	Edie	16	F.S.	"	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26071	82	Carl	22	2	F.S.	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26072	83	Anna	29	11	F.S.	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26073	84	John	17	6	U.S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26074	85	Carl	29	4	U.S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26075	86	Marie	21	11	F.S. child	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26076	87	Edie	16	F.S.	"	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26077	88	Carl	22	2	F.S.	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26078	89	Anna	29	11	F.S.	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26079	90	John	17	6	U.S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26080	91	Carl	29	4	U.S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26081	92	Marie	21	11	F.S. child	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26082	93	Edie	16	F.S.	"	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26083	94	Carl	22	2	F.S.	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26084	95	Anna	29	11	F.S.	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26085	96	John	17	6	U.S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26086	97	Carl	29	4	U.S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26087	98	Marie	21	11	F.S. child	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26088	99	Edie	16	F.S.	"	yes	yes	"	Parents	"
26089	100	Carl	22	2	F.S.	yes	yes	"	Parents	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

SEP 1907, 1907

S 18

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28		29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
				If Yes							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	Self				To friend, John (Cousin)			Good			5 11	Light			Sweden		Ernang		
2	Yes				Friend, C. August (Cousin)			Good			5 2	Light Brown	Blue		"		Charkand		
3	Yes				Friend, C. August (Cousin)			Good			4 11	Light	Blue		"		Charkand		
4	Yes				Friend, C. August (Cousin)			Good			5 3	Light	Brown	Blue		"	Charkand		
5	Yes				Friend, C. August (Cousin)			Good			5 1	Light	Light Brown		"		Charkand		
6	Yes				Friend, C. August (Cousin)			Good			5 8	Light	Brown	Blue	"		Charkand		
7	Yes				Friend, C. August (Cousin)			Good			5 11	Light	Brown	Blue	"		Charkand		
8	Yes				Friend, C. August (Cousin)			Good			5 12	Light	Light Blue		"		Charkand		
9	Yes				Friend, C. August (Cousin)			Good			5 4	Light	Brown	Blue	"		Charkand		
10	Yes				Friend, C. August (Cousin)			Good			5 4	Light	Brown	Blue	"		Charkand		
11	Yes				Friend, C. August (Cousin)			Good			5 1	Light	Light Blue		"		Charkand		
12	Yes				Friend, C. August (Cousin)			Good			5 7	Light	Brown	Blue	"		Charkand		
13	Yes				Friend, C. August (Cousin)			Good			5 3	Light	Light Blue		"		Charkand		
14	Yes				Friend, C. August (Cousin)			Good			5 2	Light	Brown	Blue	"		Charkand		
15	Yes				Friend, C. August (Cousin)			Good			5 7	Light	Light Blue		"		Charkand		
16	Yes				Friend, C. August (Cousin)			Good			5 7	Light	Light Blue		"		Charkand		
17	Yes				Friend, C. August (Cousin)			Good			5 1	Light	Light Blue		"		Charkand		
18	Yes				Friend, C. August (Cousin)			Good			5 1	Light	Light Blue		"		Charkand		
19	Yes				Friend, C. August (Cousin)			Good			5 1	Light	Light Blue		"		Charkand		
20	Self				Friend, C. August (Cousin)			Good			5 1	Light	Light Blue		"		Charkand		
21	Yes				Friend, C. August (Cousin)			Good			5 1	Light	Light Blue		"		Charkand		
22	Yes				Friend, C. August (Cousin)			Good			5 1	Light	Light Blue		"		Charkand		
23	Yes				Friend, C. August (Cousin)			Good			5 1	Light	Light Blue		"		Charkand		
24	Yes				Friend, C. August (Cousin)			Good			5 1	Light	Light Blue		"		Charkand		
25	Yes				Friend, C. August (Cousin)			Good			5 1	Light	Light Blue		"		Charkand		
26	Yes				Friend, C. August (Cousin)			Good			5 1	Light	Light Blue		"		Charkand		
27	Yes				Friend, C. August (Cousin)			Good			5 1	Light	Light Blue		"		Charkand		
28	Yes				Friend, C. August (Cousin)			Good			5 1	Light	Light Blue		"		Charkand		
29	Yes				Friend, C. August (Cousin)			Good			5 1	Light	Light Blue		"		Charkand		
30	Yes				Friend, C. August (Cousin)			Good			5 1	Light	Light Blue		"		Charkand		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. J. Smith, Master*, of the **ADRIATIC**, from *Santhamion*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

SEP 1907

190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. B. Sullivan*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **I K and ACPI, LFST, LICENT. MED.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

Wm. B. Sullivan

Sworn to before me this **307** day of **190** at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Adriatic

sailing from Southampton

August 20, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Alien to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Glibansky	Libe	27	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Hebrew England London	Wife H. Harris 11 Little Blue St. N.Y.	New York
2		Sarah	24	F	Wife					
3		Sam	4	M	Child	No				
4	Morton	Moss	27		Sailor	Yes	English		Mother Mrs. C. Morton 21 Gordon St. London E.C.4.	
5	Koly	Heris	36	M	Cabinet maker		Russian		Brother J. Koly Yonon Russia	
6	Little	Richard	25		Traveler		Polish		Parents 11 Wentworth St. E.	
7	Wien	Sarah	22	F	Wife		Russian		Parents 4 Bowdoy Court London E.C.4.	
8	Shaller	Rose	21	F	Wife		English		Parents 11 Wilkes St.	
9		Nathan	11	M	Child	No			Grandparents 13 Kesson St. Whitechapel E.	
10	Leibowitz	Irish	25		Sailor	Yes	Romanian		Wife H. Kallen 13 Kesson St. Whitechapel E.	
11	Simonds	Sam	18		Minister		English			
12	Stern	Hennet	25		Sailor		Romanian		Wife H. Stern 177 Brick Lane E.	
13	Gershkowitz	Sam	26	M	Teacher				Parents 69 Church St. London E.C.4.	
14		Sophia	19	F						
15	Lifer	Isaac	20	M	Bookbinder		England		Wife Mrs. R. Lifer 153 Nathaniel Bap. London E.C.4. (Clerk Cleveland)	
16	Boate	Charles R.	21		Sailor		English	Harlow	Father Wm. Boate 9 Alma St. Ipswich Suffolk E. (Chicago)	
17	Jackson	Henry	30		Handicraft		Hebrew	London	Wife M. Harris 11 Little Blue St. London E.C.4. (Parisian)	
18	Atel	Alexander	46		Handicraft				Wife M. Harris 11 Little Blue St. London E.C.4. (Parisian)	
19	Wagner	Albert	20		Handicraft		Germany German		Wife M. Harris 11 Little Blue St. London E.C.4. (Parisian)	
20	Priller	Max	29		Handicraft				Wife M. Harris 11 Little Blue St. London E.C.4. (Parisian)	
21	Adelman	Peter	24		Handicraft		Russia Russian	Southampton	Wife M. Harris 11 Little Blue St. London E.C.4. (Parisian)	
22	Rappaport	Isaac	55		Dealer	Yes	Russian	London	Wife M. Harris 11 Little Blue St. London E.C.4. (Parisian)	
23		Chana	50	F	Wife			France Marseilles	Wife M. Harris 11 Little Blue St. London E.C.4. (Parisian)	
24		Blara	17	F	Servant				Wife M. Harris 11 Little Blue St. London E.C.4. (Parisian)	
25	Ignar	Becrask	37		Handicraft			England Brighton	Wife M. Harris 11 Little Blue St. London E.C.4. (Parisian)	
26		Ray	40	F	Wife				Wife M. Harris 11 Little Blue St. London E.C.4. (Parisian)	
27		Ernest M.	12	M	Child				Wife M. Harris 11 Little Blue St. London E.C.4. (Parisian)	
28		Sam	3	M	Child	No			Wife M. Harris 11 Little Blue St. London E.C.4. (Parisian)	
29	Kutnew	Sam	23	M	Sailor	Yes	Russian	Hebrew England London	Father M. Kutnew 6 Rutland St. London E.C.4. (N.Y. New York)	
30	Shellenwitzky	Sam	27		Journalist				Wife M. Harris 11 Little Blue St. London E.C.4. (Parisian)	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

5 SEP 1901

1901

17

203

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform a contract.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	\$1000.00			Cousin H. Heibing 1141 Chrysler St. N.Y.				no no no good	no	5 5	KK	Black	Blue	hel	Russia Korno
2	Self	\$1000.00			do						5 5	KK	Fair	Fair		
3	Self	\$1000.00			do											
4	Self	\$1000.00			Brother H. Heibing 224 W. 140th St. New York						5 8	KK	KK	Brown		England London
5	Self	\$400.00			Friend H. Heibing 460 Broadway N.Y.						5 2			KK		Russia
6	Self	\$30.00			Brother in law J. Fox 644 Broadway St. Phila						5 4			Gray	Scars on face	Poland Pody
7	Self	\$10.00			Brother in law H. Heibing 160 W. 140th St. New York						5 2	Fair	Blonde		hel	Russia Grodno
8	Self	\$10.00			Brother in law J. Fox 263 W. 140th St. N.Y.						5 3		Brown			England London
9	Self	\$200.00			do						5 7	KK	KK	Brown		Romanian Jassa
10	Self	\$20.00			Cousin J. Heibing 447, 141st St. Brooklyn						5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue		England London
11	Self	\$30.00			do						5 3		Brown	Brown		Romanian Jassa
12	Self	\$50.00			Cousin H. Heibing 1141 Chrysler St. N.Y.						5 1	KK	KK			Woltechan
13	Self	\$50.00			do						5 1			Blue		
14	Self	\$50.00			Uncle H. Heibing 224 W. 140th St. New York						5 9	Fair		Brown		England London
15	Self	\$50.00			Brother in law J. Fox 460 Broadway N.Y.						5 10			KK		England London
16	Self	\$50.00			Father H. Heibing 460 Broadway N.Y.						5 6	Fair	Black			
17	Self	\$50.00			Brother in law J. Fox 460 Broadway N.Y.						5 6	Fair	Black			
18	Self	\$50.00			Brother in law J. Fox 460 Broadway N.Y.						5 6	Fair	Black			
19	Self	\$50.00			Brother in law J. Fox 460 Broadway N.Y.						5 6	Fair	Black			
20	Self	\$50.00			Brother in law J. Fox 460 Broadway N.Y.						5 6	Fair	Black			
21	Self	\$50.00			Brother in law J. Fox 460 Broadway N.Y.						5 6	Fair	Black			
22	Self	\$50.00			Brother in law J. Fox 460 Broadway N.Y.						5 6	Fair	Black			
23	Self	\$50.00			Brother in law J. Fox 460 Broadway N.Y.						5 6	Fair	Black			
24	Self	\$50.00			Brother in law J. Fox 460 Broadway N.Y.						5 6	Fair	Black			
25	Self	\$50.00			Brother in law J. Fox 460 Broadway N.Y.						5 6	Fair	Black			
26	Self	\$50.00			Brother in law J. Fox 460 Broadway N.Y.						5 6	Fair	Black			
27	Self	\$50.00			Brother in law J. Fox 460 Broadway N.Y.						5 6	Fair	Black			
28	Self	\$50.00			Brother in law J. Fox 460 Broadway N.Y.						5 6	Fair	Black			
29	Self	\$50.00			Brother in law J. Fox 460 Broadway N.Y.						5 6	Fair	Black			
30	Self	\$50.00			Brother in law J. Fox 460 Broadway N.Y.						5 6	Fair	Black			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

No. 21, 7 28, did not make the voyage
 I, *John Smith, Master*, of the *ADRIATIC*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *SEP 1907* day of *1907*
 at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or from Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartment of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (white)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (BLACK).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartment of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (black)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies, and, if possible, the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, the family name.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded as immigrants and United States citizens, and not as permanent residents.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for travel in the United States).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom and for what purpose).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to pass labor or trade, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *O'Leighlin*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **AK. ACPI, LPCL, LICENT. MED.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

204

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *July* 190*0*
at **NEW YORK**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African, black.	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Adriatic sailing from *Southampton* August 28th 1907

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Ability to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
31101	Korpie	Anna	18	f	S. from Bohemia	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria St. Gallen	mother: Rosalia Kovace	St. Gallen, Switzerland
31102	Cink	Anna	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	father: Alois Kovace	"
31103	Termez	Danica	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Alois Kovace	"
31104	Bortolotti	Tina	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Alois Kovace	"
31105	Terzie	"	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Alois Kovace	"
31106	Korpie	Josef	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Alois Kovace	"
31107	Kerkli	Fritz	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Alois Kovace	"
31108	Zupancic	Johann	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Alois Kovace	"
31109	Pecinan	Johann	47	M	"	"	"	"	Alton, Germany	father: Alois Kovace	St. Gallen, Switzerland
31110	Kovacic	Kanja	31	f	S. from Bohemia	yes	"	"	"	father: Alois Kovace	"
31111	Bozeman	Alvin	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Alois Kovace	"
31112	Kovacic	Johann	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Alois Kovace	"
31113	Smuric	Anton	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Alois Kovace	"
31114	Anton	Franz	37	M	"	yes	"	"	"	father: Alois Kovace	"
31115	Schoffner	Richard	39	M	"	"	German	German	"	father: Alois Kovace	"
31116	"	Theresa	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	father: Alois Kovace	"
31117	Carria	Francisco	26	M	S. from Spain	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	father: Alois Kovace	"
31118	Harris	Herbert	37	M	"	"	English	English	England	father: Alois Kovace	"
31119	"	Sarah	36	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	father: Alois Kovace	"
31120	Goldstein	Samuel	26	M	S. from Bohemia	"	"	"	"	father: Alois Kovace	"
31121	Kirsch	"	48	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Alois Kovace	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

27-11-1964

6 SEP 1907, 190

215

S 16

a port in the United States

205

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				Place of Birth.			
										Height.		Color of—			Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.					Eyes.
1	yes	self	30	no	brother: H. J. Karpis.						5	3	white	brown		Austria	Hofbrunn
2			18	yes 1907	brother: Louis Stefan Karpis.						5	8					
3			10	no	brother: Louis Karpis.						5	6		brown	grey		
4			10	no	brother: Louis Karpis.						5	6					
5	S		15	yes 1907	brother: Louis Karpis.						5	6					
6			12	yes 1907	brother: Louis Karpis.						5	7					
7			18	no	brother: Louis Karpis.						5	8					
8	S		18	no	brother: Louis Karpis.						5	8					
9	S		70	yes 1907	brother: Louis Karpis.						5	8		grey			Russia
10	S		70	no	brother: Louis Karpis.						5	8		grey	blue		Siberia
11			10	no	brother: Louis Karpis.						5	8					
12			16	no	brother: Louis Karpis.						5	8					
13	S		30	no	brother: Louis Karpis.						5	8					
14			20	yes 1907	brother: Louis Karpis.						5	8					
15			20	no	brother: Louis Karpis.						5	8					
16	S		20	no	brother: Louis Karpis.						5	8					
17			18	no	brother: Louis Karpis.						5	8					
18	no		yes		brother: Louis Karpis.						5	8					
19		husband			brother: Louis Karpis.						5	8					
20	S		20	no	brother: Louis Karpis.						5	8					
21			20	no	brother: Louis Karpis.						5	8					
22			20	no	brother: Louis Karpis.						5	8					
23			20	no	brother: Louis Karpis.						5	8					
24			20	no	brother: Louis Karpis.						5	8					
25			20	no	brother: Louis Karpis.						5	8					
26			20	no	brother: Louis Karpis.						5	8					
27			20	no	brother: Louis Karpis.						5	8					
28			20	no	brother: Louis Karpis.						5	8					
29			20	no	brother: Louis Karpis.						5	8					
30			20	no	brother: Louis Karpis.						5	8					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *St. J. Smith, Master* of the **ADRIATIC**, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

5 SEP 1907

190

NEW YORK.

Notary Public for New York.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *O. Laughlin*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *30*
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH.

years' experience as a Physician

LICENT. MED. *Bellows Hospital*

LICENT. MED. *Bellows Hospital*

LICENT. MED. *Bellows Hospital*

LICENT. MED. *Bellows Hospital*

LICENT. MED. *Bellows Hospital*

LICENT. MED. *Bellows Hospital*

Sworn to before me this

day of *20* Sep 1907

1907

at

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic

sailing from

Southampton

August 28th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	10m	Christon	20	M	Student	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey, Ichna	parents: Roko Dons	P. Ford City
2	Christo	Lago	27	M						wife: Sofia Christo	
3	Landels	Taine	16	M						parents: Taine Taine	
4	Tipe	Lago	31	M						wife: Marie Tipe	
5	Dine	Thanas	30	M						wife: Marie Thanas	
6	Vanighole	Mitsi	37	M						wife: Marie Vanighole	
7	Tipe	Vanighole	16	M						parents: Marie Vanighole	
8	Petri	Nicolas	16	M	Student	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey, Ichna	parents: Roko Dons	P. Ford City
9	Mitsi	Thanas	24	M						wife: Marie Thanas	
10	Lago	Totai	37	M	Student	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey, Ichna	parents: Roko Dons	P. Ford City
11	Christo	Dimitri	32	M						wife: Sofia Christo	
12	Mitsi	Thanas	35	M						wife: Marie Thanas	
13	Kissling	Arnold	25	M	Student	yes	German	German	Germany, Berlin	parents: Roko Dons	P. Ford City
14	Schar	Johann	35	M						wife: Marie Schar	
15	Wolfsheim	Alvise	21	M	Student	no	German	German	Germany, Berlin	parents: Roko Dons	P. Ford City
16	Narum	Lambert	23	M	Student	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey, Ichna	parents: Roko Dons	P. Ford City
17	Kallner	Peter	20	M	Student	no	Austrian	Austrian	Austria, Vienna	parents: Roko Dons	P. Ford City
18	Karson	Alfred	31	M	Student	no	German	German	Germany, Berlin	parents: Roko Dons	P. Ford City
19	Caranin	Ilia	18	M	Student	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey, Ichna	parents: Roko Dons	P. Ford City
20	Poplo	Ilia	31	M						wife: Marie Poplo	
21	Tasso	Thomas	30	M						wife: Marie Tasso	
22	Popolo	Constance	48	M		yes				wife: Marie Popolo	
23	Sadoli	Kristo	38	M						wife: Marie Sadoli	
24	Carpano	Georges	18	M		no				wife: Marie Carpano	
25	Rendulic	Michael	26	M		yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria, Vienna	parents: Roko Dons	P. Ford City
26	Uhan	Anton	31	M	Student	no	Slovenian	Slovenian	Slovenia, Ljubljana	parents: Roko Dons	P. Ford City
27	Engelhardt	Ursula	28	M	Student	no	German	German	Germany, Berlin	parents: Roko Dons	P. Ford City
28	Renko	Anton	37	M	Student	no	Slovenian	Slovenian	Slovenia, Ljubljana	parents: Roko Dons	P. Ford City
29	Kurz	Anton	39	M						wife: Marie Kurz	
30	Gravie	Anna	18	M	Student	no				wife: Marie Gravie	

15 UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the numbers

do this Manifest were selected by the Medical Officer of this port, serving on this ship, for cases. They were not allowed to depart.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

5 SEP 1907

1907

S 15

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	16	no	brother: J. J. Clunker 100 box 370 Ford City Pa			no	in good	5	7	brn	brn	none	Turkey	Tehran	
2	"	"	16	no	friend: Vane Tami 100 box 370 Ford City Pa			"	"	5	12	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	16	no	brother: Vane Tami ditto			"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	16	no	friend: George Kelle 100 box 370 Ford City Pa			"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	16	no	friend: J. J. Clunker 100 box 370 Ford City Pa			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	16	no	friend: J. J. Clunker 100 box 370 Ford City Pa			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	16	no	friend: J. J. Clunker 100 box 370 Ford City Pa			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Yes	Self	16	no	friend: J. J. Clunker 100 box 370 Ford City Pa			no	in good	5	2	brn	brn	none	Turkey	Tehran	
9	"	"	16	no	friend: J. J. Clunker 100 box 370 Ford City Pa			"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Self	16	no	friend: J. J. Clunker 100 box 370 Ford City Pa			"	"	5	9	"	"	none	Turkey	Tehran	
11	"	"	16	no	friend: J. J. Clunker 100 box 370 Ford City Pa			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	16	no	friend: J. J. Clunker 100 box 370 Ford City Pa			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	16	no	friend: J. J. Clunker 100 box 370 Ford City Pa			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	16	no	friend: J. J. Clunker 100 box 370 Ford City Pa			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	16	no	friend: J. J. Clunker 100 box 370 Ford City Pa			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	16	no	friend: J. J. Clunker 100 box 370 Ford City Pa			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	16	no	friend: J. J. Clunker 100 box 370 Ford City Pa			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	16	no	friend: J. J. Clunker 100 box 370 Ford City Pa			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Yes	Self	12	no	brother: J. J. Clunker 100 box 370 Ford City Pa			no	in good	5	7	brn	brn	none	Turkey	Tehran	
20	"	"	16	no	friend: J. J. Clunker 100 box 370 Ford City Pa			"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	16	no	friend: J. J. Clunker 100 box 370 Ford City Pa			"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	16	no	friend: J. J. Clunker 100 box 370 Ford City Pa			"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	20	no	friend: J. J. Clunker 100 box 370 Ford City Pa			"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	16	no	friend: J. J. Clunker 100 box 370 Ford City Pa			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	14	no	friend: J. J. Clunker 100 box 370 Ford City Pa			"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	30	no	friend: J. J. Clunker 100 box 370 Ford City Pa			"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	30	no	friend: J. J. Clunker 100 box 370 Ford City Pa			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	16	no	friend: J. J. Clunker 100 box 370 Ford City Pa			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	13	no	friend: J. J. Clunker 100 box 370 Ford City Pa			"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	14	no	friend: J. J. Clunker 100 box 370 Ford City Pa			"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	

No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
 Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. J. Smith*, Master, of the *ADRIATIC*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

SEP 1907

190

NEW YORK.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of my office.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as follows: for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, T. & P. polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 should be divided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot neither read nor write), or Yes (No read but can write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORSE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, last city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *O. P. Loughlin*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *36* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ACPI, L.F.S.I. LICENT. MED.** *Illinois Hospital*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *SEP* 1907, at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Polish.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Adriatic

sailing from Southampton

28th August, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Alien to.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Kerk	Samuel Mc	32	M M Shipbuilder	yes	English	Irish	England London	Brother John J. Kerk 147 St. John St. N.B.	Boston Mass	
2	✓ Kelly	Margaret	55	F M USA. Resident					Son & J. Kelly 317 1/2 St. John St. N.B.	VA Springfield	
3	✓	Michael	32	M S machinist					do		
4	✓ Coleman	Joe	55	M M Daugherty	yes		English		Wife 2 May Villers 147 St. John St. N.B.	NY New York	
5	✓ Conner	Joseph	27	M Engineer					Brother W. J. Pender 147 St. John St. N.B.	Mass Boston	
6	✓ Sheppard	Thomas	50	Sea water	Yes	England	English	England London	Wife W. R. Racy 20 Tomasa St. N.B.	NY New York	
7	✓ Maycock	Frederick	43	M M Farmer				America Haricoke	Wife J. J. Maycock 67 Gurney Rd. Stratford 8.	Penn Haricoke	
8	✓	Jane	40	Wife					do		
9	✓ Maney	Joseph	52	M M Plumber		English		England London	Wife Maney (Wife) 147 St. John St. N.B.	NY New York	
10	✓	Walter	18						do		
11	✓	Joseph	14	Scholar					do		
12	✓	Arthur	11						do		
13	✓ Shore	George	33	M Laborer					Wife 147 St. John St. N.B.		
14	✓ Wheeler	Frank	50	M Machinist					do		
15	✓	Caroline	50	Wife					do		
16	✓ Cameron	Levis Ad.	44	M Engineer		England			Wife Mrs. Cameron 147 St. John St. N.B.	Mass Boston	
17	✓ Oxford	Henry	42	Optician					Wife Mrs. Oxford 147 St. John St. N.B.	P. Philadelphia	
18	✓	George	11	Scholar					do		
19	✓ Munton	Edward	27	M Machinist					Wife Mrs. Munton 147 St. John St. N.B.	NY Syracuse	
20	✓ Trevis	William	18						Wife Mrs. Trevis 147 St. John St. N.B.	MA Worcester	
21	✓ Linton	George	21						Wife Mrs. Linton 147 St. John St. N.B.	P. Philadelphia	
22	✓	a							Wife Mrs. Linton 147 St. John St. N.B.		
23	✓ Douglas	James	33						Wife Mrs. Douglas 147 St. John St. N.B.	MA New Ireland	
24	✓ James	James Henry							Wife Mrs. James 147 St. John St. N.B.	NY New York	
25	✓ Benham	John							Wife Mrs. Benham 147 St. John St. N.B.		
26	✓ Carah	John	38						Wife Mrs. Carah 147 St. John St. N.B.		
27	✓ Williams	Peter	38						Wife Mrs. Williams 147 St. John St. N.B.		
28	✓ Henry	Thomas	22						Wife Mrs. Henry 147 St. John St. N.B.		
29	✓ Smith	Mariam	37	Wife					Wife Mrs. Smith 147 St. John St. N.B.	CA Oakland	
30	✓	Frederick	8	Child					Wife Mrs. Smith 147 St. John St. N.B.		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S 14
List 209

Arriving at Port of

5 SEP 1907

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
No on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self	\$50 no	-	-	Brother-in-law Alex Hall Ferry Boston Dorchester North Springfield Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Grey spot on right hand	Belfast, Ireland	
2	"	\$50	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	Blue	Ireland Limerick	
3	"	\$50	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	fair	brown blue	"	
4	"	\$50	yes 10 yrs	Partford Ct.	Friend Mr. Loring Hartford Ct. Friend F. W. Loring 25 Bevers St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	dk	brown blue	"	
5	"	\$25 no	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	dk	brown blue	"	
6	yes self	\$50	yes 48 yrs	Brooklyn	255 Avenue 50 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Grey hair	England	
7	"	"	"	"	John Post Office Empire Co Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	\$50 no	"	"	Brother-in-law Thomas Allen 311 West 58th Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	fair	brown blue	"	
10	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	
13	"	\$50	"	"	Friend W. Payne 172 Washington St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	fair	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	American Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	yes self	\$25	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown blue	"	
17	"	"	"	"	Friend H. Day 23 West 1st St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	dark	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	yes self	\$30 no	yes 20 yrs	Syracuse	Friend Mrs. Halder 535 Amsterdam St Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	Cousin W. J. Hickson do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	Husband G. M. Benham 524 W 5th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	Husband and Father L. Smith 105 E Campbell St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	fair	blue	"	

No. 5. del. us. 1. made at New York
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. Smith, Master of the **ADRIATIC**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

SEP 1907

190

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-415

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piamonte, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, year, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901 at Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *O'Loughlin*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *LE and ACPI, LRFP*
LICENT MED, Bellevue Hospital,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

210

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *1907*, 1907
at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Sailing from *Liverpool*

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male Female	Calling or Occupation Head Write	Ally to Head Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	<i>Seura Matti</i>	35	Male	<i>Yrpa Island</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Brother Matti Matti</i>	<i>Ohio</i>
2	<i>Hohtonen Silda</i>	24	Female	<i>do do</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Matti Matti</i>	<i>Ohio</i>
3	<i>do Elmi</i>	9	Female	<i>child</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Matti Matti</i>	<i>Ohio</i>
4	<i>do Kalle</i>	11	Male	<i>do do</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Matti Matti</i>	<i>Ohio</i>
5	<i>Yrpa Island</i>	17	Male	<i>Yrpa Island</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Matti Matti</i>	<i>Ohio</i>
6	<i>do Johanna</i>	17	Female	<i>do do</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Matti Matti</i>	<i>Ohio</i>
7	<i>Rosendal Ida</i>	14	Female	<i>do do</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Matti Matti</i>	<i>Ohio</i>
8	<i>Kasala Nina</i>	17	Female	<i>do do</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Matti Matti</i>	<i>Ohio</i>
9	<i>Salmi Hilja</i>	14	Female	<i>do do</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Matti Matti</i>	<i>Ohio</i>
10	<i>do Maria</i>	15	Female	<i>do do</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Matti Matti</i>	<i>Ohio</i>
11	<i>Andersson Emma</i>	31	Female	<i>do do</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Matti Matti</i>	<i>Ohio</i>
12	<i>Pohjanen Virsi</i>	30	Female	<i>do do</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Matti Matti</i>	<i>Ohio</i>
13	<i>Pihlajaniemi Onni</i>	21	Male	<i>do do</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Matti Matti</i>	<i>Ohio</i>
14	<i>Thola Susanna</i>	36	Female	<i>do do</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Matti Matti</i>	<i>Ohio</i>
15	<i>Hognia Alfred</i>	23	Male	<i>do do</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Matti Matti</i>	<i>Ohio</i>
16	<i>Ellon Matti</i>	28	Male	<i>do do</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Matti Matti</i>	<i>Ohio</i>
17	<i>Anttonen Aina</i>	24	Female	<i>do do</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Matti Matti</i>	<i>Ohio</i>
18	<i>Salme Maria</i>	21	Female	<i>do do</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Matti Matti</i>	<i>Ohio</i>
19	<i>Yrpa Ida</i>	32	Female	<i>do do</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Matti Matti</i>	<i>Ohio</i>
20	<i>Aaronviki Elina</i>	35	Female	<i>do do</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Matti Matti</i>	<i>Ohio</i>
21	<i>Andersson Emma</i>	34	Female	<i>do do</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Matti Matti</i>	<i>Ohio</i>
22	<i>Liinsholm Erik</i>	22	Male	<i>do do</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Matti Matti</i>	<i>Ohio</i>
23	<i>Renck Oscar</i>	22	Male	<i>do do</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Matti Matti</i>	<i>Ohio</i>
24	<i>Johansen Alfred</i>	22	Male	<i>do do</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Matti Matti</i>	<i>Ohio</i>
25	<i>Dallison George</i>	35	Male	<i>do do</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Matti Matti</i>	<i>Ohio</i>
26	<i>Harvey John</i>	23	Male	<i>do do</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Matti Matti</i>	<i>Ohio</i>
27	<i>Lawson Louisa</i>	21	Female	<i>do do</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Matti Matti</i>	<i>Ohio</i>
28	<i>Haymen Sidney</i>	25	Male	<i>do do</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Matti Matti</i>	<i>Ohio</i>
29	<i>Ehlson Morris</i>	28	Male	<i>do do</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Matti Matti</i>	<i>Ohio</i>
30	<i>Ogdenhardt Arthur</i>	28	Male	<i>do do</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Matti Matti</i>	<i>Ohio</i>

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
This is to certify that the numbers on this Manifest were received by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for cause. They were not alleged to embark.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

SEP 1907, 190

211
13

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	20-10	No	Brother in law, William J. ...			5' 4"	Light blue	5' 4"	Light blue	Light	None	Finland, Vaarjani		
2	do	do	20-10	No	Brother in law, William J. ...			5' 4"	Light blue	5' 4"	Light blue	Light	None	Finland, Vaarjani		
3	do	do	20-10	No	Brother in law, William J. ...			5' 4"	Light blue	5' 4"	Light blue	Light	None	Finland, Vaarjani		
4	do	do	20-10	No	Brother in law, William J. ...			5' 4"	Light blue	5' 4"	Light blue	Light	None	Finland, Vaarjani		
5	NO	do	20-10	No	Brother in law, William J. ...			5' 4"	Light blue	5' 4"	Light blue	Light	None	Finland, Vaarjani		
6	do	do	20-10	No	Brother in law, William J. ...			5' 4"	Light blue	5' 4"	Light blue	Light	None	Finland, Vaarjani		
7	do	do	20-10	No	Brother in law, William J. ...			5' 4"	Light blue	5' 4"	Light blue	Light	None	Finland, Vaarjani		
8	Yes	do	10-10	No	Brother in law, William J. ...			5' 4"	Light blue	5' 4"	Light blue	Light	None	Finland, Vaarjani		
9	do	do	10-10	No	Brother in law, William J. ...			5' 4"	Light blue	5' 4"	Light blue	Light	None	Finland, Vaarjani		
10	do	do	10-10	No	Brother in law, William J. ...			5' 4"	Light blue	5' 4"	Light blue	Light	None	Finland, Vaarjani		
11	do	do	10-10	No	Brother in law, William J. ...			5' 4"	Light blue	5' 4"	Light blue	Light	None	Finland, Vaarjani		
12	do	do	10-10	No	Brother in law, William J. ...			5' 4"	Light blue	5' 4"	Light blue	Light	None	Finland, Vaarjani		
13	do	do	10-10	No	Brother in law, William J. ...			5' 4"	Light blue	5' 4"	Light blue	Light	None	Finland, Vaarjani		
14	do	do	10-10	No	Brother in law, William J. ...			5' 4"	Light blue	5' 4"	Light blue	Light	None	Finland, Vaarjani		
15	do	do	10-10	No	Brother in law, William J. ...			5' 4"	Light blue	5' 4"	Light blue	Light	None	Finland, Vaarjani		
16	do	do	10-10	No	Brother in law, William J. ...			5' 4"	Light blue	5' 4"	Light blue	Light	None	Finland, Vaarjani		
17	do	do	10-10	No	Brother in law, William J. ...			5' 4"	Light blue	5' 4"	Light blue	Light	None	Finland, Vaarjani		
18	do	do	10-10	No	Brother in law, William J. ...			5' 4"	Light blue	5' 4"	Light blue	Light	None	Finland, Vaarjani		
19	do	do	10-10	No	Brother in law, William J. ...			5' 4"	Light blue	5' 4"	Light blue	Light	None	Finland, Vaarjani		
20	do	do	10-10	No	Brother in law, William J. ...			5' 4"	Light blue	5' 4"	Light blue	Light	None	Finland, Vaarjani		
21	do	do	10-10	No	Brother in law, William J. ...			5' 4"	Light blue	5' 4"	Light blue	Light	None	Finland, Vaarjani		
22	do	do	10-10	No	Brother in law, William J. ...			5' 4"	Light blue	5' 4"	Light blue	Light	None	Finland, Vaarjani		
23	do	do	10-10	No	Brother in law, William J. ...			5' 4"	Light blue	5' 4"	Light blue	Light	None	Finland, Vaarjani		
24	do	do	10-10	No	Brother in law, William J. ...			5' 4"	Light blue	5' 4"	Light blue	Light	None	Finland, Vaarjani		
25	do	do	10-10	No	Brother in law, William J. ...			5' 4"	Light blue	5' 4"	Light blue	Light	None	Finland, Vaarjani		
26	do	do	10-10	No	Brother in law, William J. ...			5' 4"	Light blue	5' 4"	Light blue	Light	None	Finland, Vaarjani		
27	do	do	10-10	No	Brother in law, William J. ...			5' 4"	Light blue	5' 4"	Light blue	Light	None	Finland, Vaarjani		
28	do	do	10-10	No	Brother in law, William J. ...			5' 4"	Light blue	5' 4"	Light blue	Light	None	Finland, Vaarjani		
29	do	do	10-10	No	Brother in law, William J. ...			5' 4"	Light blue	5' 4"	Light blue	Light	None	Finland, Vaarjani		
30	do	do	10-10	No	Brother in law, William J. ...			5' 4"	Light blue	5' 4"	Light blue	Light	None	Finland, Vaarjani		

1. *A. J. Smith Master* of the *Adriatic*, from *Southampton*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 going Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 obligation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 leper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 man or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 is named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SEP 1907

NEW YORK.

Immunoglobulin G

Column 1: Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3: Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, Locomotive engineer, Marine engineer, Brass polisher, and polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or as a indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Should a person should make this distinction of the two? Yes, or No, with corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be placed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5: Can read and write.—Column 5 should be divided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6: Birthplace.—Column 6 should be construed to mean: the country of which individual is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in history for a given manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

WEST INDIAN

SPANISH-AMERICAN

'African Blackie' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, including the African American, who, typically, indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., east, northwest and Piedmont, Langhary, Venetia, and Friuli, are of various kinds, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, and are called as "Italian, northern." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, but the Italian language.

The people will contribute to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the Department of Liguria). The only "free" Marquis, Count, Prince, Duke, Viscount, and Marquis, the Duke of Apulia, Basilica, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragosa, and their descendants, should be known as "Barons of Italy."

Country of Abitibi (not a real one). The country is known to contain few ships, boats, and only one house, if that permission is denied. It is important to understand that this is a shipbuilding company, so it is likely to allow country of shipbuilding to be a national product of country of shipbuilding, even if the shipbuilding is done in a third country.

When we were permanent residents in the United States and also citizens, then a vote abroad would be correct in principle, as United States citizens have a vote in past presidential elections.

There is a large literature on the effects of the environment on the development of the brain. The environment can affect the brain in many ways, including the size of the brain, the number of neurons, and the connectivity of the brain. The environment can also affect the function of the brain, including the ability to learn and remember, and the ability to regulate emotions and behavior. The environment can also affect the development of mental illness, including schizophrenia and depression. The environment can also affect the development of physical illness, including heart disease and cancer. The environment can also affect the development of aging. The environment can also affect the development of the immune system. The environment can also affect the development of the endocrine system. The environment can also affect the development of the reproductive system. The environment can also affect the development of the nervous system. The environment can also affect the development of the digestive system. The environment can also affect the development of the respiratory system. The environment can also affect the development of the circulatory system. The environment can also affect the development of the excretory system. The environment can also affect the development of the integumentary system. The environment can also affect the development of the musculoskeletal system. The environment can also affect the development of the sensory system. The environment can also affect the development of the motor system. The environment can also affect the development of the reproductive system. The environment can also affect the development of the endocrine system. The environment can also affect the development of the nervous system. The environment can also affect the development of the digestive system. The environment can also affect the development of the respiratory system. The environment can also affect the development of the circulatory system. The environment can also affect the development of the excretory system. The environment can also affect the development of the integumentary system. The environment can also affect the development of the musculoskeletal system. The environment can also affect the development of the sensory system. The environment can also affect the development of the motor system.

Country: United States of America. The entity is defined, for example, as follows: "any defined place (city or town) of fixed population, if within the United States territory, if outside the United States."

Column 5: Whether leaving a box is such a *deontic* action. The entry in column 5 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no tick).

Column 4: By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 5 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 12) (Whether in possession of a vessel less than 100 tons). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the vessel number of the vessel shown. More than one vessel of a family should not be shown, although these vessel numbers of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
 and, if so, the year or period of year, and (place) as, 1880-86, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18, should show whether *going to join* other relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 23. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *O. Luckten*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **(LK and ACPI, I.R.S.I.,**
LICENT. MED, *Bell. u. S. S. S. S.*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

212

Sworn to before me this

day of **-5 SEP 1907**, 190

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or Town	State
2526	1	Alf	28	M	Farmer				Sweden	Stockholm	Wash. Seattle
2527	2	Alf	18	M	Farmer				Sweden	Stockholm	Wash. Seattle
2528	3	Alf	10	F	Farmer				Sweden	Stockholm	Wash. Seattle
2554	4	Alf	28	M	Farmer				Sweden	Stockholm	Wash. Seattle
2555	5	Alf	18	M	Farmer				Sweden	Stockholm	Wash. Seattle
2556	6	Alf	10	F	Farmer				Sweden	Stockholm	Wash. Seattle
2557	7	Alf	28	M	Farmer				Sweden	Stockholm	Wash. Seattle
2558	8	Alf	18	M	Farmer				Sweden	Stockholm	Wash. Seattle
2559	9	Alf	10	F	Farmer				Sweden	Stockholm	Wash. Seattle
2560	10	Alf	28	M	Farmer				Sweden	Stockholm	Wash. Seattle
2561	11	Alf	18	M	Farmer				Sweden	Stockholm	Wash. Seattle
2562	12	Alf	10	F	Farmer				Sweden	Stockholm	Wash. Seattle
2563	13	Alf	28	M	Farmer				Sweden	Stockholm	Wash. Seattle
2564	14	Alf	18	M	Farmer				Sweden	Stockholm	Wash. Seattle
2565	15	Alf	10	F	Farmer				Sweden	Stockholm	Wash. Seattle
2566	16	Alf	28	M	Farmer				Sweden	Stockholm	Wash. Seattle
2567	17	Alf	18	M	Farmer				Sweden	Stockholm	Wash. Seattle
2568	18	Alf	10	F	Farmer				Sweden	Stockholm	Wash. Seattle
2569	19	Alf	28	M	Farmer				Sweden	Stockholm	Wash. Seattle
20	Andersen	Emest Lusk	28	M	Farmer				Sweden	Stockholm	Wash. Seattle
21	Freitas	Erik	23	M	Farmer				Sweden	Stockholm	Wash. Seattle
22	Werling	Kristen	21	F	Farmer				Sweden	Stockholm	Wash. Seattle
23	Hansen	Lens Peter	27	M	Farmer				Sweden	Stockholm	Wash. Seattle
24	Brownstein	Asrael	22	M	Farmer				Sweden	Stockholm	Wash. Seattle
25	Olsen	Karl Emil	38	M	Farmer				Sweden	Stockholm	Wash. Seattle
26		Gustaf	40	M	Farmer				Sweden	Stockholm	Wash. Seattle
27		Core	9	F	Farmer				Sweden	Stockholm	Wash. Seattle
28	Dahl	Charles	40	M	Farmer				Sweden	Stockholm	Wash. Seattle
29	Fagerberg	Anna	45	F	Farmer				Sweden	Stockholm	Wash. Seattle
30		Robert	11	M	Farmer				Sweden	Stockholm	Wash. Seattle

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECEIVED

20 AUG 1907

ANS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Smith, Master*, of the *ADRIATIC*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

5 SEP 1907

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *September*, 190*7*

at *NEW YORK*.

In testimony whereof,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. (Marital Condition).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, coal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5. (Ability to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6. (Native Country).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen's report.

Column 7. (Place of Birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the place or people as given in the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, or Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and so forth) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." The entries in column 6 should show the country of last permanent residence, and the statistical purposes that citizenship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are not connected with a virtual road should be recorded in manifests as United States citizens, or as permanent residents.

Column 8. (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country when alive).—The entry in column 8 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

Column 9. (Local destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) or final destination, as, at work in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 10. (Whether in possession of passport and if so, how many).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11. (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12. (Whether in possession of money and if so, how many).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 27, Philadelphia.

Column 14. (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *O'Laughlin*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **IF and ACPI, LRSI, LICENT. MED. Bellevue Hospital**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *5* day of **SEP 1907**, *1907*
at **NEW YORK**,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bolamian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION

S

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton* August *28th*, 190*7*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Alien to.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	W. M. L. 6	29	W. M.	Lab	Swedish	Sweden	Ka. Cham	Wife Johanna K. L.	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
2	Andreasen	Johan	71	5	Lab	Swedish	Sweden	Father H. P. Jensen	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
3	Andersen	Johanna	11	5	Lab	Swedish	Sweden	Father H. P. Jensen	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
4	Andersen	Karl	6	1	Lab	Swedish	Sweden	Father H. P. Jensen	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
5	Andersen	Johanna	71	6	Lab	Swedish	Sweden	Father H. P. Jensen	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
6	Andersen	Anna	11	5	Lab	Swedish	Sweden	Father H. P. Jensen	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
7	Andersen	Helga	45	5	Lab	Swedish	Sweden	Father H. P. Jensen	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
8	Andersen	Helga	24	5	Lab	Swedish	Sweden	Father H. P. Jensen	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
9	Andersen	Anna	11	5	Lab	Swedish	Sweden	Father H. P. Jensen	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
10	Andersen	Eng	6	1	Lab	Swedish	Sweden	Father H. P. Jensen	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
11	Andersen	Lindvall	20	5	Lab	Swedish	Sweden	Father H. P. Jensen	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
12	Andersen	Wigman	26	5	Lab	Swedish	Sweden	Father H. P. Jensen	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
13	Andersen	F. A.	41	5	Lab	Swedish	Sweden	Father H. P. Jensen	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
14	Andersen	And	14	5	Lab	Swedish	Sweden	Father H. P. Jensen	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
15	Andersen	Peder, Guler, G.	40	5	Lab	Swedish	Sweden	Father H. P. Jensen	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
16	Andersen	Narie	39	5	Lab	Swedish	Sweden	Father H. P. Jensen	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
17	Andersen	Lina	44	5	Lab	Swedish	Sweden	Father H. P. Jensen	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
18	Andersen	Lillian	17	5	Lab	Swedish	Sweden	Father H. P. Jensen	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
19	Andersen	Gladys	4	5	Lab	Swedish	Sweden	Father H. P. Jensen	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
20	Andersen	Emar	24	5	Lab	Swedish	Sweden	Father H. P. Jensen	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
21	Andersen	Anders, Eren	17	5	Lab	Swedish	Sweden	Father H. P. Jensen	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
22	Andersen	Elaine, Indiana	22	5	Lab	Swedish	Sweden	Father H. P. Jensen	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
23	Andersen	Peter, Hermann	19	5	Lab	Swedish	Sweden	Father H. P. Jensen	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
24	Andersen	Petter	30	5	Lab	Swedish	Sweden	Father H. P. Jensen	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
25	Andersen	Ingeborg	19	5	Lab	Swedish	Sweden	Father H. P. Jensen	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
26	Andersen	Karen	24	5	Lab	Swedish	Sweden	Father H. P. Jensen	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
27	Andersen	Kerik, Lager	22	5	Lab	Swedish	Sweden	Father H. P. Jensen	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
28	Andersen	Karoline, Johnson	18	5	Lab	Swedish	Sweden	Father H. P. Jensen	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
29	Andersen	Karik	27	5	Lab	Swedish	Sweden	Father H. P. Jensen	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
30	Andersen	Gertrud	1	5	Lab	Swedish	Sweden	Father H. P. Jensen	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ed Smith*, Master of the *ADRIATIC*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *SEP* 1907, 190

NEW YORK.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States, and who are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-93, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *O'Loughlin*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30*
 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ILLINOIS ACPT. LRST**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

216

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *SEP* 1907, 1907
 at *NEW YORK*
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Atlantic sailing from *New York* on *Aug 28*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Country of which Citizen or Subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.		City or Town.		State. City or Town.
FA 33467	Ericson	Trans E	19	✓	Lab	yes		Swed	Swed	Swed	Swed	father Carl Ericson	Conn Bridgeport
33431	Peterson	Karl E	33	✓	Lab	yes		Swed	Swed	Swed	Swed	father Carl P. Peterson	Ill. Cooncut
1143	Andersen	Carl Einar	18	✓	Lab	yes		Swed	Swed	Swed	Swed	Wernberg, Torise	NY New York
74	Larson	Agnes	22	✓	Servant	yes		Swed	Swed	Swed	Swed	father Ag. Larsson	Wisc. Kenosha
95	Forsman	Anna K	57	✓	Wife	yes		Swed	Swed	Swed	Swed	father Ag. Forsman	Min. Minneapolis
6		Bern	28	✓	Lab	yes		Swed	Swed	Swed	Swed	father Carl Ericson	Min. St. Paul
207	Kelson	Karl M	24	✓	Lab	yes		Swed	Swed	Swed	Swed	father Carl Ericson	Ill. Rockford
18	Ericson	Johanna	22	✓	Servant	yes		Swed	Swed	Swed	Swed	mother Christina Ericson	Tenn. Union
29	Trind	Ester	21	✓	Lab	yes		Swed	Swed	Swed	Swed	father Carl Ericson	Ill. Chicago
310	Fjorvahl	Ingeborg	20	✓	Lab	yes		Swed	Swed	Swed	Swed	father Carl Ericson	Ill. Chicago
11		Teodor	18	✓	Lab	yes		Swed	Swed	Swed	Swed	father Carl Ericson	Ill. Chicago
412	Kundblad	Emit D	16	✓	Lab	yes		Swed	Swed	Swed	Swed	father Carl Ericson	Ill. Chicago
513	Kaur	Anna F	17	✓	Servant	yes		Swed	Swed	Swed	Swed	father Carl Ericson	Ill. Chicago
614	Hagg	Ellen	16	✓	Lab	yes		Swed	Swed	Swed	Swed	father Carl Ericson	Ill. Chicago
715	Carlson	Göte M	23	✓	Wife	yes		Swed	Swed	Swed	Swed	father Carl Ericson	Ill. Chicago
16		Märta G	22	✓	Sch	yes		Swed	Swed	Swed	Swed	father Carl Ericson	Ill. Chicago
817	Johanson	Karl E	24	✓	Lab	yes		Swed	Swed	Swed	Swed	father Carl Ericson	Ill. Chicago
918	Böjerson	John B	25	✓	Lab	yes		Swed	Swed	Swed	Swed	father Carl Ericson	Ill. Chicago
3219	Göberg	Carl Eric	18	✓	Lab	yes		Swed	Swed	Swed	Swed	father Carl Ericson	Ill. Chicago
20	Kaieus	Konradine Olmanson	24	✓	Wife	yes		Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	father Carl Ericson	Ill. Chicago
21		Arthur, Kristian	1	✓	Child							father Carl Ericson	Ill. Chicago
22	Löfke	Gösta M	10	✓	Lab							father Carl Ericson	Ill. Chicago
23	Johnson	Bergliot	29	✓	Lab							father Carl Ericson	Ill. Chicago
24	Österholm	Kellin, Kaemands		✓								father Carl Ericson	Ill. Chicago
25	Olson	Thea, Sofia	24	✓	Wife	yes		Swed	Swed	Swed	Swed	father Carl Ericson	Ill. Chicago
26	Andersson	Feodora Waselid		✓	Servant							father Carl Ericson	Ill. Chicago
27	Johansson	Lena, Bernine	19	✓								father Carl Ericson	Ill. Chicago
28		Johanne, Kristine	24	✓								father Carl Ericson	Ill. Chicago
29	Kelander	Olson, Nils	32	✓	Lab							father Carl Ericson	Ill. Chicago
30	Kilsson	Laria	25	✓	Servant							father Carl Ericson	Ill. Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

SEP 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	£3.00		Mother in law Alfred Nylund 105 Belmont Ave. Minneapolis Minn			no	no	56	light	light	blue	Sweden	Uddevä	
2	yes	Self	£2.00		47 Pleasant St. Concord Mass			no	no	58	dark	black	black	Sweden	Torshälla	
3	yes	Self	£2.00		135-40 St. New York			no	no	57	dark	black	black	Sweden	Kristianstad	
4	yes	Self	£2.00		484 Everett St. Minneapolis Minn			no	no	57	dark	black	black	Sweden	Torshälla	
5	yes	Self	£2.00		John Carl Larsson Box 56 Minneapolis Minn			no	no	53	dark	black	black	Sweden	Karlshamn	
6	yes	Self	AP		Friend Karl Larsson 229-12 St. Rockford Ill			no	no	54	dark	black	black	Sweden	Karlshamn	
7	yes	Self	£2.00		Brother John Larsson Box 100 New York			no	no	59	dark	black	black	Sweden	Perman	
8	yes	Self	£2.00		615 Third St. New York			no	no	52	dark	black	black	Sweden	Malma	
9	yes	Self	£2.00		Brother John Larsson 915 Third St. New York			no	no	54 1/2	dark	black	black	Sweden	Kaga	
10	yes	Self	£2.00		Uncle Herman Larsson 100 S. Genesee, Waukegan Ill			no	no	57	dark	black	black	Sweden	Sjögården	
11	yes	Self	£2.00		Mr. Larsson Waukegan Ill			no	no	58	dark	black	black	Sweden	Sjögården	
12	yes	Self	£2.00		Brother John Larsson Waukegan Ill			no	no	54	dark	black	black	Sweden	Sjögården	
13	yes	Self	£2.00		Brother John Larsson Waukegan Ill			no	no	54	dark	black	black	Sweden	Sjögården	
14	yes	Self	£2.00		Brother John Larsson Waukegan Ill			no	no	54	dark	black	black	Sweden	Sjögården	
15	yes	Self	£2.00		Brother John Larsson Waukegan Ill			no	no	54	dark	black	black	Sweden	Sjögården	
16	yes	Self	£2.00		Brother John Larsson Waukegan Ill			no	no	54	dark	black	black	Sweden	Sjögården	
17	yes	Self	£2.00		Brother John Larsson Waukegan Ill			no	no	54	dark	black	black	Sweden	Sjögården	
18	yes	Self	£2.00		Brother John Larsson Waukegan Ill			no	no	54	dark	black	black	Sweden	Sjögården	
19	yes	Self	£2.00		Brother John Larsson Waukegan Ill			no	no	54	dark	black	black	Sweden	Sjögården	
20	yes	Self	£2.00		Brother John Larsson Waukegan Ill			no	no	54	dark	black	black	Sweden	Sjögården	
21	yes	Self	£2.00		Brother John Larsson Waukegan Ill			no	no	54	dark	black	black	Sweden	Sjögården	
22	yes	Self	£2.00		Brother John Larsson Waukegan Ill			no	no	54	dark	black	black	Sweden	Sjögården	
23	yes	Self	£2.00		Brother John Larsson Waukegan Ill			no	no	54	dark	black	black	Sweden	Sjögården	
24	yes	Self	£2.00		Brother John Larsson Waukegan Ill			no	no	54	dark	black	black	Sweden	Sjögården	
25	yes	Self	£2.00		Brother John Larsson Waukegan Ill			no	no	54	dark	black	black	Sweden	Sjögården	
26	yes	Self	£2.00		Brother John Larsson Waukegan Ill			no	no	54	dark	black	black	Sweden	Sjögården	
27	yes	Self	£2.00		Brother John Larsson Waukegan Ill			no	no	54	dark	black	black	Sweden	Sjögården	
28	yes	Self	£2.00		Brother John Larsson Waukegan Ill			no	no	54	dark	black	black	Sweden	Sjögården	
29	yes	Self	£2.00		Brother John Larsson Waukegan Ill			no	no	54	dark	black	black	Sweden	Sjögården	
30	yes	Self	£2.00		Brother John Larsson Waukegan Ill			no	no	54	dark	black	black	Sweden	Sjögården	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *St. J. Smith Master* of the *ATRIUM*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *SEP* 1907, at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A mixed race appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence given entry).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. F. O. Loughlin*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30*
years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
ACPI, LPSI, LICENT. MED.
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

218

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *SEP* 1907, at **NEW YORK.**
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ludovic* sailing from *Louthampton* on *Aug 28th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Alleged to be.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
34231	Larson	Ira Auguste	22	F	Servant	yes	Swede	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Hanna Lundberg	Chicago
42	Bergstrom	Hulda Johanna	20	F		yes				father Eric Bergstrom	Chicago
53		Bora Auguste	21	F		yes				father Eric Bergstrom	Chicago
33428	Larson	Tram O	29	M	Shoemaker	yes				mother Erickson Larson	Mass. Brockton
95	Gustafson John	Chas E	40	M	Laborer	yes				17 Canada, Quebec	Mass. Brockton
206	Grand	Valter	18	M		yes				wife Jenny Gustafson	Conn. Meriden
27	Parasor	Josef	19	M	Servant	yes				father John Grand	Ind. Gary
38	Johman	William	23	M		yes				father John Johman	Ind. Gary
79	Bergstrom	Oscar	18	M	Laborer	yes				mother Hanna Bergstrom	Ind. Gary
810	Ericson	Euphrosyne	24	F	Servant	yes				mother Louis Ericson	Ind. Gary
911	Landen	Jonas E	20	M	Carpenter	yes				father John Landen	Ind. Gary
4012	Jansson	Johan B	24	M	Laborer	yes				father John Jansson	Ind. Gary
13	Johanson	Anna	33	F	Wife	yes				mother John Johanson	Ind. Gary
14		Johan Bengt	11	M	Child	yes				father John Johanson	Ind. Gary
15		Chas. Bengt	6	M	Child	yes				father John Johanson	Ind. Gary
216	Anderson	Johan	17	M	Laborer	yes				father John Anderson	Ind. Gary
317	Johanson	Carl	16	M	Laborer	yes				father John Johanson	Ind. Gary
718	Janson	Hanna	34	F	Servant	yes				father John Janson	Ind. Gary
919	Johanson	Ellen C	23	F		yes				father John Johanson	Ind. Gary
5020	Hembury	William	31	M	Laborer	yes				father John Hembury	Ind. Gary
121	Hetvall	Hanna	28	F	Servant	yes				father John Hetvall	Ind. Gary
222	Ericson	Victor	34	M	Laborer	yes				father John Ericson	Ind. Gary
223	Simon	David	27	M		yes				father John Simon	Ind. Gary
424	Alfredson	Agnes D	10	F	Servant	yes				father John Alfredson	Ind. Gary
525	Mehnder	Johan W	17	M	Laborer	yes				father John Mehnder	Ind. Gary
6026	Anderson	L. Sofia	21	F	Servant	yes				father John Anderson	Ind. Gary
0327	Boodin	Josef H	18	M	Laborer	yes				father John Boodin	Ind. Gary
6428		Bora	23	F		yes				father John Bora	Ind. Gary
529	Redlund	Johanna Teresa	20	F	Servant	yes				father John Redlund	Ind. Gary
1630	Sporkman	Anna	27	F	Wife	yes				father John Sporkman	Ind. Gary
31		John		M	Child	yes				father John Sporkman	Ind. Gary

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

190

219

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.															
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	as	yes	Self	\$2.00	Chicago	friend John Wilson	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	light	blue	Sweden
2	as	no	Self	\$2.00	Chicago	friend John Wilson	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	dark	blue	Sweden
3	as	no	Self	\$2.00	Chicago	friend John Wilson	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	dark	blue	Sweden
4	as	yes	Self	yes	Chicago	friend John Wilson	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	dark	blue	Sweden
5	as	yes	Self	yes	Chicago	friend John Wilson	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	dark	blue	Sweden
6	as	no	Self	\$3.00	Chicago	friend John Wilson	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	blue	Sweden
7	as	no	Self	\$6.00	Chicago	friend John Wilson	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	dark	blue	Sweden
8	as	yes	Self	yes	Chicago	friend John Wilson	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	blue	Sweden
9	as	yes	Self	\$2.00	Chicago	friend John Wilson	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	blue	Sweden
10	as	yes	Self	\$4.00	Chicago	friend John Wilson	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	blue	Sweden
11	as	yes	Self	yes	Chicago	friend John Wilson	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	dark	blue	Sweden
12	as	yes	Self	yes	Chicago	friend John Wilson	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	dark	blue	Sweden
13	as	yes	Self	yes	Chicago	friend John Wilson	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	blue	Sweden
14	as	yes	Self	yes	Chicago	friend John Wilson	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	blue	Sweden
15	as	yes	Self	yes	Chicago	friend John Wilson	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	dark	blue	Sweden
16	as	yes	Self	\$2.00	Chicago	friend John Wilson	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	dark	blue	Sweden
17	as	yes	Self	\$2.00	Chicago	friend John Wilson	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	blue	Sweden
18	as	yes	Self	\$2.00	Chicago	friend John Wilson	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	blue	Sweden
19	as	yes	Self	\$6.00	Chicago	friend John Wilson	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	blue	Sweden
20	as	yes	Self	\$4.00	Chicago	friend John Wilson	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	dark	blue	Sweden
21	as	yes	Self	\$2.00	Chicago	friend John Wilson	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	blue	Sweden
22	as	yes	Self	\$2.00	Chicago	friend John Wilson	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	dark	blue	Sweden
23	as	yes	Self	\$2.00	Chicago	friend John Wilson	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	blue	Sweden
24	as	yes	Self	\$2.00	Chicago	friend John Wilson	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	blue	Sweden
25	as	yes	Self	\$2.00	Chicago	friend John Wilson	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	blue	Sweden
26	as	yes	Self	\$2.00	Chicago	friend John Wilson	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	blue	Sweden
27	as	yes	Self	\$2.00	Chicago	friend John Wilson	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	blue	Sweden
28	as	yes	Self	\$2.00	Chicago	friend John Wilson	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	blue	Sweden
29	as	yes	Self	\$2.00	Chicago	friend John Wilson	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	blue	Sweden
30	as	yes	Self	\$2.00	Chicago	friend John Wilson	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	blue	Sweden
31	as	yes	Self	yes	Chicago	friend John Wilson	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	blue	Sweden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. J. Smith Master*, of the *ADRIATIC*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

5 SEP 1907

190

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).
Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come in for the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *O'Loughlin*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH, do
 years' experience as a Physician
IR. ACPI, LRSI
LICENT. MED.

220

Sworn to before me this
 at **NEW YORK** day of **SEP** 1907 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bogemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton* by *28th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
32900.1	Vinslafron	22	M	labourer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	father Gust. Janson	St. Louis
336142	Johanson	32	M	labourer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	father Gust. Janson	St. Louis
53	Eklund	20	M	labourer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	father Gust. Janson	St. Louis
64	Lindberg	21	M	labourer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	father Gust. Janson	St. Louis
75	Bertilson	26	M	labourer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	father Gust. Janson	St. Louis
86	Johansson	19	M	labourer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	father Gust. Janson	St. Louis
97	do	19	F	servant	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	father Gust. Janson	St. Louis
108	do	17	M	labourer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	father Gust. Janson	St. Louis
90.9	Wind	27	M	labourer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	father Gust. Janson	St. Louis
510	Carlson	27	F	servant	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	father Gust. Janson	St. Louis
611	do	29	F	servant	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	father Gust. Janson	St. Louis
712	Carlson	16	M	labourer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	father Gust. Janson	St. Louis
813	Johannson	19	M	labourer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	father Gust. Janson	St. Louis
700 14	Viktor	28	M	labourer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	father Gust. Janson	St. Louis
3340/15	Christensen	20	M	labourer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	father Gust. Janson	St. Louis
216	Johnson	21	F	servant	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	father Gust. Janson	St. Louis
417	Johnson	22	M	labourer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	father Gust. Janson	St. Louis
518	Ohon	18	M	labourer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	father Gust. Janson	St. Louis
719	Carlson	20	M	labourer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	father Gust. Janson	St. Louis
820	Lundell	23	M	labourer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	father Gust. Janson	St. Louis
921	Ericson	25	F	servant	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	father Gust. Janson	St. Louis
1022	do	15	F	servant	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	father Gust. Janson	St. Louis
1223	Agustahl	17	M	labourer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	father Gust. Janson	St. Louis
1324	Johnson	22	M	labourer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	father Gust. Janson	St. Louis
1525	Hanson	34	F	servant	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	father Gust. Janson	St. Louis
1626	Olafson	34	F	servant	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	father Gust. Janson	St. Louis
1827	Boden	18	M	labourer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	father Gust. Janson	St. Louis
2028	Wernberg	18	F	servant	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	father Gust. Janson	St. Louis
129	Carlson	18	M	labourer	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	father Gust. Janson	St. Louis
230	Ericson	59	F	widow	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	father Gust. Janson	St. Louis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

6 SEP 1900, 1900

8

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	By self \$3.00			Mother, Mrs. E. Johnson, 102 West 10th St. South St. Chicago Ill			no	5	4	light blue		Sweden	Entenmark		
2	yes	By self \$10.00			Friend, Mrs. Walter, 579 Adams St. Chicago Ill			no	5	9	dark		Sweden	Frederick		
3	yes	By self \$6.00						no	5	8	dark		Sweden	Frederick		
4	yes	By self \$10.00			Friend, Mrs. Johnson, 102 West 10th St. South St. Chicago Ill			no	5	8	dark		Sweden	Frederick		
5	yes	By self \$10.00			Friend, Mrs. Johnson, 102 West 10th St. South St. Chicago Ill			no	5	8	dark		Sweden	Frederick		
6	no	By self \$2.00			Friend, Mrs. Johnson, 102 West 10th St. South St. Chicago Ill			no	5	8	dark		Sweden	Frederick		
7	yes	By self \$2.00			Friend, Mrs. Johnson, 102 West 10th St. South St. Chicago Ill			no	5	8	dark		Sweden	Frederick		
8	yes	By self \$2.00			Friend, Mrs. Johnson, 102 West 10th St. South St. Chicago Ill			no	5	8	dark		Sweden	Frederick		
9	yes	By self \$2.00			Friend, Mrs. Johnson, 102 West 10th St. South St. Chicago Ill			no	5	8	dark		Sweden	Frederick		
10	yes	By self \$10.00			Friend, Mrs. Johnson, 102 West 10th St. South St. Chicago Ill			no	5	8	dark		Sweden	Frederick		
11	yes	By self \$10.00			Friend, Mrs. Johnson, 102 West 10th St. South St. Chicago Ill			no	5	8	dark		Sweden	Frederick		
12	yes	By self \$2.00			Friend, Mrs. Johnson, 102 West 10th St. South St. Chicago Ill			no	5	8	dark		Sweden	Frederick		
13	no	By self \$2.00			Friend, Mrs. Johnson, 102 West 10th St. South St. Chicago Ill			no	5	8	dark		Sweden	Frederick		
14	no	By self \$2.00			Friend, Mrs. Johnson, 102 West 10th St. South St. Chicago Ill			no	5	8	dark		Sweden	Frederick		
15	yes	By self \$2.00			Friend, Mrs. Johnson, 102 West 10th St. South St. Chicago Ill			no	5	8	dark		Sweden	Frederick		
16	yes	By self \$2.00			Friend, Mrs. Johnson, 102 West 10th St. South St. Chicago Ill			no	5	8	dark		Sweden	Frederick		
17	yes	By self \$10.00			Friend, Mrs. Johnson, 102 West 10th St. South St. Chicago Ill			no	5	8	dark		Sweden	Frederick		
18	yes	By self \$10.00			Friend, Mrs. Johnson, 102 West 10th St. South St. Chicago Ill			no	5	8	dark		Sweden	Frederick		
19	yes	By self \$2.00			Friend, Mrs. Johnson, 102 West 10th St. South St. Chicago Ill			no	5	8	dark		Sweden	Frederick		
20	yes	By self \$2.00			Friend, Mrs. Johnson, 102 West 10th St. South St. Chicago Ill			no	5	8	dark		Sweden	Frederick		
21	no	By self \$2.00			Friend, Mrs. Johnson, 102 West 10th St. South St. Chicago Ill			no	5	8	dark		Sweden	Frederick		
22	no	By self \$2.00			Friend, Mrs. Johnson, 102 West 10th St. South St. Chicago Ill			no	5	8	dark		Sweden	Frederick		
23	yes	By self \$2.00			Friend, Mrs. Johnson, 102 West 10th St. South St. Chicago Ill			no	5	8	dark		Sweden	Frederick		
24	yes	By self \$2.00			Friend, Mrs. Johnson, 102 West 10th St. South St. Chicago Ill			no	5	8	dark		Sweden	Frederick		
25	yes	By self \$2.00			Friend, Mrs. Johnson, 102 West 10th St. South St. Chicago Ill			no	5	8	dark		Sweden	Frederick		
26	yes	By self \$2.00			Friend, Mrs. Johnson, 102 West 10th St. South St. Chicago Ill			no	5	8	dark		Sweden	Frederick		
27	no	By self \$2.00			Friend, Mrs. Johnson, 102 West 10th St. South St. Chicago Ill			no	5	8	dark		Sweden	Frederick		
28	no	By self \$2.00			Friend, Mrs. Johnson, 102 West 10th St. South St. Chicago Ill			no	5	8	dark		Sweden	Frederick		
29	no	By self \$2.00			Friend, Mrs. Johnson, 102 West 10th St. South St. Chicago Ill			no	5	8	dark		Sweden	Frederick		
30	no	By self \$2.00			Friend, Mrs. Johnson, 102 West 10th St. South St. Chicago Ill			no	5	8	dark		Sweden	Frederick		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Smith, Master*, of the **ADRIATIC**, from **Scut. Hampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or a recant, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

1900

NEW YORK.

Inspector of Customs.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read and write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak some dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak some dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (Last place of residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for official purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of a temporary residence, if such a residence is shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, or last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and present address of nearest relative in foreign country where alien came).—The entry in column 10 should show the name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of sum and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether once before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid, and if so, of what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *O. Loughlin*, Surgeon of the *ARIATIC*, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *AKACPI, IFSI* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

at

AKACPI

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Margy.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton* Aug 28th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
328681	Lophund	Frank	18	M	Student	yes	no	Scandinavian	Swedish	Sweden	Father: J. L. Lophund, Lager, Sweden	Galveston	
702	Hammer	James	17	M	Student	yes	no	Scandinavian	Swedish	Sweden	Wife: Christina Hammer, Lager, Sweden	St. Louis	
743	Carlson	Edward	27	M	Student	yes	no	Scandinavian	Swedish	Sweden	Wife: Christina Carlson, Lager, Sweden	St. Louis	
754	Anderson	Signe	18	F	Student	yes	no	Scandinavian	Swedish	Sweden	Father: S. S. Anderson, Lager, Sweden	St. Louis	
765	Mygren	Eustach	22	M	Student	yes	no	Scandinavian	Swedish	Sweden	Father: Carl Mygren, Lager, Sweden	St. Louis	
776	Wittlin	Oscar	27	M	Student	yes	no	Scandinavian	Swedish	Sweden	Father: Carl Wittlin, Lager, Sweden	St. Louis	
787	do	do	25	M	Student	yes	no	Scandinavian	Swedish	Sweden	Father: Carl Wittlin, Lager, Sweden	St. Louis	
798	Johanna	Otto	2	M	Student	yes	no	Scandinavian	Swedish	Sweden	Father: Carl Wittlin, Lager, Sweden	St. Louis	
809	Hundström	Johan	44	M	Student	yes	no	Scandinavian	Swedish	Sweden	Father: Carl Wittlin, Lager, Sweden	St. Louis	
10	do	Ellen	44	F	Student	yes	no	Scandinavian	Swedish	Sweden	Father: Carl Wittlin, Lager, Sweden	St. Louis	
11	do	Karl	16	M	Student	yes	no	Scandinavian	Swedish	Sweden	Father: Carl Wittlin, Lager, Sweden	St. Louis	
12	do	Anna	14	F	Student	yes	no	Scandinavian	Swedish	Sweden	Father: Carl Wittlin, Lager, Sweden	St. Louis	
13	do	Karl	13	M	Student	yes	no	Scandinavian	Swedish	Sweden	Father: Carl Wittlin, Lager, Sweden	St. Louis	
14	do	Henri	8	F	Student	yes	no	Scandinavian	Swedish	Sweden	Father: Carl Wittlin, Lager, Sweden	St. Louis	
15	do	Bernie	4	F	Student	yes	no	Scandinavian	Swedish	Sweden	Father: Carl Wittlin, Lager, Sweden	St. Louis	
817	Johnson	Richard	25	F	Student	yes	no	Scandinavian	Swedish	Sweden	Father: Carl Wittlin, Lager, Sweden	St. Louis	
818	do	do	25	F	Student	yes	no	Scandinavian	Swedish	Sweden	Father: Carl Wittlin, Lager, Sweden	St. Louis	
819	do	do	25	F	Student	yes	no	Scandinavian	Swedish	Sweden	Father: Carl Wittlin, Lager, Sweden	St. Louis	
820	do	do	25	F	Student	yes	no	Scandinavian	Swedish	Sweden	Father: Carl Wittlin, Lager, Sweden	St. Louis	
821	do	do	25	F	Student	yes	no	Scandinavian	Swedish	Sweden	Father: Carl Wittlin, Lager, Sweden	St. Louis	
822	do	do	25	F	Student	yes	no	Scandinavian	Swedish	Sweden	Father: Carl Wittlin, Lager, Sweden	St. Louis	
823	do	do	25	F	Student	yes	no	Scandinavian	Swedish	Sweden	Father: Carl Wittlin, Lager, Sweden	St. Louis	
824	do	do	25	F	Student	yes	no	Scandinavian	Swedish	Sweden	Father: Carl Wittlin, Lager, Sweden	St. Louis	
825	do	do	25	F	Student	yes	no	Scandinavian	Swedish	Sweden	Father: Carl Wittlin, Lager, Sweden	St. Louis	
826	do	do	25	F	Student	yes	no	Scandinavian	Swedish	Sweden	Father: Carl Wittlin, Lager, Sweden	St. Louis	
827	do	do	25	F	Student	yes	no	Scandinavian	Swedish	Sweden	Father: Carl Wittlin, Lager, Sweden	St. Louis	
828	do	do	25	F	Student	yes	no	Scandinavian	Swedish	Sweden	Father: Carl Wittlin, Lager, Sweden	St. Louis	
829	do	do	25	F	Student	yes	no	Scandinavian	Swedish	Sweden	Father: Carl Wittlin, Lager, Sweden	St. Louis	
830	do	do	25	F	Student	yes	no	Scandinavian	Swedish	Sweden	Father: Carl Wittlin, Lager, Sweden	St. Louis	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 190

190

7

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of -	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.

1	yes	by self	\$2 no		brother (and) sister in law	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	light blue		Sweden	Likim
2	yes	by self	\$7 no			no	no	good	no	5 7	light	light blue		Sweden	Stigge
3	no	by self	\$5 yes	17th Nov 1901	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	light blue		Sweden	Stigge
4	yes	by self	\$5 no		brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	light blue		Sweden	Stigge
5	yes	by self	\$2 no		brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	light blue		Sweden	Stigge
6	yes	by self	\$2 yes	11/17 Nov 1901	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	light blue		Sweden	Stigge
7	yes	by self	\$2 yes	11/17 Nov 1901	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	light blue		Sweden	Stigge
8	yes	by self	\$2 no			no	no	good	no	5 7	light	light blue		Sweden	Stigge
9	no	by self	\$100 no			no	no	good	no	6 1	light	light blue		Sweden	Stigge
10	no	by self				no	no	good	no					Sweden	Stigge
11	no	by self				no	no	good	no					Sweden	Stigge
12	no	by self				no	no	good	no					Sweden	Stigge
13	no	by self				no	no	good	no					Sweden	Stigge
14	no	by self				no	no	good	no					Sweden	Stigge
15	no	by self				no	no	good	no					Sweden	Stigge
16	no	by self	yes yes	1901 Chicago	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	light blue		Sweden	Stigge
17	no	by self				no	no	good	no					Sweden	Stigge
18	no	by self	\$4 no		brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	light blue		Sweden	Stigge
19	no	by self	\$4 no		brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	light blue		Sweden	Stigge
20	yes	by self	\$2 yes	1901	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	light blue		Sweden	Stigge
21	yes	by self				no	no	good	no	6	light	light blue		Sweden	Stigge
22	no	by self	\$4 no			no	no	good	no					Sweden	Stigge
23	no	by self	yes no	1902		no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	light	light blue		Sweden	Stigge
24	no	by self	yes yes	1906		no	no	good	no	5 9	light	light blue		Sweden	Stigge
25	no	by self				no	no	good	no	5 3	light	light blue		Sweden	Stigge
26	yes	by self	\$4 no			no	no	good	no	5 3	light	light blue		Sweden	Stigge
27	yes	by self	\$2 no			no	no	good	no	5 7	light	light blue		Sweden	Stigge
28	yes	by self	\$2 no			no	no	good	no	5 6	light	light blue		Sweden	Stigge
29	yes	by self	\$2 no			no	no	good	no	5 5	light	light blue		Sweden	Stigge
30	yes	by self	\$3 no			no	no	good	no	5 5	light	light blue		Sweden	Stigge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the ADRIATIC, from Southampton, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome, or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191.

NEW YORK.

$$I_{\text{mean}} = \text{var}(\text{co}_i) \cdot C_H \cdot r$$

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of a alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *peasants* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

† *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 † *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Also, intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 5: Able To read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes-can read and write, No, No-can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (*Author's address*) - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which *minuteman* is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Rate) = $P \div Q \times 100$. The entry in column 9 should show the rate or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WHEELER, INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11 ~ 1119

ADRIAN (BLACK)

¹ 'Africa (What)' refers to the African Nation, a better name than Only a better island of the West Indies. Nations with African populations have African people, and people an admixture of Negro and should be called then this way.

HALL, S. (1991)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments I and II, are known as Lombards. The name of the language is *Lombard*, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, etc., or in other countries. It is to be classed as "Italian dialect." Most of the people speak a double dialect, the main language

1. $\lambda = 1$ is a simple root of $\chi(\lambda)$.

[illegible]

Comments: Anti-permanency clause. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of the permanent residence. It is suggested for statistical purposes that the type of place (usually a town or city) of permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence be indicated in column 11.

Alien status, permanent residence, the United States, and one return, or proxy, visit abroad, should be recorded automatically and coded states for a variety of last permanent residence.

Column 1: Name and 'report' address of person relative or friend is coming where alien came. The entry is shown if born in the U.S. and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of grand

Column 4 (Final destination). The entry in column 4 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 17 (Whether having a ticket to which you lost entrance). The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1. By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 1 should show clearly by whom passage was paid: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 1' (Whether in possession of s. and if yes, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 4. Whether over letters, cables, bonded States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 5 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of year) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (going to join relatives or friends), and 16 (at relative or friends). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 5. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *O. Langdon*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **IP - ACPI, LBSI.**
 and that I have made a personal examination of **LICENT MED.** *Adrian*
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK.

day of **-5 SEP 1907**

Lucas *Lucas* Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Malay.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

in accordance with the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic*sailing from *Southampton**August 28th 1907*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Nationality	Rank or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Williams	William Henry	23	M	English	Welsh	So Africa Cape Town	New York
2	Taylor	Storance	24	F	English	English	Bristol	New York
3	Hennard	William Henry	35	M	English	English	Bristol	New York
4	Cornish	Thomas	27	M	English	English	Bristol	New York
5	Ellis	John	28	M	English	English	Bristol	New York
6	Ellis	John	28	M	English	English	Bristol	New York
7	Ellis	John	28	M	English	English	Bristol	New York
8	Ellis	John	28	M	English	English	Bristol	New York
9	Ellis	John	28	M	English	English	Bristol	New York
10	Ellis	John	28	M	English	English	Bristol	New York
11	Ellis	John	28	M	English	English	Bristol	New York
12	Vince	Fred	22	M	English	English	Bristol	New York
13	Andrews	John	28	M	English	English	Bristol	New York
14	Tupper	George	38	M	English	English	Bristol	New York
15	Buckle	John	31	M	English	English	Bristol	New York
16	Smith	Charles	23	M	English	English	Bristol	New York
17	Abraham	Frederick Rich	26	M	English	English	Bristol	New York
18	Lash	Frederick Wm	24	M	English	English	Bristol	New York
19	Moss	Frederick Wm	24	M	English	English	Bristol	New York
20	Gill	Ellen	30	F	English	English	Bristol	New York
21	Laa	Ellen	30	F	English	English	Bristol	New York
22	Shaw	Conrad	26	M	English	English	Bristol	New York
23	Waller	William	22	M	English	English	Bristol	New York
24	Down	William	26	M	English	English	Bristol	New York
25	Daisy	Daisy	16	F	English	English	Bristol	New York
26	Mitchell	William	23	M	English	English	Bristol	New York
27	Gibson	Ellen	21	F	English	English	Bristol	New York
28	Ralph	Frederick Arthur	19	M	English	English	Bristol	New York
29	Green	James Teror	16	M	English	English	Bristol	New York
30	Scott	Henry Lowell	23	M	English	English	Bristol	New York

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the numbers
on this Manifest were reported by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for
passage. They were not allowed to embark.Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. (List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

5 SEP 1907

190

6

No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	yes	self	yes	no				Good		5 5	fair	blue		England
2					Friend Mrs. W. Taylor 46 W 13th St. New York, NY					6	fair	white		Gloucester
3			\$20		Friend G. Smith 548 Union Ave. Long Island City, NY					5 8	dark brown	brown	scar on left wrist	London
4	no		yes		Friend Mrs. J. P. Bennett 137 W. End Ave. Amsterdam, NY					5 2	fair	blue		St. Louis
5										5 3	fair	blue		
6		no								5 4	fair	blue		
7														
8														
9					Husband and Father The Bell Britannia Bay, Ontario									
10														
11														
12	self													
13														
14	no	self	yes	no	Uncle Brother Alfred, opposite Public Church			no		5 1	gray	black	blue	England
15					Friend William Baker Globe, Eng					5 3	dark	brown	brown	St. Paul
16	no		50	yes	2 (black)	Friend E. Smith 125 W. 1st St. New York, NY				5 2				St. Paul
17					Friend E. Smith 125 W. 1st St. New York, NY					5 6				
18					Friend E. Smith 125 W. 1st St. New York, NY					5 6				
19	no				Friend H. Smith Hillside Ave. Holyoke, Mass					5 6				St. Paul
20	no				Friend M. Gregory 122 10th St. New York, NY					5 8	fair	black	blue	St. Paul
21										5 5				St. Paul
22	yes				E. Davis 60 Liberty St. New York, NY					5 5				St. Paul
23										5 5 1/2				St. Paul
24	no				Friend 69 Laurel St. Hartford					5 9 1/2				St. Paul
25										5 8				St. Paul
26	yes				Friend Mrs. Jane Carpenter East Park St. New York, NY					5 7				St. Paul
27	yes		\$30		Friend James Elkins 100 Broadway Hatter John Kelpa, Brother Summersville, Galveston, Texas					5 3				St. Paul
28	yes		yes		going in board of S. H. Hamann					5 4	dark	dark		St. Paul
29					Brother J. H. Scott					5 9	brown	brown	black	St. Paul
30					350 Ivy Ave. San Francisco					5 9	fair			St. Paul

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *O. Loughlin*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *IF in ACPI, 1881,*
LICENT. MED. S. L. L. L. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

10

1906

at

NEW

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Laraine

sailing from Southampton

August 28th, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Alien to	Nationality	Country of birth	City or Town	State	Final Destination			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
1	Mr.	Albert Harold	19	m	Student	yo	yo	England	English	England	Grantham	ny	Hammam
2	Trudgion	Henry	20		Miner					Postloe	Mother Edith Trudgion	ny	Baltic
3	Lotton	Mlice L	19	F	Wife					Horsham	Mother Mrs. Munnery	ny	New York
4	Gilbert	Maurice S.	22	m	Carpenter					Pensleva	Father Samuel Gilbert	ny	Norman
5	Miles	Harry	17	s	Labourer					Askeley	H. Wintborn	ny	Illiana
6	Rowen	Wiffred	24							St Anstall	Mother Emma Rowen	ny	New York
7		James	29								Bethel, St Anstall	ny	New York
8	Weakley	Samuel L.	17							Stoke under Ham	Father William Weakley	ny	Baltimore
9	Lissins	George Samuel M.	34	m	Teacher	23-50/08	10/29/36			Guernsey	Father William Lissins	ny	Baltimore
10	Gray	John	22	s	Carpenter					Guernsey	Father Wm. H. Gray	ny	Baltimore
11	Shoemith	James William	33	m	Labourer					Guernsey	Father Wm. H. Gray	ny	Baltimore
12	bars	Wallace Martin	20	s	Term Lab					St. Leonard-on-sea	Father Wm. H. Gray	ny	Baltimore
13	Bombard	Stafford Davies	21		Engineer					Askeley s.w.	Father Wm. H. Gray	ny	Baltimore
14	Andrew	Arthur	29		Miner					Guernsey	Father Wm. H. Gray	ny	Baltimore
15	Hocking	Ernest	21							Guernsey	Father Wm. H. Gray	ny	Baltimore
16	Buckman	Thomas	20	m	Labourer					Guernsey	Father Wm. H. Gray	ny	Baltimore
17		Thomas	27	F	Wife						Father Wm. H. Gray	ny	Baltimore
18		Charles M.	5	m	Child	no	no				Father Wm. H. Gray	ny	Baltimore
19	Hawkey	Thomas	21	m	Labourer	yo	yo	England	English	England	St. Stephens	ny	Baltimore
20	Gottin	George H.	34	m	Joiner					Guernsey	Father John Gottin	ny	Baltimore
21		Dorcas B.	28	F	Wife					Guernsey	Father John Gottin	ny	Baltimore
22		George A.	8	m	Child						Father John Gottin	ny	Baltimore
23		William A.	7	m	Child	no	no				Father John Gottin	ny	Baltimore
24	Hancock	Alfred John	23	m	Miner	yo	yo			Newport	Father John Hancock	ny	Baltimore
25		Susan	23	F	Wife						Father John Hancock	ny	Baltimore
26		Valmont		m	Labourer	no	no				Father John Hancock	ny	Baltimore
27		Mildred Mait	57	F	Housekeeper	yo	yo				Father John Hancock	ny	Baltimore
28		Mildred Mait	18	F	Servant						Father John Hancock	ny	Baltimore
29		Gladya Mait	9	F	Child						Father John Hancock	ny	Baltimore
30	Evans	Harold Edgar	25	m	Labourer					Baltimore	Father John Hancock	ny	Baltimore

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IT IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

List **5**

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Person of Immoral Character.	Whether a Person of Unsound Mind.	Whether a Person of Unsound Body.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	\$20							Good	No	5 6	dark brown	brown		England			
2		yes										5 6	fair black	grey		Portsmouth			
3												5 4	fair black	grey		Stratford Green			
4	no											5 7 1/2	brown	blue		Perthshire			
5												5 7				Chatham			
6	yes	none										5 3	dark	brown		St. Austell			
7		yes	\$10									5 7 1/2							
8	father	yes	no									5 6	fair black	blue		Stoke Newington			
9	self											5 6		brown		St. Helier			
10	yes											5 5	dark	black	brown				
11	no											5 9		blue		Perthshire			
12	yes		\$30									5 7 1/2	fair black			Stoke Newington			
13			\$25									5 4				Stoke Newington			
14	no		yes									5 4	dark	brown					
15												5 11							
16												5 5	fair	brown		Stoke Newington			
17	father											5 5		brown		Stoke Newington			
18	father											5 9	fair black	blue		Stoke Newington			
19	no	self	\$30	no								5 5	fair	brown		Stoke Newington			
20		yes										5 5		brown		Stoke Newington			
21	father											5 5 1/2		blue		Stoke Newington			
22	father											5 5		blue		Stoke Newington			
23												5 5		blue		Stoke Newington			
24	self	yes										5 5		blue		Stoke Newington			
25	father											5 2		grey		Stoke Newington			
26	father											5 2		grey		Stoke Newington			
27	self											5 3		grey		Stoke Newington			
28	father											5 2		grey		Stoke Newington			
29												5 2		grey		Stoke Newington			
30	self	yes										5 9		brown		Stoke Newington			

Mos 16 to 18 did not make the voyage
A. J. Smith of the *ADRIATIC* from *S. S. S. S.*
(Signature of Master, Pilot or Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

4000

- 5 SEP 1907

1900

NEW YORK.

Learn : rational officer

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).—*The entry in column 3 should be either M (males) or F (females).

*Column 4 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine worker, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

'African (black)' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from C'lebe or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy come from parts of Germany, Lombardy, Veneto, and Lancia, and the Swiss, Italian, whether resting in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country. I should have listed as "Italian" none of them. Most of these people are the "Gallo" dialect of the Ruman language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (Greece, on the north of Liguria). These are the Marones, Etruscans, Umbrians, the Apulians, and Molossians, Campanians, Apulians, Basilicians, Calabria, Sicily, and Samos, and their descendants and sons should be called as "Italian people."

Column 4: *First permanent restriction*. The entries in column 4 should show the *country and city or town* of first permanent restriction. It is important for statistical purposes that this restriction, once established, have a number of years prior to its decline independent of country or town. For example, if a country has had a restriction for 10 years

Also, where a permanent establishment does not exist, a company's foreign tax credit may be limited, and should be reported on manifests and tax returns, as well as on the company's annual residence tax return.

Column 1: Name and complete address of respondent, including street, town, country where atom was b. The entry in column 11 should be "b", "c", or "d", with "b" = 1, relative. If no such entry, give age and date of birth of respondent.

pho-city of origin of bird destination if within the United States; otherwise, it is the United States.

It should be either Yes (tick) or No (no tick).

Column 1: By whom was passage paid. The one who had to pay would be a family member by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column B (Whether in possession of S.) and if less, how many. The entry in column B should give in each case individual or family (as per column C) money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1: Will there ever be for the United States, and if so, when and where? The entries in column 1 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (a period of years) and place (e.g., 1849, 1949, 1949, 1949).

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 10 to 12. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. Loughlin*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *70* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *LR and ACP, LPST, LICENT MED*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

228

Sworn to before me this
at *NEW YORK*

5 SEP 1907
day of *NEW YORK*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

S4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Ledra tie* sailing from *Southern* on *Aug 28th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
FA ₂											
33699	Peterson	John	46	M	laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
33700	Boman	Per	15	M		yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
33701	Sahlholm	Ellen	24	F	servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
33702		John David	15	M	laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
65	Peterson	Augusta	50	F	wife	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
66		Ruth	14	F	servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
107	Trind	Helge	29	F	laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
118	Andersson	Bernie	48	M		yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
49	Transon	Charles	26	M		yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
710	Boman	John	48	M		yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
911	Skold	Katilda	48	F	wife	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
2612	Boman	Kids	35	M	laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
13		Berta	2	F	servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
2714	Urban	Carl	48	M		yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
3415	Peterson	Arif	35	M	laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
516	Leovale	Paul	21	M		yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
617	Strand	Charles	40	M		yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
334418	Hellstrom		30	M		yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
19		Helena	34	F	wife	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
520	Johnson	John Albin	34	M	laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
621	Hultin	Carl	25	M		yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
822	Shon	John	36	M		yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
724	Bojsson	Carl	31	M		yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
25		Emil	18	M		yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
726	Andersson	And P.	29	M		yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
827	Bojsson	Arif	28	M		yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
928	Sundberg	Carl	58	M		yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
629	Johnson	Toof	32	M		yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
230	Kard	Hanna	29	F	wife	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6

, 190

229

S^{List}
4

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1		Super. U. S. C.			Home 100 E. South St. New York			no no no good no								
2					Home 100 E. South St. New York			no no no good no								
3					Home 100 E. South St. New York			no no no good no								
4					Home 100 E. South St. New York			no no no good no								
5					Home 100 E. South St. New York			no no no good no								
6					Home 100 E. South St. New York			no no no good no								
7					Home 100 E. South St. New York			no no no good no								
8					Home 100 E. South St. New York			no no no good no								
9					Home 100 E. South St. New York			no no no good no								
10					Home 100 E. South St. New York			no no no good no								
11					Home 100 E. South St. New York			no no no good no								
12					Home 100 E. South St. New York			no no no good no								
13					Home 100 E. South St. New York			no no no good no								
14					Home 100 E. South St. New York			no no no good no								
15					Home 100 E. South St. New York			no no no good no								
16					Home 100 E. South St. New York			no no no good no								
17					Home 100 E. South St. New York			no no no good no								
18					Home 100 E. South St. New York			no no no good no								
19					Home 100 E. South St. New York			no no no good no								
20					Home 100 E. South St. New York			no no no good no								
21					Home 100 E. South St. New York			no no no good no								
22					Home 100 E. South St. New York			no no no good no								
23					Home 100 E. South St. New York			no no no good no								
24					Home 100 E. South St. New York			no no no good no								
25					Home 100 E. South St. New York			no no no good no								
26					Home 100 E. South St. New York			no no no good no								
27					Home 100 E. South St. New York			no no no good no								
28					Home 100 E. South St. New York			no no no good no								
29					Home 100 E. South St. New York			no no no good no								
30					Home 100 E. South St. New York			no no no good no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. J. Smith* Master of the *ADRIATIC*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this

day of

190

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, also, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak the Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (BLACK).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Romagna, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (black)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is to be noted that for statistical purposes, that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as last permanent country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of a relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Local destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such local destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever been in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, e. g., 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with names and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *O'Loughlin*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **{ I.R. A.C.P.I., I.R.S.I. LICENT. MED. }** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

907, 190

at

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S3

Form 500 B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton on Aug 28th, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mar.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
32871	John	45	M		laborer	yes		Sweden		Sweden	Min. St Paul	
2	Emma	46	F		wife	yes		Sweden		Sweden		
723	Carl	49	M		laborer	yes		Sweden		Sweden	For. Bureau	
34	Anna	46	F		wife	yes		Sweden		Sweden		
5	Jenny	36	F		wife	yes		Sweden		Sweden		
6	Walker	16	M		laborer	yes		Sweden		Sweden		
737	Maria	53	F		wife	yes		Sweden		Sweden	Min. St Paul	
8	Uonara	24	F		servant	yes		Sweden		Sweden		
9	Mary	22	F			yes		Sweden		Sweden		
89	Carl	30	M		laborer	yes		Sweden		Sweden	Min. St Paul	
10	Anna	27	F		wife	yes		Sweden		Sweden		
11	Carl	27	M		child	yes		Sweden		Sweden		
12	Lilly	5	F		child	yes		Sweden		Sweden		
13	Lilly	5	F		child	yes		Sweden		Sweden		
90	John	49	M		wife	yes		Sweden		Sweden	Min. St Paul	
93	John	47	M		laborer	yes		Sweden		Sweden		
94	Peter	60	M			yes		Sweden		Sweden	Min. St Paul	
17	Martha	55	F		wife	yes		Sweden		Sweden		
18	Joel	46	M		laborer	yes		Sweden		Sweden		
19	Anna	8	F		child	yes		Sweden		Sweden		
97	Peter	55	M		laborer	yes		Sweden		Sweden	Min. St Paul	
98	Alma	40	F		wife	yes		Sweden		Sweden		
32682	Lorey A.	60	M		laborer	yes		Sweden		Sweden	Min. St Paul	
323	John	33	M			yes		Sweden		Sweden		
9/24	Ernst	37	M			yes		Sweden		Sweden		
225	William	40	M			yes		Sweden		Sweden		
26	Ewald	30	M		child	yes		Sweden		Sweden		
3-27	Ernst	37	M		laborer	yes		Sweden		Sweden		
28	Clara	34	F		wife	yes		Sweden		Sweden		
429	Ernst	44	M		laborer	yes		Sweden		Sweden		
30	Anna	44	F		wife	yes		Sweden		Sweden		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

LIST
3

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 1907

190

231

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	hyper U	S C		Home, Guernsey St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no								
2	no				Home	no	no	good	no								
3	no				Brownwood Texas	no	no	good	no								
4	no					no	no	good	no								
5	no				Home	no	no	good	no								
6	no				Brownwood Texas	no	no	good	no								
7	no					no	no	good	no								
8	no				Home 53 1/2 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no								
9	no					no	no	good	no								
10	yes					no	no	good	no								
11	yes				Home 1/2 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no								
12	yes					no	no	good	no								
13	yes					no	no	good	no								
14	no				Home 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no								
15	yes				Home 1301 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no								
16	yes					no	no	good	no								
17	yes				Home	no	no	good	no								
18	yes				Canaan, Mich.	no	no	good	no								
19	yes					no	no	good	no								
20	no				Home	no	no	good	no								
21	no				Home 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no								
22	yes				Home 109 1/2 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no								
23	yes				Home	no	no	good	no								
24	no				Home Berlin, Md.	no	no	good	no								
25	no				Home	no	no	good	no								
26	no				1321 22nd St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no								
27	no				Home 171 Washington St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	good	no								
28	no					no	no	good	no								
29	yes				Home 535 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	good	no								
30	yes				Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no								

No 292 Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Smith, Master*, of the **ADRIATIC**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*7*, at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Alphabetical order).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *O'Laughlin*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *IK and ACPI, LPST,*
and that I have made a personal examination of *LICENT AED.*
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 190*6*
at *NEW YORK*

Notary Public

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiad).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Adriatic

sailing from Southampton

Aug 28th

1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	As to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Gabriel	Wela	57	Wife	yes	yes	American	Christian	Sister Anna Gabriel	Wash D.C.
2	Kadner	Josef	4	Child					Feldkirch	Wash D.C.
3	Peterson	Ben	38	Wife				Sweden	Father	Wash D.C.
4		Anna	30	Wife					John P. Johnson	Wash D.C.
5		May	10	Child					By P. Johnson	Wash D.C.
6	Johnson	Charles	34	Wife					Father	Wash D.C.
7		Blivia	18	Child					John P. Johnson	Wash D.C.
8		Paul	10	Child					By P. Johnson	Wash D.C.
9	Anderson	Anders Johan	69	Wife					Father	Wash D.C.
10	Johnson	Andrew	62	Wife					John P. Johnson	Wash D.C.
11		Leonard	15	Child					By P. Johnson	Wash D.C.
12	Rosenblad	Christina	33	Wife					Father	Wash D.C.
13		Gerda	13	Child					John P. Johnson	Wash D.C.
14	Johnson	Anna	47	Wife					By P. Johnson	Wash D.C.
15	Daily	Anna	47	Wife					Father	Wash D.C.
16	Nilsen	Peter	29	Wife					John P. Johnson	Wash D.C.
17	Krankus	William	30	Wife					By P. Johnson	Wash D.C.
18		Wilma	15	Child					Father	Wash D.C.
19		Viola	3	Child					John P. Johnson	Wash D.C.
20	Hokanson	Anna	37	Wife					By P. Johnson	Wash D.C.
21		Eda	13	Child					Father	Wash D.C.
22	Ky	Edward	40	Wife					John P. Johnson	Wash D.C.
23	Nelson	Anna	36	Wife					By P. Johnson	Wash D.C.
24		Roy	10	Child					Father	Wash D.C.
25		Julius	40	Wife					John P. Johnson	Wash D.C.
26	Persson	John	40	Wife					By P. Johnson	Wash D.C.
27	Eklund	Emma	40	Wife					Father	Wash D.C.
28	Kyberg	Per	44	Wife					John P. Johnson	Wash D.C.
29		Wilmar	35	Wife					By P. Johnson	Wash D.C.
30		Harry	11	Child					Father	Wash D.C.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. J. Smith Master*, of the **ADRIATIC**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

SEP 1907

1907

at **NEW YORK.**

Notary Public in and for the State of New York.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be reported under head of occupations "in transit." Those coming out for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Date of birth).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all African Negroes, whether from Cuba, or other island of the West Indies, or from South America, and all Africa. It covers all appearance, including an admixture of Negro blood, should be classed under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORRICH).

The people who are referred to by the term "Italian" in manifests, Italy, or compartments of the steam locomotive, locomotive, etc., and the term "Italian" should be used in the case of all persons residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries of the Italian race, as "Italian (norrich)." Most of the people so designated under the heading "Italian" are of the Italian race.

ITALIAN (NORRICH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the Apennines, Italy, or compartments of the steam locomotive, locomotive, etc., and the term "Italian" should be used in the case of all persons residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries of the Italian race, as "Italian (norrich)." Most of the people so designated under the heading "Italian" are of the Italian race.

Column 10 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 10 should show the date of arrival of each alien in the United States, and should be entered in full, showing the day, month, and year, as for example: "Jan. 1, 1907." The entry in column 10 should show the date of arrival of each alien in the United States, and should be entered in full, showing the day, month, and year, as for example: "Jan. 1, 1907."

After the date of arrival of each alien, the United States should be entered, as for example: "Jan. 1, 1907, U. S. A." The entry in column 10 should show the date of arrival of each alien in the United States, and should be entered in full, showing the day, month, and year, as for example: "Jan. 1, 1907."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of each alien, and should be entered in full, showing the day, month, and year, as for example: "Jan. 1, 1907, U. S. A."

Column 12 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of birth of each alien, and should be entered in full, showing the day, month, and year, as for example: "Jan. 1, 1907, U. S. A."

Column 13 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 13 should show the date of arrival of each alien in the United States, and should be entered in full, showing the day, month, and year, as for example: "Jan. 1, 1907."

Column 14 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 14 should show the date of arrival of each alien in the United States, and should be entered in full, showing the day, month, and year, as for example: "Jan. 1, 1907."

Column 15 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 15 should show the date of arrival of each alien in the United States, and should be entered in full, showing the day, month, and year, as for example: "Jan. 1, 1907."

Column 16 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 16 should show the date of arrival of each alien in the United States, and should be entered in full, showing the day, month, and year, as for example: "Jan. 1, 1907."

Column 17 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 17 should show the date of arrival of each alien in the United States, and should be entered in full, showing the day, month, and year, as for example: "Jan. 1, 1907."

Column 18 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 18 should show the date of arrival of each alien in the United States, and should be entered in full, showing the day, month, and year, as for example: "Jan. 1, 1907."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William H. Longfellow*, Surgeon of the *ATLANTIC*, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *76* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *LE in ACPI, LPSI, LICENT. MED. William H. Longfellow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

William H. Longfellow

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *1907*, 190*7*
at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic"

sailing from Southampton

August 2nd, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Truan	Edwin Thomas	34	Mariner	yes yes	America	English	England Camlorne	Mass. Boston
2	William	45	Mariner					England	Pa. Scranton
3	Phillips	Emile	44	Wife				England	Ill. Wilmington
4	Earl	41	Child						
5	Rogers	Margaret	32	Wife					
6	Lawrence	18	Child						
7	Alan	5							
8	Nicholls	Steve	28	Mariner	yes yes	English	NON IMMIGRANT		Non. South
9	Hooker	Stephen	71	Mariner				Ashford	NY Ontario
10	Olyne	Mary Ann	65	Housekeeper				Gwenager	Non. South
11	Raines	Fanny	53	Wife				St. Austell	Pa. Lancaster
12	O'Heay	Nellie	20					Southampton	NY New York
13	Gambrell	William	64	Mariner		English		Cardiff	Pa. Harrisburg
14	Torris	John	50	Mariner	yes yes	America	English	England Northfleet	Mich. Saginaw
15	Mary Ann	40	Wife						
16	William	2	Child						
17	Wills	Sidney J.	50	Mariner	yes yes			Manchester	NY Auburn
18	Murphy	29	Wife						
19	Jessie J.	7	Child						
20	Mason	Ree	42	Wife	yes yes			Shorborne	NY New York
21	Isabelle	8	Child						
22	Williams	William James	40	Housekeeper				Cardiff	Pa. Carlisle
23	Tompson	Fanny	40	Wife				Southampton	Texas Houston
24	Bessie	40	Servant						
25	Birchie	9	Child						
26	Jones	Margaret	60	Widow				England	Pa. Wrightsville
27	Burke	Oliver	35	Mariner				Belgium Antwerp	NY Newark
28	Heitzig	Tilly	64	Wife					
29	Agnes	22	Servant						
30	Thomas	Fred	40	Clerk				England Pembroke	Pa. Carlisle

U.S.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

No 13 Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Smith, Master*, of the *ACRIATIC*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien, intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

236

S.S.

Alvarez

arrived

Sept 1, 1917

M.

from

No.

NAME OF ALIEN

MASTERS

NUMBER OF ALIENS

One year or under
Older than one year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

By Inspector

Date

Time

DISCHARGED

MEALS

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

1/2

1/2

Detained here

Sept 9/17

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.	ARRIATIC	arrived	19	M.	from		
		MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED	MEALS
		NAME OF ALIEN	One year or less	One year or more	By Inspector	Date	Time
29	Albino	10	10	To	John	15	1
30	Albino	10	10	To	John	15	1
31	Albino	10	10	To	John	15	1
32	Albino	10	10	To	John	15	1
33	Albino	10	10	To	John	15	1
34	Albino	10	10	To	John	15	1
35	Albino	10	10	To	John	15	1
36	Albino	10	10	To	John	15	1
37	Albino	10	10	To	John	15	1
38	Albino	10	10	To	John	15	1
39	Albino	10	10	To	John	15	1
40	Albino	10	10	To	John	15	1
41	Albino	10	10	To	John	15	1
42	Albino	10	10	To	John	15	1
43	Albino	10	10	To	John	15	1
44	Albino	10	10	To	John	15	1
45	Albino	10	10	To	John	15	1
46	Albino	10	10	To	John	15	1
47	Albino	10	10	To	John	15	1
48	Albino	10	10	To	John	15	1
49	Albino	10	10	To	John	15	1
50	Albino	10	10	To	John	15	1
51	Albino	10	10	To	John	15	1
52	Albino	10	10	To	John	15	1
53	Albino	10	10	To	John	15	1
54	Albino	10	10	To	John	15	1

arrived SEPTEMBER 2, 1907

19

17.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Name	Age	Sex			By	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Bridge	Yate	27	27	To state	Cousin Mrs. Mary Dietz 718 Wm. Allegheny Pa.	9/6	1 ²⁵	-	/	-	
2	Yates	Yate	27	27	" " "	Grd. Mrs. Bdyt M. Sermat 479 W. 47 St.	9/6	2 ³⁰	-	/	-	
3	Yates	Yate	27	27	" " "	Father Henry	Selu	5 ³⁰	-	/	/	
4	Yates	Yate	27	27	" " "	Cousin Selia Ryder st E. 63 Wyl	9/6	1 ²⁵	-	/	-	
5	Yates	Yate	27	27	" " "	Mrs. Simon	779 W. 16	9/6	1 ²⁵	-	/	
6	Yates	Yate	27	27	" " "	Father Henry	Selu	5 ³⁰	-	/	/	
7	Yates	Yate	27	27	" " "	Cousin Mrs. Mary O'Grath 470-10 th W. St.	9/6	2 ³⁰	-	/	-	
8	Yates	Yate	27	27	" " "	Sis. Annie	st Water Hapleln L D Beh	9/6	2 ³⁰	-	/	
9	Yates	Yate	27	27	" " "	Sis. Mrs. Selia M. Munn	779 W. 16	9/6	2 ³⁰	-	/	
10	Yates	Yate	27	27	" " "	Aunt Mrs. Bdyt Skully Eumindon Pa	Selu	2 ³⁰	-	/	-	
11	Yates	Yate	27	27	" " "	Father Henry	Selu	5 ³⁰	-	/	/	
12	Yates	Yate	27	27	" " "	Aunt Mrs. Bdyt Skully Eumindon Pa	9/6	2 ³⁰	-	/	-	
13	Yates	Yate	27	27	" " "	Mrs. William Gily	106 W. 13 Wyl	9/6	5 ³⁰	-	/	
14	Yates	Yate	27	27	" " "	Ry. W. to Mrs. Gutfreid 1026 Oxford St Paul Minn	9/6	2 ³⁰	-	/	-	
15	Yates	Yate	27	27	" " "	Aunt Mrs. Jane Murray 574 Clinton St. N. Y.	9/6	2 ³⁰	-	/	-	
16	Yates	Yate	27	27	" " "	Sis Mrs. Victor Klauy 271 Westerville in Tompkinsville Pa.	9/6	2 ³⁰	-	/	-	
17	Yates	Yate	27	27	" " "	Aunt Annie	264 - 1 st W. Wyl	Selu	6 2	-	/	
18	Yates	Yate	27	27	" " "	Sis Bdyt	337 Hartford St Orange N. Y.	9/6	2 ³⁰	-	/	
19	Yates	Yate	27	27	" " "	Bill Mrs. Lay	209 W. 7 Chambers N. Y.	9/6	2 ³⁰	-	/	
20	Yates	Yate	27	27	" " "	Mrs. J. M. Munn	779 W. 16	9/6	2 ³⁰	-	/	
21	Yates	Yate	27	27	" " "	Mrs. J. M. Munn	779 W. 16	9/6	2 ³⁰	-	/	
22	Yates	Yate	27	27	" " "	Mrs. J. M. Munn	779 W. 16	9/6	2 ³⁰	-	/	
23	Yates	Yate	27	27	" " "	Mrs. J. M. Munn	779 W. 16	9/6	2 ³⁰	-	/	
24	Yates	Yate	27	27	" " "	Mrs. J. M. Munn	779 W. 16	9/6	2 ³⁰	-	/	

S. S.

arrived

, 190

M.

from

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2189

Sept 5-6-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by FILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of....., 191.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

Robert Keller
.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 2120 From September 6, 1907 to September 7, 1907.

<u>Date</u>	<u>Steamship</u>	<u>Port</u>	<u>Sheets</u>
September 6	Cedric	Liverpool	60
September 7	Prins Friedrik Hendrik	Port Au Prince	2
	St Louis	Southampton	38

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2190

Sept 6-7-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of....., 191

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

.....
Date

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. M. Prior, Surgeon of the Bedue Sading therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. I. C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

IN

Required by the regulations of the **Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States**, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ceano* sailing from *Queenstown*, August 30th, 1904

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

- 6 SEP 1907

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Whether having a ticket to land from the vessel?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Howe
Park River, Ark. Dakota*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. A. Bartlett* Master of the *Bedree* from *Quenstone* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a malarious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Bartlett
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The Cuban people (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Venetia and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 20 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John P. Rice*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine Corps*, *being therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U.S. Marine Corps*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *June*, 190*0* at *San Francisco*

Notary Public in and for the State of California.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Puerto Rican.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Rumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusoid).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* August *29th*, 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Married or Single.	*Casting or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Beakley - with</i>	<i>Ruth</i>	<i>F</i>				<i>United States Citizen</i>				
2	<i>Boymann</i>	<i>Robert - d</i>	<i>M</i>								
3	<i>Lowellman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>M</i>								
4	<i>Wardwood</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>F</i>								
5	<i>Gavis</i>	<i>Miss G. G.</i>	<i>F</i>								
6	<i>Goodrich</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>M</i>								
7	<i>Gurfe</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>M</i>								
8	<i>Went</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>M</i>								
9	<i>Harmon</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>M</i>								
10	<i>Harmon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>M</i>								
11	<i>Harmon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>M</i>								
12	<i>Larkin</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>M</i>								
13	<i>Larkin</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>M</i>								
14	<i>Loren</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>M</i>								
15	<i>Summers</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>M</i>								
16	<i>Wanderpool</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>F</i>								
17	<i>Wetland</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>F</i>								
18	<i>Supple</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>F</i>								
19	<i>Ward</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>M</i>								
20	<i>Worganston</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>M</i>								
21	<i>Watt</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>M</i>								
22	<i>Watt</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>M</i>								
23	<i>Watt</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>M</i>								
24	<i>Watt</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>M</i>								
25	<i>Watt</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>M</i>								
26	<i>Watt</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>M</i>								
27	<i>Watt</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>M</i>								
28											
29											

W. J. G.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6519, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles F. Galletti ^{master} of the S/S "Lancet" from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{swear} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. L. Barber
Dexter

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Impatiens caper

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex): The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5—(Class or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, as follows: Examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be processed under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Colours (able to read and write) (Column 7) - sustained and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write) No - No (can neither read nor write) or Yes - No (can read but not write)

Column 1 (Nationality) - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 4 - Race or people - This entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and nationality clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Polish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Polish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURRY,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WELSH, J. POLYMER SCI.

^a West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" black refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. A white with a appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be placed on under the heading.

T. HALL, J. A. S. & S. N. JOHNSON

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., inhabitants of Piedmont, Lombardy, S. Italy and Emilia and the E. Adriatic seaboard, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" (Germ. *Italien*). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITM 11A, 15-01-01-1000

The people who are native to this portion of Poly south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the regions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Capoterra, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the above-mentioned should be called the *Mitrahedians*.

Figure 10. Last periodic response. The entries in column 10 should show the number, and edge or face of last periodic response. It is a 1000 iteration simulation purpose is that streambed component size history shows responses to perturbation, therefore, independent of continuity of topographic information, and may be, or may not be.

Alloys which permit operation at the United States and other countries should be developed on a basis of United States and other countries.

(iii) $\text{Aut}(M) \cong \text{Aut}(M^{\text{op}})$ if and only if M is a Frobenius algebra. In this case, $\text{Aut}(M)$ is isomorphic to the group of invertible elements in the center of M .

place (city or town) of final destination in a foreign country, if outside the United States.

Column 1) (Weather between the 1st and 3rd of August) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

ably by whom pressure was put as with the land, rather than the steamship company, etc.

Column 10 (Holding in possession of $\frac{1}{2}$ or less of less than one). The entry in column 10 should also include in each case (in the case of family) the exact percentage of money held in. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 1 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and then the year for period of year, and place as, first or children.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relatives or friends. The
o, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Colleges to follow: The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. C. Poirer*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine Corps*, *stationed therewith*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U.S. Army*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. C. Poirer

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *Feb*, 190*7*
at *San Francisco*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-sian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Medric*

sailing from *Liverpool* August 29th

1907

190												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Schmieg	Florence		F				United States Citizen				
2	Raymond	Edna		F				do				
3	Stephenson	Martha		F				do				
4	Stephenson	William		M				do				
5	Loher	Le May		M				do				
6	Hill	James		M				do				
7	Hill	James		F				do				
8	Hill	Marquette		F				do				
9	Hill	Josephine		F				do				
10	Holeburg	John		M				do				
11	W. Thompson	George		M				do				
12	W. Thompson	Alma		F				do				
13	W. Thompson	Alma		F				do				
14	W. Thompson	Alma		F				do				
15	W. Thompson	Alma		F				do				
16	W. Thompson	Alma		F				do				
17	W. Thompson	Alma		F				do				
18	W. Thompson	Alma		F				do				
19	W. Thompson	Alma		F				do				
20	W. Thompson	Alma		F				do				
21	W. Thompson	Alma		F				do				
22	W. Thompson	Alma		F				do				
23	W. Thompson	Alma		F				do				
24	W. Thompson	Alma		F				do				
25	W. Thompson	Alma		F				do				
26	W. Thompson	Alma		F				do				
27	W. Thompson	Alma		F				do				
28	W. Thompson	Alma		F				do				
29	W. Thompson	Alma		F				do				
30	W. Thompson	Alma		F				do				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* Race or People "is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

- 6 SEP 1907

, 190

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Bartlett, Master of the S. Reddie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles A. Bartlett
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

1. P. R. R. R.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply workman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or elsewhere, and whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORSE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people whose native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Embray, the Marches, Umbria, Tuscany, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sicily) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, and not country of last permanent residence.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States, but who are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as immigrants in United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in his or her country where alien resides).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. It must be relative living, give name and address of such relative.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each port of destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By what means passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by what means passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether a laborer in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. P. Prew*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Marine*, *seeing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U. S. Army*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at *San Francisco*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric*

sailing from

Liverpool

August 27th

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>McGowan</i>		<i>M</i>							
2	<i>McGowan</i>		<i>F</i>							
3	<i>McGowan</i>		<i>F</i>							
4	<i>McGowan</i>		<i>F</i>							
5	<i>McGowan</i>		<i>F</i>							
6	<i>McGowan</i>		<i>F</i>							
7	<i>McGowan</i>		<i>F</i>							
8	<i>McGowan</i>		<i>F</i>							
9	<i>McGowan</i>		<i>F</i>							
10	<i>McGowan</i>		<i>F</i>							
11	<i>McGowan</i>		<i>F</i>							
12	<i>McGowan</i>		<i>F</i>							
13	<i>McGowan</i>		<i>F</i>							
14	<i>McGowan</i>		<i>F</i>							
15	<i>McGowan</i>		<i>F</i>							
16	<i>McGowan</i>		<i>F</i>							
17	<i>McGowan</i>		<i>F</i>							
18	<i>McGowan</i>		<i>F</i>							
19	<i>McGowan</i>		<i>F</i>							
20	<i>McGowan</i>		<i>F</i>							
21	<i>McGowan</i>		<i>F</i>							
22	<i>McGowan</i>		<i>F</i>							
23	<i>McGowan</i>		<i>F</i>							
24	<i>McGowan</i>		<i>F</i>							
25	<i>McGowan</i>		<i>F</i>							
26	<i>McGowan</i>		<i>F</i>							
27	<i>McGowan</i>		<i>F</i>							
28	<i>McGowan</i>		<i>F</i>							
29	<i>McGowan</i>		<i>F</i>							
30	<i>McGowan</i>		<i>F</i>							

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

- 8 SEP 1907

, 190

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A. Bartlett ^{master} of the St Andrew from Newport do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon also from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sam. J. Smith

1274.4

Secret. To Inform you that

duo in

1000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Coleman (Ag).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under "Year of age."

Column 1: Status. The entry in column 1 should be either M (married), r (married),
Column 2: Marital or single. The entry in column 2 should be either M (married),
 S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Training and experience. The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each inmate, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, or a joiner, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, joiner, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *formans* and *formis laborare*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction of the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Also, intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Comment—(Abi. *To read and write*). Colman is a behoved and the entire thereon should be either Yes—Yes, I can read and write, No—No, I can neither read nor write, or Yes—No, I can read but not write.

Column 3 (Nationality) - Column 3 should be construed to mean the country of which individual is citizen or subject.

Column 4 Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard.

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be peculiarly observed:

OF BAY.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes!).

WU-SHENG LIAN,

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$N(F) = N(\text{CH}(v, F))$$

¹ African black *Leptotyphlops* in Nigeria, including *L. zeyheri* (Ogilby), and on other islands of the West Indies. Notes by S. J. A. Gray, in *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, 1965, B, 250, 1-10. (This account, however, appears to be based on an extreme of N. G. H. Plummer's view as discussed under the heading.)

1. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 92(439):1029-1036, 1997.

The people who were native to the basin of the Rio de Piedra were the *Indios*, some portions of the *mapuche* and the *Araucano* and *Chiriguano* and others, who were residing in Paraguay, Santa Fe and Argentina. They were being exterminated and should be classed as "Indian" mortals.¹ Most of these people were of the same descent as the *Indians* of the

1. $\mathcal{L}^1(\mathbb{R}^n)$ is a Banach space.

The people who come to live at that point are, by a somewhat loose use of the Reyes Doctrines, considered to be of the same Tlaxcala. This means that many of them, like the Aztecs, and Moche, the people of Apolinario Banchetta, are not a study, and many of them descend from the same stock as the people of the south.

Corollary 1. *For a least perimeter and isoperimetric problem, the centre of the domain is bound to be the centroid, and it follows that perimeter minimization is equivalent to isoperimetric properties that transform computation of the least perimeter into a least perimeter problem independent of geometry of the domain.*

As an example, permanent changes in the physical structure of a network, from a vessel abnormality, should be recorded on a map, even if that change is temporary, as long as it can be held in evidence.

Colombia (A more complete analysis of present conditions in that country appears in our own *Foreign Relations* for 1960, pp. 10-11, and in our study, *Relative Economic Development and Political Change*).

Colony (*Formidation*). The entry is $\frac{1}{2}$ non- $\frac{1}{2}$ (i.e. $\frac{1}{2}$) as to the probability of "winning" a trade initiation, if $\frac{1}{2}$ then the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 14: Whether have reported to the authorities (last column). The entry in column 14 should be either Y (tick) or N (no tick).

Chironomus (Chironomus) parvulus parvulus. The ovary does not really should show definitely by whom passage was passed; self-fertilized, with it, together with other relative friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 13: If both in possession of a *column*, does have money. The money in column 13-based given in either as (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the individual or family should not be divided among those several members of the family.

Column 1: *Whether you belong in the United States (and if so, when and where)*.
The entries in column 1 should show whether or not (y or no) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (going to join relative or friend) and 19 (what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 4 to 7. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. M. P. M.* Surgeon of the *S. S. Adriatic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *Feb* 1907

at *San Francisco*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Colored).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Macedonian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Liverpool

August 29

1907

1907											
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Years, Months					Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or Town	State
1	McGowan	7	M	Single			Irish				
2	McGowan	7	M	Single			Irish				
3	McGowan	7	M	Single			Irish				
4	McGowan	7	M	Single			Irish				
5	McGowan	7	M	Single			Irish				
6	McGowan	7	M	Single			Irish				
7	McGowan	7	M	Single			Irish				
8	McGowan	7	M	Single			Irish				
9	McGowan	7	M	Single			Irish				
10	McGowan	7	M	Single			Irish				
11	McGowan	7	M	Single			Irish				
12	McGowan	7	M	Single			Irish				
13	McGowan	7	M	Single			Irish				
14	McGowan	7	M	Single			Irish				
15	McGowan	7	M	Single			Irish				
16	McGowan	7	M	Single			Irish				
17	McGowan	7	M	Single			Irish				
18	McGowan	7	M	Single			Irish				
19	McGowan	7	M	Single			Irish				
20	McGowan	7	M	Single			Irish				
21	McGowan	7	M	Single			Irish				
22	McGowan	7	M	Single			Irish				
23	McGowan	7	M	Single			Irish				
24	McGowan	7	M	Single			Irish				
25	McGowan	7	M	Single			Irish				
26	McGowan	7	M	Single			Irish				
27	McGowan	7	M	Single			Irish				
28	McGowan	7	M	Single			Irish				
29	McGowan	7	M	Single			Irish				
30	McGowan	7	M	Single			Irish				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

190

They did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Charles A. Bartlett*, Master of the *S. S. S. S. S.*, from *at sea*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the purveyors thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907.

Notary Public in and for the State of

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1—Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months. It should apply only to the male sex.

Column 2—Sex.—The only words which should be used are "Male" and "Female."

Column 3—Married or single.—The only words which should be used are "Married," "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

Column 4—Occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as fully as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other avocation of the alien. Examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, painter, cooper, bricklayer, farmer, laborer, etc. If the alien is a seaman, the occupation should be "Seaman," "Shipwright," "Carpenter," "Blacksmith," "Cabinet-maker," "Tailor," or other kind of designation.

A distinction should be made between *free labor* and *forced labor* regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

Column 5—Place of birth.—The entry in column 5 should be the name of the place of birth, and should be written in full.

Column 6—Date of arrival.—The entry in column 6 should be the date of arrival, and should be written in full.

Column 7—Date of departure.—The entry in column 7 should be the date of departure, and should be written in full.

Column 8—Date of return.—The entry in column 8 should be the date of return, and should be written in full.

Column 9—Date of departure.—The entry in column 9 should be the date of departure, and should be written in full.

Column 10—Date of return.—The entry in column 10 should be the date of return, and should be written in full.

Column 11—Date of departure.—The entry in column 11 should be the date of departure, and should be written in full.

Column 12—Date of return.—The entry in column 12 should be the date of return, and should be written in full.

Column 13—Date of departure.—The entry in column 13 should be the date of departure, and should be written in full.

Column 14—Date of return.—The entry in column 14 should be the date of return, and should be written in full.

Column 15—Date of departure.—The entry in column 15 should be the date of departure, and should be written in full.

Column 16—Date of return.—The entry in column 16 should be the date of return, and should be written in full.

Column 17—Date of departure.—The entry in column 17 should be the date of departure, and should be written in full.

Column 18—Date of return.—The entry in column 18 should be the date of return, and should be written in full.

Column 19—Date of departure.—The entry in column 19 should be the date of departure, and should be written in full.

Column 20—Date of return.—The entry in column 20 should be the date of return, and should be written in full.

Column 21—Date of departure.—The entry in column 21 should be the date of departure, and should be written in full.

Column 22—Date of return.—The entry in column 22 should be the date of return, and should be written in full.

Column 23—Date of departure.—The entry in column 23 should be the date of departure, and should be written in full.

Column 24—Date of return.—The entry in column 24 should be the date of return, and should be written in full.

Column 25—Date of departure.—The entry in column 25 should be the date of departure, and should be written in full.

Column 26—Date of return.—The entry in column 26 should be the date of return, and should be written in full.

Column 27—Date of departure.—The entry in column 27 should be the date of departure, and should be written in full.

Column 28—Date of return.—The entry in column 28 should be the date of return, and should be written in full.

Column 29—Date of departure.—The entry in column 29 should be the date of departure, and should be written in full.

Column 30—Date of return.—The entry in column 30 should be the date of return, and should be written in full.

Column 31—Date of departure.—The entry in column 31 should be the date of departure, and should be written in full.

Column 32—Date of return.—The entry in column 32 should be the date of return, and should be written in full.

Column 33—Date of departure.—The entry in column 33 should be the date of departure, and should be written in full.

Column 34—Date of return.—The entry in column 34 should be the date of return, and should be written in full.

Column 35—Date of departure.—The entry in column 35 should be the date of departure, and should be written in full.

Column 36—Date of return.—The entry in column 36 should be the date of return, and should be written in full.

Column 37—Date of departure.—The entry in column 37 should be the date of departure, and should be written in full.

Column 38—Date of return.—The entry in column 38 should be the date of return, and should be written in full.

Column 39—Date of departure.—The entry in column 39 should be the date of departure, and should be written in full.

Column 40—Date of return.—The entry in column 40 should be the date of return, and should be written in full.

Column 41—Date of departure.—The entry in column 41 should be the date of departure, and should be written in full.

Column 42—Date of return.—The entry in column 42 should be the date of return, and should be written in full.

Column 43—Date of departure.—The entry in column 43 should be the date of departure, and should be written in full.

Column 44—Date of return.—The entry in column 44 should be the date of return, and should be written in full.

Column 45—Date of departure.—The entry in column 45 should be the date of departure, and should be written in full.

Column 46—Date of return.—The entry in column 46 should be the date of return, and should be written in full.

Column 47—Date of departure.—The entry in column 47 should be the date of departure, and should be written in full.

Column 48—Date of return.—The entry in column 48 should be the date of return, and should be written in full.

Column 49—Date of departure.—The entry in column 49 should be the date of departure, and should be written in full.

Column 50—Date of return.—The entry in column 50 should be the date of return, and should be written in full.

Column 51—Date of departure.—The entry in column 51 should be the date of departure, and should be written in full.

Column 52—Date of return.—The entry in column 52 should be the date of return, and should be written in full.

Column 53—Date of departure.—The entry in column 53 should be the date of departure, and should be written in full.

Column 54—Date of return.—The entry in column 54 should be the date of return, and should be written in full.

Column 55—Date of departure.—The entry in column 55 should be the date of departure, and should be written in full.

Column 56—Date of return.—The entry in column 56 should be the date of return, and should be written in full.

Column 57—Date of departure.—The entry in column 57 should be the date of departure, and should be written in full.

Column 58—Date of return.—The entry in column 58 should be the date of return, and should be written in full.

Column 59—Date of departure.—The entry in column 59 should be the date of departure, and should be written in full.

Column 60—Date of return.—The entry in column 60 should be the date of return, and should be written in full.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John P. Prior*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do hereby certify that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *one*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. Prior

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African, Chinese,	Korean
American	Latvian
Belgian	Mexican
Bohemian	Montenegrin
British	Moravian
Canadian	Parish Islander
Cuban	Portuguese
Danish	Rumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Luc* sailing from *Liverpool* August 28th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Married	Observation	Nationality	Country of which subject	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mo.						Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Luc	Luc										
2	Luc	Luc										
3	Luc	Luc										
4	Luc	Luc										
5	Luc	Luc										
6	Luc	Luc										
7	Luc	Luc										
8	Luc	Luc										
9	Luc	Luc										
10	Luc	Luc										
11	Luc	Luc										
12	Luc	Luc										
13	Luc	Luc										
14	Luc	Luc										
15	Luc	Luc										
16	Luc	Luc										
17	Luc	Luc										
18	Luc	Luc										
19	Luc	Luc										
20	Luc	Luc										
21	Luc	Luc										
22	Luc	Luc										
23	Luc	Luc										
24	Luc	Luc										
25	Luc	Luc										
26	Luc	Luc										
27	Luc	Luc										
28	Luc	Luc										
29	Luc	Luc										
30	Luc	Luc										

List

8

Arriving at Port of Hango, K

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Bartlett ^{Master} of the Corbie from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{testify} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

דברי חיים

Human and non-human subjects

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
 S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Calluna = *Calluna vulgaris* (L.) Vill. var. *repens*. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the individual in a way that, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, railway engineer, brass polisher, steel polish, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polish, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in 1100s.

a *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others,
 a *farm* (whether large or small) is a tract of land

Steamship companies should make a distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 1: Able to read and write. Column 2: subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 1—*Nations*.—*Column 2* should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHAYN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

$$W(F_2) = 1 - \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{1}{1 - \frac{1}{2} \ln 2}$$

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALPHAN (BLACK)

Asylum (black) refers to the African Negroes, those coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negroes who, through a change of name, have obtained citizenship through the administration of Negro land which can be classified under the heading.

2. *Chlorophyll a* and *Chlorophyll b* (mg/g)

[illegible]

The people who are hungry for that portion of Italy which is the basin of the River Po are competitors of the area known as the Po valley in the River Po, the Alps and Monte Cenis. Appling Economic and Social Study, and Statistics and the other and ants should be done for the Po valley.

Corollary 1. (Joint convexity of ρ and τ). The triple (ρ, τ, σ) is convex if and only if the convex hull of ρ and τ is contained in σ . It is important for statistical purposes that, in the present case, ρ and τ are not independent for statistical independent components. This is because, now, ρ and τ are not statistically independent.

Aliens with a permanent residence in the United States and not residing from a visitable and accessible residence for a continuous period of 12 months shall be treated as nonresident aliens.

[illegible]

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 7) Write the relation of the lot to such final destination. The entry in column 8 should be either "Yes (check)" or "No (check)".

definitely by which passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 1: Whether in possession of a car, and if less, how many. The entry in column 1 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money owned. Money brought in the form of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

the entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No in the United States, elsewhere, and if so, the year of arrival of some one).

country is; column 5 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if not, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 11 to 13.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U. S. Army*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. H. H.

Sworn to before me this

day of *10*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Office.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Maya.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusoid).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from

, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination
List	Family Name	Given Name	Y	M	Occupation	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend and country whence alien came
						Country	City or Town	State
1	...	...				
2	...	...				
3	...	...				
4	...	...				
5	...	...				
6	...	...				
7	...	...				
8	...	...				
9	...	...				
10	...	...				
11	...	...				
12	...	...				
13	...	...				
14	...	...				
15	...	...				
16	...	...				
17	...	...				
18	...	...				
19	...	...				
20	Garry	Louetta						
21	Gay	George H						
22	Gay							
23	Greenall							
24	Greenall							
25	Greenall	Charles H						
26	Greenall	Phyllis						
27	Greenall	George H						
28	Gibson							
29	Garrison	L. C						
30	Goode	Elizabeth						

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

San Francisco

1890

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No.	Whether arriving at port of destination.	By what vessel.	Whether a passenger of a vessel of the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when.	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
Let		Passenger paid?		Yes				Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet, Inches.	Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.				

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

San Francisco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles W. Parthett master of the Frederic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Scorn to injure me lies

days of

75-2-2

Incense, incense, myrror,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter option being the standard for year classes.

Columba jaysoni. The entry in column 1 is identical; M means or F on p.
Columba macrotis japonica. The entries in column 1 are identical; M means or
 S, similar; W, widespread; or D, divergent.

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *future* and *farm labour* variables, and the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *Latin* x is one whose operator is a latin, either 1 or many of others.

Should enterprises should make their data freely available and corrections could be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerk during the post-audit examination of alien arrivals.

When intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 1 (Aid to residential sector). Column 1 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8—(Note 2)(g). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country in which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and maintain it should be carefully observed by inspectors and record-keepers in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHYAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

¹ "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$\Delta(P_1, \dots, P_n) \in \mathbb{K}((t, y, z)), \quad n \geq 1,$$

At the same time, the presence of a large Neogene volcanic province in the Cordillera (the Miocene to Pliocene Sierra Nevada and Cascade Range) and the presence of igneous intrusions in a limited area of Neogene strata in the Piedmont under the Sonoran

The people whose ancestors came to the colony over 100 years ago have been largely assimilated into the Italian community. A few of the older people still speak the old language, and they reside in Italy's winterland, Ventimiglia, where they have a strong sense of community and are known as "Italian north." Most of these people speak French and feel the Italian influence.

i. Nil $\rightarrow \dots \rightarrow 4 \rightarrow 11$

The people are sensitive to that portion of their country's income that leaves the country to pay for the goods and services that they need. Moreover, the American and Mexican Governments, especially the American Government, have used that income to fund and subsidize the foreign debt of the country.

independent of the type of problem. The entire study design to monitor the results of these studies is that potential respondents are independent of the problem type and type of problem. The design is also independent of the type of problem. The design is also independent of the type of problem.

[illegible]

(iii) $\lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} \|\mathbf{A}(t)\| = 0$ and $\lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} \|\mathbf{B}(t)\| = 0$ are sufficient conditions for the asymptotic stability of the system. If the conditions (i) and (ii) are satisfied and $\lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} \|\mathbf{A}(t)\| = 0$ and $\lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} \|\mathbf{B}(t)\| = 0$ are not satisfied, then the system is not asymptotically stable.

place (city or town) of final destination, as well as the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 1: Is the person a resident of the country of destination? The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (in the case of a resident) or No (in the case of a nonresident).

only by whom passage was paid, as father, brother, or other relative; and, steamship company, etc.

Column 1 (If number is positive, add $\frac{1}{2}$; if less than minus, the entry is minus) (Each row gives the cash value individual or family) the exact amount of money owned. Money owned by 1/2 of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible]

try in column 18 should show whether going, coming, or relative or friend). The
what relative or friend, with name and compound address.

Colubens p. 12, 13. The answer in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James P. ...*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *years* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *June*, 190*7*

at

Thompson, Oregon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Malayan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Island.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenia (Rusland).
Finnish.	Scandinavia (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flamish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *C. D. Mac*

sailing from

Liverpool August 29th

1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence, Country, City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination, State, City or Town
1	<i>McKinnell, Frank</i>						<i>United States</i>				
2	<i>McKinnell, Mrs</i>										
3	<i>McKinnell, Edna</i>										
4	<i>McKinnell, Eleanor</i>										
5	<i>McKinnell, Walter</i>										
6	<i>McKinnell, Walter</i>										
7	<i>McKinnell, Walter</i>										
8	<i>McKinnell, Walter</i>										
9	<i>McKinnell, Walter</i>										
10	<i>McKinnell, Walter</i>										
11	<i>McKinnell, Walter</i>										
12	<i>McKinnell, Walter</i>										
13	<i>McKinnell, Walter</i>										
14	<i>McKinnell, Walter</i>										
15	<i>McKinnell, Walter</i>										
16	<i>McKinnell, Walter</i>										
17	<i>McKinnell, Walter</i>										
18	<i>McKinnell, Walter</i>										
19	<i>McKinnell, Walter</i>										
20	<i>McKinnell, Walter</i>										
21	<i>McKinnell, Walter</i>										
22	<i>McKinnell, Walter</i>										
23	<i>McKinnell, Walter</i>										
24	<i>McKinnell, Walter</i>										
25	<i>McKinnell, Walter</i>										
26	<i>McKinnell, Walter</i>										
27	<i>McKinnell, Walter</i>										
28	<i>McKinnell, Walter</i>										
29	<i>McKinnell, Walter</i>										
30	<i>McKinnell, Walter</i>										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

- 6 SEP 1967

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C. Hartnett Master of the SS. Adriatic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1904

James C. Hartnett

Master of said vessel.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mill, tag, engineer, brass polisher, and polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as molder, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of time spent on the farm.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Strangers appearing should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be placed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Alien, born and bred).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) or No (No can neither read nor write) or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Native-born).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the great people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

ALIEN (BLACK).

"Alien (black)" refers to the African Negroes, that is, those from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and from Africa. Any alien who appears to be black, or a descendant of Negro blood, should be recorded under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the northern part of Italy (the River Po in northern Italy) are, from partitions of the Kingdom, Lombardy, Veneto, Friuli, and Trentino, and those who are native to the southern part of Italy (the River Tiber in southern Italy) are, from partitions of the Kingdom, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the descendants of these people should be recorded under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy (southern Italy) which is the River Po in northern Italy (the River Tiber in southern Italy) are, from partitions of the Kingdom, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the descendants of these people should be recorded under this heading.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to state, at purpose that steamship companies usually have country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, and vice versa.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as manifesting at United States of country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country where alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a trial to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (has) or No (no).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-92, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Strong to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. M. Prior*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *years* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U. S. Army*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Prior

Sworn to before me this

day of *Feb*, 190*7*

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mazovian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

via

August 29th

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dallard	Nathan	2				United States citizen						
2	Blumenschein	William	2										
3	Blumenschein	Anna	10										
4	Blumenschein	Anna	7										
5	Blumenschein	Anna	10										
6	Blumenschein	Anna	10										
7	Blumenschein	Anna	7										
8	Blumenschein	Anna	10										
9	Blumenschein	Anna	10										
10	Blumenschein	Anna	10										
11	Blumenschein	Anna	10										
12	Blumenschein	Elizabeth	7										
13	Blumenschein	Anna	10										
14	Blumenschein	Anna	7										
15	Blumenschein	Anna	10										
16	Blumenschein	Anna	10										
17	Blumenschein	Anna	10										
18	Blumenschein	Anna	10										
19	Blumenschein	Anna	10										
20	Blumenschein	Anna	10										
21	Blumenschein	Anna	10										
22	Blumenschein	Anna	10										
23	Blumenschein	Anna	10										
24	Blumenschein	Anna	7										
25	Blumenschein	Anna	10										
26	Blumenschein	Anna	10										
27	Blumenschein	Anna	10										
28	Blumenschein	Anna	10										
29	Blumenschein	Anna	10										
30	Blumenschein	Anna	10										

W. C. Blumenschein English England London

Ruth H. Blumenschein New York

99 99

20/10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Charles A. Bartlett* ^{Master} of the *St. Nedre* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either "Male" or "Female".

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either "Married", "Single", "Wid", "Divorced", or "Separated".

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should be made as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named. For example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, dressmaker, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer", "polisher", "molder", "turner", or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the head who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be classified under head of occupation as "in transit". Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the answer therein should be either "Yes" or "No". Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Native born).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest is an alien or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in column 1 of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa, Asia, etc., and all other persons of African descent, who should be classified under the head "African".

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the island of the River Po in northern Italy (the same part of the island of Sicily) and the island of Sardinia, whether whether born in Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, or any other part of Italy, should be classified as "Italian". Most of these people speak Italian, and are of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (BLACK).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the island of the River Po (the island of Sicily, Sardinia, and the island of Sardinia) and the island of Sardinia, whether whether born in Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, or any other part of Italy, should be classified as "Italian". Most of these people speak Italian, and are of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. If the alien has been in the United States for a long time, the country of last permanent residence should be the country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be classified as "permanent residents" and should be classified as "permanent residents" and should be classified as "permanent residents".

Column 9 (Country of birth).—The entry in column 9 should show the country of birth. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States".

Column 10 (Country of birth).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of birth. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States".

Column 11 (Country of birth).—The entry in column 11 should show the country of birth. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States".

Column 12 (Country of birth).—The entry in column 12 should show the country of birth. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States".

Column 13 (Country of birth).—The entry in column 13 should show the country of birth. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States".

Column 14 (Country of birth).—The entry in column 14 should show the country of birth. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States".

Column 15 (Country of birth).—The entry in column 15 should show the country of birth. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States".

Column 16 (Country of birth).—The entry in column 16 should show the country of birth. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Thos. Price*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine*, *residing hereunder*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *U.S. B*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Price

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* August 29th 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Brown</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>Ferguson</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>+</i>		<i>United States</i>				
2	<i>Brown</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>+</i>			<i>do</i>				
3	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>+</i>			<i>do</i>				
4	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>				
5	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>				
6	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>				
7	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>				
8	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>				
9	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>				
10	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>				
11	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>				
12	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>				
13	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>				
14	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>				
15	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>				
16	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>				
17	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>				
18	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>				
19	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>				
20	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>				
21	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>				
22	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>				
23	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>				
24	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>				
25	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>				
26	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>				
27	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>				
28	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>				
29	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>				
30	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>do</i>				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

- 8 SEP 1907

190

No 5 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Bartlett Master of the S. Kedzie from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. A. B...

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital Condition).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Ability to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or People).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes who come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and those who, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important to understand purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who come from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests United States (last country of last permanent residence).

Column 8 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 8 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among those several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join or meet a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. P. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *U.S. [illegible]*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of [illegible]*,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

J. P. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *June*, 190*7*
 at *St. Louis, Mo.*
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cornwall* sailing from *Cornwall* August 27th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Anderson</i>		<i>M.</i>				<i>United States</i>				
2	<i>Anderson</i>		<i>F.</i>				<i>do</i>				
3	<i>Anderson</i>		<i>F.</i>				<i>do</i>				
4	<i>Anderson</i>		<i>F.</i>				<i>do</i>				
5	<i>Anderson</i>		<i>F.</i>				<i>do</i>				
6	<i>Anderson</i>		<i>F.</i>				<i>do</i>				
7	<i>Anderson</i>		<i>F.</i>				<i>do</i>				
8	<i>Anderson</i>		<i>F.</i>				<i>do</i>				
9	<i>Anderson</i>		<i>F.</i>				<i>do</i>				
10	<i>Anderson</i>		<i>F.</i>				<i>do</i>				
11	<i>Anderson</i>		<i>F.</i>				<i>do</i>				
12	<i>Anderson</i>		<i>F.</i>				<i>do</i>				
13	<i>Anderson</i>		<i>F.</i>				<i>do</i>				
14	<i>Anderson</i>		<i>F.</i>				<i>do</i>				
15	<i>Anderson</i>		<i>F.</i>				<i>do</i>				
16	<i>Anderson</i>		<i>F.</i>				<i>do</i>				
17	<i>Anderson</i>		<i>F.</i>				<i>do</i>				
18	<i>Anderson</i>		<i>F.</i>				<i>do</i>				
19	<i>Anderson</i>		<i>F.</i>				<i>do</i>				
20	<i>Anderson</i>		<i>F.</i>				<i>do</i>				
21	<i>Anderson</i>		<i>F.</i>				<i>do</i>				
22	<i>Anderson</i>		<i>F.</i>				<i>do</i>				
23	<i>Anderson</i>		<i>F.</i>				<i>do</i>				
24	<i>Anderson</i>		<i>F.</i>				<i>do</i>				
25	<i>Anderson</i>		<i>F.</i>				<i>do</i>				
26	<i>Anderson</i>		<i>F.</i>				<i>do</i>				
27	<i>Blyth</i>	<i>Bertram Dukes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>do</i>				
28	<i>Middlekauff</i>	<i>Peter Downey</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>do</i>				
29	<i>Wry</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>do</i>				
30	<i>Webb</i>	<i>Mrs. E. P.</i>		<i>F.</i>			<i>do</i>				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A. Bartlett Master of the S. S. Cedric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (southern)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Pisa and the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (northern)".

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, as for example, for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, except in case of race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests and noted States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of each relative. If none, then relative having given name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Giving to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answer in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John J. Perry*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, *herein* *swearing* *therewith*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U.S. Army*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *July*, 190*7*

at

Immigration Office.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Corvus* sailing from *Liverpool* August 27th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Arthur	25	M	Engineer		British	English	England, London	10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100	do
2	Richard	25	M	Engineer		do	do	do	do	do
3	Thomas	31	M	Engineer		do	do	do	do	do
4	John	40	M	Engineer		do	do	do	do	do
5	John	45	M	Engineer		do	do	do	do	do
6	John	45	M	Engineer		do	do	do	do	do
7	John	45	M	Engineer		do	do	do	do	do
8	John	45	M	Engineer		do	do	do	do	do
9	John	45	M	Engineer		do	do	do	do	do
10	John	45	M	Engineer		do	do	do	do	do
11	John	45	M	Engineer		do	do	do	do	do
12	John	45	M	Engineer		do	do	do	do	do
13	John	45	M	Engineer		do	do	do	do	do
14	John	45	M	Engineer		do	do	do	do	do
15	John	45	M	Engineer		do	do	do	do	do
16	John	45	M	Engineer		do	do	do	do	do
17	John	45	M	Engineer		do	do	do	do	do
18	John	45	M	Engineer		do	do	do	do	do
19	John	45	M	Engineer		do	do	do	do	do
20	John	45	M	Engineer		do	do	do	do	do
21	John	45	M	Engineer		do	do	do	do	do
22	John	45	M	Engineer		do	do	do	do	do
23	John	45	M	Engineer		do	do	do	do	do
24	John	45	M	Engineer		do	do	do	do	do
25	John	45	M	Engineer		do	do	do	do	do
26	John	45	M	Engineer		do	do	do	do	do
27	John	45	M	Engineer		do	do	do	do	do
28	John	45	M	Engineer		do	do	do	do	do
29	John	45	M	Engineer		do	do	do	do	do
30	John	45	M	Engineer		do	do	do	do	do

* Instead of showing composition of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Lis

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

- 6 SEP 1967

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	Age.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.																				
1	21	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue black	None	Germany, Chemnitz																				
2	21	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue black	None	Germany, Chemnitz																				
3	21	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue black	None	Germany, Chemnitz																				
4	21	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue black	None	Germany, Chemnitz																				
5	21	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue black	None	Germany, Chemnitz																				
6	21	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue black	None	Germany, Chemnitz																				
7	21	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue black	None	Germany, Chemnitz																				
8	21	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue black	None	Germany, Chemnitz																				
9	21	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue black	None	Germany, Chemnitz																				
10	21	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue black	None	Germany, Chemnitz																				
11	21	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue black	None	Germany, Chemnitz																				
12	21	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue black	None	Germany, Chemnitz																				
13	21	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue black	None	Germany, Chemnitz																				
14	21	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue black	None	Germany, Chemnitz																				
15	21	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue black	None	Germany, Chemnitz																				
16	21	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue black	None	Germany, Chemnitz																				
17	21	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue black	None	Germany, Chemnitz																				
18	21	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue black	None	Germany, Chemnitz																				
19	21	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue black	None	Germany, Chemnitz																				
20	21	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue black	None	Germany, Chemnitz																				
21	21	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue black	None	Germany, Chemnitz																				
22	21	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue black	None	Germany, Chemnitz																				
23	21	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue black	None	Germany, Chemnitz																				
24	21	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue black	None	Germany, Chemnitz																				
25	21	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue black	None	Germany, Chemnitz																				
26	21	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue black	None	Germany, Chemnitz																				
27	21	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue black	None	Germany, Chemnitz																				
28	21	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue black	None	Germany, Chemnitz																				
29	21	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue black	None	Germany, Chemnitz																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James L. Mottlet ^{Master} of the ^{U.S.} ^{Coast} Guard from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

change of

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Cybernetica. S.S.: The country in question has to be either M, or P, or one of
Cybernetica: *Mammalia*, *Insectivora*. The country in question should be either M, mammalia,
 S, singula, Wd, winged, or D, dromedary.

Column 4: Other job experience. The entry in column 4 should describe a job that is possible, the occupation, title, or profession, that is, a realistic, realistic example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, secondary engineer, nuclear engineer, brain surgeon, or publisher, iron molder, etc. of turnover, and not simply as engineer, pollster, medical, farmer, or other ill-defined descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labour*—regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrival.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be regarded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 1: Able to read and write. Column 1 is undivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 1: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 6: date of entry. The entry in column 9 should show the name or people as given in last column of this manifest.

Special attention must be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestoes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUTAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

$$G \cup \{v\} \cup \{v_1, \dots, v_n\} \in \mathcal{G}_n(N)$$

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALLEN, N. (1976)

[illegible]

The people who are native to the region of the River P in northern India, of whom part of the population are Vedic and Hindu and the rest are converts to the religions of Islam, Christianity, and Anglo-Hinduism, are called by the class as "Indian natives." Most of these people are also called simply by the term *hindu* and are

The people who are native to the mountains of the highlands of the Andes have a long, long history of living in the mountains. The people of the Andes have a long history of living in the mountains. The people of the Andes have a long history of living in the mountains.

[illegible]

As an additional point, the fact that the β function is not constant in the infrared limit, although it would be expected on the basis of a naïve dimensional analysis, is not a new result. For example,

relative to the two subgroups \mathcal{H}_1 and \mathcal{H}_2 of \mathcal{H} , given by $\mathcal{H}_1 = \{h \in \mathcal{H} : h(0) = 0\}$ and $\mathcal{H}_2 = \{h \in \mathcal{H} : h(0) = 1\}$. The corresponding \mathcal{H}_1 - and \mathcal{H}_2 -components of the \mathcal{H} -valued process X_t are then defined by $X_t^1 = X_t \mathbf{1}_{\{X_0 = 0\}}$ and $X_t^2 = X_t \mathbf{1}_{\{X_0 = 1\}}$. The \mathcal{H}_1 - and \mathcal{H}_2 -components of the \mathcal{H} -valued process X_t are then defined by $X_t^1 = X_t \mathbf{1}_{\{X_0 = 0\}}$ and $X_t^2 = X_t \mathbf{1}_{\{X_0 = 1\}}$.

Column 1: Total Population—The entry in column 1 is the total population of the place (city or town) of the defendant. If defendant is not a U.S. citizen, it is the U.S. population.

Column 4: If the *Case* is *open* for *rejection* and *closed* = *no* then. The entry in column 4 should be either *No* or *Under* or *No* (any case).

Cō'pān : *chig' ch'* = *was passed, put*. The verb is normally found only definitely by whom *pān* = *was passed, sent, has found, etc.*: brother or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

* Column 1 (Whole group) = sum of all scores (less any non-b). The entry in column 13 should be the number (individual or family) the total amount of money shown. Money brought by 1 or 2 adults (any) should not be coded among the several members of the family.

The entire combination should show both a good (N) or Normal, the United States before; and if so, the year of period of year, and place, No. 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 is a flag for the relative of the individual, and is in column 19. The entry in column 18 should show whether a next-of-kin, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with *name* and *email* to address.

Columns 1 to 6: The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the exam batch of above.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheds, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Jan* 190*0* at *San Francisco*
Wm. H. H. H.
 Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Russian.
Armenian.	Scandinavian.
Basque.	Slavonic.
Bohemian.	Swedish.
Bulgarian.	Swiss.
Chinese.	Teutonic.
Croatian.	Ukrainian.
Cuban.	Yiddish.
Danish.	
East Indian.	
English.	
Finnish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzogian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

+ Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

- 6 SEP 1907

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A. Bartlett, of the U. S. S. Cadmus from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James A. Bartlett

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Feb, 1907

at

St. Louis

Before me, Notary Public.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widow), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should show as far as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as, molder, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for him, or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, need be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Ability to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, or can read and write, No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in 1890 on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North, South, America, Europe, Africa, Asia, or elsewhere, and includes all descendants of Negroes of Negro blood, whether or not they are of African blood.

EUROPEAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the continent of Europe, including the British Isles, Scandinavia, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey, etc., whether coming from the continent of Europe or from the islands of the Mediterranean, should be classed as "European (White)." Most of these people speak a language derived from the Roman language.

ASIAN (ORIENTAL).

The people who are native to that portion of the Eastern Hemisphere which includes the countries of China, Japan, Korea, India, Persia, Siam, Ceylon, etc., whether coming from the continent of Asia or from the islands of the Pacific, should be classed as "Asian (Oriental)." Most of these people speak a language derived from the Aryan language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country and city or town of last permanent residence be independent of country of temporary residence, if the alien is a resident of the United States.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifest as United States citizens, or last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative, friend, etc., is known, the entry should be "None."

Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether carrying a passport or other document). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (check) or No (check).

Column 12 (By whom entry passing paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. M. Prior*, Surgeon of the *Cedric*, *Sailing thenceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *W. J. C. P.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Immigration Office.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

INDEXED

10/11/07

123

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. (edic

sailing from Lancaster, August 30th, 1904

[illegible]

List

States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of said, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes	No	Yes	No			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1										5 5	Auburn	Dark Blue	None	Ireland Charleville
2														
3										5 6	Sax	Black Blue	"	" Charleville
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9										5 5	Fair	Brown		
10										5 5	"	"		
11														
12														
13										5 9	Dark	Black Brown		
14										5 8	Fair	Brown		
15										5 8	"	"		
16										5 6	"	"		
17														
18														
19														
20										5 6	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Ireland Sleetrum
21										5 4	Light	Gray Blue	None	Ireland Finor
22										5 4	Dark	Brown Blue	None	Ireland Shadballey
23														
24										5 8	Fair	Gray Blue	None	Ireland Co West Meath
25										5 8	Fair	Light Blue	None	do do
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. A. Bartlett*, Master of the *Cedric*, from *Queenstown*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Samuel P. ...
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Also alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country or last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom pass was paid, paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. M. Puot*, Surgeon of the *Cedre* *Sailing Steamer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. Puot

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *July*, 190*0*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Via*

sailing from

Reverend

August 31st

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Yrs. Mus.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

IZENS

ates.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Bartlett ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Cedric, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Vinetia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies clearly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens of one permanent residence of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country) of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. M. Prior*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine*, *Swedish*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. D. C. B.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedue* sailing from *Liverpool* August 27th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Whitehead Minnie W.	34	✓	F	S		U.S. Citizen				
2	Wilkinson John Wesley J.	41	✓	M	M		U.S. Citizen				
3	Wooley Eva J.	32	✓	F	S		do				
4	Devaney Praggie	32	✓	F	3 Dressmaker	Yes	British Irish	do	do	Ind. Ellen Devaney	New York
5	Devaney Josephine	38	✓	F	3 Substady	do	do	do	do	Borninal Co. Lifford	
6	Healy Anna.	18	✓	F	S		U.S. Citizen				
7	M. Carr	54	✓	M	M		U.S. Citizen				
8	M. Carr Margaret	46	✓	F	M		U.S. Citizen				
9	M. Mullin William	50	✓	M	S		U.S. Citizen				
10	Mordling George	44	✓	M	M		U.S. Citizen				
11	Pawer Mr. Margt. H.	56	✓	M	M	Yes	British English	do	do	do	New York
12	Reilly John	48	✓	M	M		do				
13	Reilly Mary	44	✓	F	M		do				
14	Donagan Elizabeth	50	✓	F	S	None	Irish	do	do	do	New York
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

15
10
1/3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

22

- 6 SEP 1907

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Charles A. Bartlett
I, *Master*, of the *s/s Cedric*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
day of
190

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entries in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived at, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat mechanic, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood shaper, and not simply as unknown, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or People).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance denotes an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. M. Prior*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Bedric*, *and sailing thereunto*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. J. O. B.*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* *August 29th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	<i>Breeze</i>	<i>Rev Moses</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
2	<i>do</i>	<i>Aaron</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>				
3	<i>do</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>				
4	<i>do</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>				
5	<i>do</i>	<i>Frances</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>				
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11	<i>Hyland</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
12	<i>do</i>	<i>Mrs Kathleen</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>				
13	<i>do</i>	<i>Mrs Frances</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>				
14	<i>Heve</i>	<i>Stelen J.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>				
15	<i>Green</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
16	<i>Larson</i>	<i>Rev Martin</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
17	<i>do</i>	<i>Rev John</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
18	<i>Ree</i>	<i>Kate B.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
19	<i>Lundberg</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
20	<i>Marsh</i>	<i>Howard</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
21	<i>Quincy</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
22	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
23	<i>Leaham</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
24	<i>Oxley</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
25	<i>Reinsfadt</i>	<i>Freida</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
26	<i>Rehmuceller</i>	<i>Rich. Henri</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
27	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Mary Jane</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
28	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Rebecca Ward</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
29	<i>Thorpe</i>	<i>Mr Henry</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
30	<i>Julian</i>	<i>Katharine</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm. Leavitt
Wm. Leavitt
Sept 6/07

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

- 8 SEP 1997

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Charles H. Bartlett
I, *master*, of the *S/S Cedric*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

In witness whereof,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 4 (Married).—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, porter, helper, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided into three groups, the first should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Last destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. M. Prior*, Surgeon of the *Sp. Bedric*, *Facility through*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Lullar* that I have had *Twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Dec*, 190*0*
at *St. Louis*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ceduce* sailing from *Liverpool* August 29th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Carter Edgar	55	M	Butcher	yes	England	English	St. James	Proby, London	Forest Dale
2	Hjortnas John	32	M		yes	Norway	Norwegian	Copenhagen	San Francisco	Berlin
3	Hernoff Carl Julius	27	M		yes	Denmark	Do.	do	Thronprinsensvej, Copenhagen	St. Louis
4	Loughrey Michael Joseph	20	M	Clerk	yes	England	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Francis Loughrey, 15 Belvedere Rd. Dublin	St. Louis
5	Wood Hannah	20	F	Domestic	yes	Do.	English	England Pontefract	mother Serrington Pontefract	Leachfle
6	Holdsword Florence Elg	30	F	Wife	yes	Do.	Do.	do	Parents in America	St. Louis
7	Lewis Nellie	20	F	None	yes	Do.	Irish	Ireland Cambridge	Father John Lewis, 100 Terrace Cambridge	Pittsburg
8	Pennstedt Freda	26	F	maid	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Lund	Parents Peter Pennstedt	St. Louis
9	Peterson Gerda Maria	20	F	Do.	yes	Do.	Do.	Sweden Helsingborg	August Peterson, 4 Helsingborg	St. Louis
10	Holmgren Ulrika	25	F	Do.	yes	Do.	Do.	Sweden Kristianstad	Father O. Holmgren, 105 Kristianstad	St. Louis
11	Anderson Olga	20	F	None	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	Father, 100 Lindholm, Stockholm	St. Louis
12	Ballantine John	20	M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Sweden Stockholm	Parents, Stockholm	St. Louis
13	Bracey Alice Maria	29	F	Wife	Yes	Do.	Do.	Sweden Stockholm	Parents, Stockholm	St. Louis
14	Broughton Mary Selina	42	F	Teacher	Yes	Do.	Do.	Sweden Stockholm	Uncle, 100 Broughton, Woodley, Bedford	St. Louis
15										
16	Davis Miriam	34	F	Do.	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
17	Farquaharson Mrs. Frank	33	F	Do.	Yes	British	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
18	do Mrs. Mary	10	F	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
19	Frielen Prof. Julius	21	M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
20										
21										
22	Hamelton Hugh	41	M	Do.	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
23	do wife Elizabeth	41	F	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
24	do son Edwin	11	M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
25	do son Robert	16	M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
26	Gunn Minnie	27	F	Wife	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A. Rochester, N.Y.	none	St. Louis
27	Huyward Harriett	54	F	Do.	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
28	Heil Clarence E.	20	M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
29	Kallman Olga	21	F	Domestic	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A. Chicago	Father, 6 Kallman, Helsingborg	Chicago
30	do Selma	18	F	Do.	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A. Chicago	Helsingborg	Chicago

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

- 6 SFD 1007

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1		Self	yes	1894	Harriet Forest Hale			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	Fair Gray Brown	none	England Ashford Kent
2		Self	yes	1895	Harriet Forest Hale			no	no	no	good	no	5 11	slaty Blue	de	Sweden Helsingborg
3		yes	de	yes	yes	4 yrs	93 Adams St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	59 1/2	Light Blue Blue	de	China Peking
4		de	de	de	de	de	Brother 926-927 Sanders St	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair Brown Gray	de	Ireland Ballynagar
5		yes	de	de	de	de	Miss Wood 410 Wardle	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	de	de	England Horden
6		yes	Self	yes	no	de	157 Deane St	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de	de	Sweden Stockholm
7		yes	Pittsburgh	de	de	de	Friend 711 Clarence	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med. Fair Blue	none	Ireland Cambridge
8		Self	de	de	de	de	Friend 711 Clarence	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	Light Brown Blue	de	Sweden Jönköping
9		yes	de	de	de	de	Friend 711 Clarence	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	de	de	Sweden Stockholm
10		Self	de	de	de	de	Friend 711 Clarence	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de	de	Sweden Stockholm
11		Self	de	de	de	de	Friend 711 Clarence	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de	de	Sweden Stockholm
12																
13																
14		Self	de	de	de	de	Friend 711 Clarence	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair Brown Blue	de	Sweden Stockholm
15																
16																
17		Self	de	de	de	de	Friend 711 Clarence	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark Brown Blue	de	Sweden Stockholm
18		Self	de	de	de	de	Friend 711 Clarence	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark Brown Blue	de	Sweden Stockholm
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26		Self	de	de	de	de	Friend 711 Clarence	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair Blue Blue	de	Sweden Stockholm
27																
28																
29		Self	yes	de	de	de	Friend 711 Clarence	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair Fair Blue	de	Sweden Stockholm
30		Sister	no	no	no	no	Friend 711 Clarence	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Dark Brown	de	Sweden Stockholm

Not 248 did not enter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, Charles Bartlett, ^{Master} of the S/S Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. M. Prior*, Surgeon of the *Sp. Bedloe*, *Sailing thence with*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. D. O. R.*
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 /
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

22-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool*, August 29th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	✓	Mason Daniel R	41	M			U.S. American	English			
2	✓	do wife Sarah Ellen	38	F			do				
3	✓	Smith Anna	40	F			do				
4	✓	do Raymond	9	M			do				
5	✓	do Ethel May	5	F			do				
6	✓	Egan Clara	27	F			do				
7	✓	Nielsen Adolph	59	M			do	German			
8	✓	Kittler Charles	31	M			do				
9	✓	Lorenson Andrew	45	M			do	Scandinavian			
10	✓	do wife Marie	26	F			do				
11	✓	Elliott Bengt Peter	35	M			do				
12	✓	do Emily	34	F			do				
13	✓	Nolan Miss Anna	7	F			do				
14	✓	Becker Benoit	7	M			do				
15		Rathmiller Richard									
16	✓	Dunn Mrs E	47	F			do				
17	✓	do Miss Josephine	15	F			do				
18	✓	O'Sullivan Miss M	7	F			do				
19	✓	Dunn Mr Wm E	41	M			do				
20	✓	Mellor Mrs Ellen	47	F			do				
21	✓	Hess Elam G	29	M			do	American			
22	✓	Smith Herbert	40	M			do	English			
23	✓	do wife Mary	38	F			do				
24	✓	do son Ada	13	M			do				
25	✓	Redfern Mary Eliza	50	F			do				
26	✓	Nugent Michael	22	M			do	American			
27	✓	Hampton Robert	31	M			do				
28	✓	do child Harriet	7	F			do				
29	✓	do child Lawrence	4	M			do				

List: 3

33

- K SEP 1967

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Charles A. Bartlett, Master, of the *St. Cedue*, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles A. Bartlett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry here should be "Male" or "Female".
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be "Married", "Single", "Wid", "Orphan", or "Divorced".

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as common English, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is undivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes" (Yes, can read and write) or "No" (No, can neither read nor write) or "Yes—No" (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)".

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190 /

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* *August 29th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Clemens Richard	62 1/4 m	w	House agent	yes yes	England	English	Canada Edmonton, Alberta, Ohio	John Hampton	Canada
2	Powell Maryemma	36	f	Hotel manager	yes yes	Australia	do	England London	James Pearson 11 News St. Nottingham	uncertain
3	Tardine Robert	43 1/2 m	m	Coachman	yes yes	England	Scottish	USA Far Hills	Thomas Gardner Wilton Hill	29 Far Hills
4	do Mary	42 1/2	f	wife	yes yes	America	Irish	do do	Brother Ed Harrison 14 Massachusetts St. London	do do
5	Harrison Joseph Earl	52 1/2 m	m	Chrysanthes	yes yes	England	English	England London	Brother Ed Harrison 14 Massachusetts St. London	219 New St. N.Y.
6	Clemens William John	4 m	m	nurse	yes yes	do	do	do Dudley	William Clemens do do	Ohio Canal
7	do Eleanor Jane	25	f	wife	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
8	do William J	2 1/2	m	child	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
9	Boyle Patrick	4 m	m	Professor	yes yes	do	Irish	Ireland Carrigrohilly	Tracy Carrigrohilly Ballymore	USA Rochester
10	Boyle Edward	11 m	m	Musician	yes yes	do	English	USA Cincinnati	Boyle Cincinnati	Ohio Cincinnati
11	Breeze Jabez	41 1/2 m	m	General	yes yes	do	English	Wales Llanwrnach	newbridge Pentire	USA Cincinnati
12	Bradley Anne	50	f	maid	yes yes	do	Irish	Ireland Maghera	do do	Pa Philadelphia
13	Andrews Henry	34	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do Belfast	do do	USA New York
14	Sliffe Beatrice S	25	f	Book Trade	yes yes	do	English	England Warrick	do do	do do
15	do Hetty	42 1/2	f	Teacher	yes yes	do	do	do do	6 Byron St Bradford	USA New York
16	Townsend Albert	24	m	Band	yes yes	do	do	England Bradford	do do	Canada
17	Ludford Ethel Jones	30 1/2	f	wife	yes yes	do	do	do Penzance	W. Jones (Mother) 5 Coulson Terrace	Cal San Fran
18	do Egerton Henry	4 1/2	m	child	no no	do	do	do do	do do	do do
19	Jones Ellen Mary	26 1/2	f	do	yes yes	do	Welsh	Wales Camarvon	Owen Jones Camarvon	USA New York
20	Davies Mary	36 1/2	f	Housekeeper	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	USA New York
21	Barber Sarah Jane	19 1/2	f	Office	yes yes	do	English	USA Hartford	do do	Conn Hartford
22	Grundy John	48 1/2 m	m	Analyst	yes yes	England	do	do Phila	New	Pa Philadelphia
23	do wife Emma	45 1/2 f	f	wife	yes yes	England	do	do do	do do	do do
24	do Dorothy	7 1/2	f	Child	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
25	Spelman Louis	27 1/2 m	m	do	yes yes	do	Hebrew	USA Philadelphia	do do	do do
26	Barber Emily	27 1/2	f	Weaver	yes yes	England	English	England Heywood	Uncle Eli Barber 18 Pine St.	Pa Philadelphia
27	do Martha	31 1/2	f	Flower	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
28	Simatt Lizzie	23 1/2	f	nurse	yes yes	do	do	do Liverpool	Father Pride St. Wexford	Eng Lymington
29	Helagher Susan	24 1/2	f	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	Father Moogher, Dungannon	do do

List

List

List

- 4 SEP 1967

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether of previous of \$500 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	yes 3 yrs 11 mos	Canal San Richard Clement Dover 215 West 4th Ave Canal Dover N.J.			no	no	5 9	Fair Light Blue	do	none	England Liverpool
2	no	do	yes	no	do do									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Bartlett, ^{master} of the S/S Le due, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
master officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running on a steam boiler, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *firm* and *turn* wherever, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *turner* is one who operates a turn, either for himself or others.

A *firm* is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Aliens whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and the Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. M. Prior*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, *stationed there as*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U. S. Navy*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedone* sailing from *Liverpool* August *29th*, 190 *7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Greaves</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>7 m wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Sheffield</i>	<i>Brother Harry Greaves</i>	<i>England Sheffield</i>
2	<i>de</i>	<i>Fredrick</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>5 child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>de</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>infant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Laming</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5 spinster</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scotland Brechin</i>	<i>Brother James Laming</i>	<i>Scotland Brechin</i>
5	<i>Stokes</i>	<i>Katherine Elizabeth</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5 wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Brother James Stokes</i>	<i>England London</i>
6	<i>Baddley</i>	<i>Lisa</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>11 wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Germany Egenmout</i>	<i>Brother James Baddley</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
7	<i>do</i>	<i>Olga Lucy</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>5 child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Brother James Baddley</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
8	<i>do</i>	<i>Otto Oscar</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>11 m</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>do</i>	<i>Luta</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>do</i>	<i>Percy</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>Leake</i>	<i>Mary Matilda</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Brother James Leake</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
12	<i>Brown</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>11 m</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Brother James Brown</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
13	<i>Midgley</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>7 m wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Brother James Midgley</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
14	<i>do</i>	<i>Ella</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
15	<i>Lorraine</i>	<i>Maggie</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>8 m wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Sister Mrs Lorraine</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>
16	<i>do</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>do</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>6 m</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
18	<i>do</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
19	<i>do</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>1 m</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
20	<i>Brand</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>11 m</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Brother James Brand</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
21	<i>Lloyd</i>	<i>Jane Winifred</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>7 m wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wales Glamorgan</i>	<i>Brother James Lloyd</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
22	<i>do</i>	<i>Thomas Morwen</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
23	<i>do</i>	<i>Lily</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
24	<i>Boylan</i>	<i>Ester</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>7 m wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Brother James Boylan</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
25	<i>do</i>	<i>Mary Sarah</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
26	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>Florence</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England Clifton</i>	<i>Brother James Marshall</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
27	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Hugh Henry</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>11 m</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Ireland Markkell</i>	<i>Brother James Moore</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
28	<i>do</i>	<i>Helena</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
29	<i>do</i>	<i>Rutherford</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
30	<i>Rushton</i>	<i>Robert Edward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>11 m</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England Liverpool</i>	<i>Brother James Rushton</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self				Husband Thomas Greaves													
2	Self				122 5th St													
3	Self				1073 Orono St													
4	Self	yes	yes	yes	Father W. R. G. Stokes				5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scotland	Brechin				
5	Self	yes	yes	yes	Tolmestown Pa				5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scotland	Brechin				
6	Self	yes	yes	yes	Relative Sister 110 Fay				5	Sallow	Black	Black	Germany	Manheim				
7	Self	yes	yes	yes	100 1/2 1st St				5	Fair	Fair	Blue	England	Bristol				
8	Self	yes	yes	yes	100 1/2 1st St				5	Fair	Fair	Blue	England	Bristol				
9	Self	yes	yes	yes	100 1/2 1st St				5	Fair	Fair	Blue	England	Bristol				
10	Self	yes	yes	yes	100 1/2 1st St				5	Fair	Fair	Blue	England	Bristol				
11	Self	yes	yes	yes	100 1/2 1st St				5	Fair	Fair	Blue	England	Bristol				
12	Self	yes	yes	yes	100 1/2 1st St				5	Fair	Fair	Blue	England	Bristol				
13	Self	yes	yes	yes	100 1/2 1st St				5	Fair	Fair	Blue	England	Bristol				
14	Self	yes	yes	yes	100 1/2 1st St				5	Fair	Fair	Blue	England	Bristol				
15	Self	yes	yes	yes	100 1/2 1st St				5	Fair	Fair	Blue	England	Bristol				
16	Self	yes	yes	yes	100 1/2 1st St				5	Fair	Fair	Blue	England	Bristol				
17	Self	yes	yes	yes	100 1/2 1st St				5	Fair	Fair	Blue	England	Bristol				
18	Self	yes	yes	yes	100 1/2 1st St				5	Fair	Fair	Blue	England	Bristol				
19	Self	yes	yes	yes	100 1/2 1st St				5	Fair	Fair	Blue	England	Bristol				
20	Self	yes	yes	yes	100 1/2 1st St				5	Fair	Fair	Blue	England	Bristol				
21	Self	yes	yes	yes	100 1/2 1st St				5	Fair	Fair	Blue	England	Bristol				
22	Self	yes	yes	yes	100 1/2 1st St				5	Fair	Fair	Blue	England	Bristol				
23	Self	yes	yes	yes	100 1/2 1st St				5	Fair	Fair	Blue	England	Bristol				
24	Self	yes	yes	yes	100 1/2 1st St				5	Fair	Fair	Blue	England	Bristol				
25	Self	yes	yes	yes	100 1/2 1st St				5	Fair	Fair	Blue	England	Bristol				
26	Self	yes	yes	yes	100 1/2 1st St				5	Fair	Fair	Blue	England	Bristol				
27	Self	yes	yes	yes	100 1/2 1st St				5	Fair	Fair	Blue	England	Bristol				
28	Self	yes	yes	yes	100 1/2 1st St				5	Fair	Fair	Blue	England	Bristol				
29	Self	yes	yes	yes	100 1/2 1st St				5	Fair	Fair	Blue	England	Bristol				
30	Self	yes	yes	yes	100 1/2 1st St				5	Fair	Fair	Blue	England	Bristol				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

master
Charles A. Bartlett of the *Isle d'Or* from *Liverpool* do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be "Male" or "Female."
Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 3 should be "Single," "Married," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, and for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, journeyman, farmer, engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply use indefinite designations, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and cooperation should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 should be divided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or from Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, north of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piemonte, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piemonte, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Root, Surgeon of the U. S. Schooner, do hereby certify that I have had
solemnly, sincerely, and truly learned that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Navy.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ceduna* sailing from *Liverpool*, *August 27th*, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling of Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	✓	Moss	James				U.S. Citizen				
2	✓	do	Mrs.				do				
3	✓	Murray	Miss Catherine				do				
4	✓	do	Miss Ella				do				
5	✓	do	Miss Lydia				do				
6	✓	Merrington	Miss				do				
7	✓	do	Mrs.				do				
8	✓	O'Connor	Michael				do				
9	✓	do	John				do				
10	✓	do	Mrs.				do				
11	✓	Pope	Miss Lillian M.	75			do				
12	✓	do	Miss M. S.	75			do				
13	✓	Porter	Mrs. E. J.	78			do				
14	✓	Lowell	Miss Mary	75			do				
15	✓	Robertson	Miss L.	75			do				
16	✓	Sullivan	Miss F. S.	75			do				
17	✓	do	Miss				do				
18	✓	Wood	Miss Alice J.	75			do				
19	✓	do	Beatrice	75			do				
20	✓	Young	Miss Catherine				do				
21	✓	Jacobsen	John Nicholas	75			do	German			
22	✓	do	Mrs.	75			do	do			
23	✓	Churton	Daniel	75			do	English			
24	✓	Barber	Emily				do	German			
25	✓	Tomlinson	Mrs. Annie	75			do	German			
26	✓	do	Adeline Blanche	75			do	do			
27	✓	do	Blanche Irene	75			do	do			
28	✓	Levey	Mrs. L.	75			do	do			
29	✓	Adolph	Paul	75			do	do			
30	✓	Martin	John	75			do	do			

List

- 6 SEP 1967

.., 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Charles E. Bullett* (master) of the *St. Bedric*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles E. Bullett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *July*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each male named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the processing of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. M. Root, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
U. S. S. Albatross, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool*, *August 27th*, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Algie</i>	<i>Mr. J. L.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>U.S. Teacher</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				
2	<i>do</i>	<i>Mr.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				
3	<i>Ash</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				
4	<i>do</i>	<i>Mr.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				
5	<i>do</i>	<i>Norman</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				
6	<i>Bateman</i>	<i>Robert E.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				
7	<i>Brandt</i>	<i>Miss Jessie</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				
8	<i>Connolly</i>	<i>Mr. J. J.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				
9	<i>do</i>	<i>Mr.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				
10	<i>Doct.</i>	<i>Mr. J. H.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				
11	<i>Duguid</i>	<i>Miss Isabella</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				
12	<i>Frubb.</i>	<i>Charles H.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				
13	<i>do</i>	<i>Mr.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				
14	<i>do</i>	<i>Florence</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				
15	<i>Flynn</i>	<i>Mr. R. R.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				
16	<i>Foster</i>	<i>Mr. Martha</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				
17	<i>Grant</i>	<i>Miss Kate</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				
18	<i>do</i>	<i>Miss Kate</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				
19	<i>Hanson</i>	<i>Miss C.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				
20	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				
21	<i>do</i>	<i>Mr. J. H.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				
22	<i>Matthews</i>	<i>Mr. Ella</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				
23	<i>McHale</i>	<i>Mr. Jessie</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				
24	<i>Moran</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				
25	<i>Morley</i>	<i>Mr. J. S.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Music Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father in law H. Polckman</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
26	<i>do</i>	<i>Mr.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>do</i>
27	<i>Morris</i>	<i>Mr. J. S.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				
28	<i>do</i>	<i>Mr.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				
29	<i>do</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				
30	<i>do</i>	<i>Miss Lillie</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Charles A. Bartlett, ^{Master of the} *of the Ss Cedric*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles A. Bartlett
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *July*, 190*7*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Sailing these waters?
 I have been employed by
 years' experience as a Physician
 M. D. C.

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Austrian.	Mazilian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* *August 29th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	✓ Wood	Miss Alice A	7 S.				U. S. America				
2	✓ do	Miss Beatrice M	14 S				do				
3	✓ Roberts	John	1 m				do				
4	✓ Clark	Judge Henry J	1 m				do				
5	✓ Longley	Samuel	1 m				do				
6	✓ Robinson	Mr. W. E.	1 m				do				
7	✓ Peterson	Miss Grace	7 S				do				
8	✓ Watts	Miss Cora E.	17 S.				do				
9	✓ Davis	Miss Maud	17 S.				do				
10	✓ Blackinton	Miss Jennie A	14				do				
11	✓ Roper	George H	1 m				do				
12	✓ Hardiman	Peter	1 m				do				
13	✓ Doyle	Thomas J	1 m				do				
14	✓ Russell	Rev. R. Alan	1 m				do				
15	✓ Black	Samuel	1 m				do				
16	✓ Spaulding	Miss Helen	17 S.				do				
17	✓ Whittaker	Miss Eliza L	7 S.				do				
18	✓ Baker	Miss Leola E	7 S.				do				
19	✓ Doolittle	Miss Anna	14 S				do				
20	✓ Wood	Rev. Henry J.	1 m				do				
21	✓ do	Mr.	14 m				do				
22	✓ Lawrence	Mrs. Hannah	7 S.				do				
23	✓ Nelson	Mrs. Mary B	14				do				
24	✓ Tompkins	Miss A. B.	14 S				do				
25	✓ Kennedy	Miss Florence	14 S				do				
26	✓ Thomas	Miss Miriam	14 S				do				
27	✓ Asbert	Miss Kate	14 S				do				
28	✓ Bailey	Miss Lizzie	14 S.				do				
29	✓ algo	Miss Jane	7 S.				do				
NOB	✓ Smith	Miss Lillian	7 S.				do				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

- 6 SEP 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such port of destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, since and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

From my 1907

No 3 did not embark
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Charles Bartlett ^{master} of the *St. Cedric* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Bartlett
master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. M. Prior*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Heddie*, *Sailing thencewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.D. C.B.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July*, 190*7*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, August 29th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	✓ Acherton	George	Imm			U.S. American	English			
2	✓ do	Mary	Imm							
3	✓ Donaghy	Kate	39	Imm		Irish				
4	✓ Haunatty	Mary	35	Imm		Irish				
5	✓ Downing	Frank	Imm			English				
6	✓ do	Joseph	32	Imm						
7	✓ Haunatty	Edmund	Imm							
8	✓ Ogler	James Percival	35	Imm		American				
9	✓ Mulhush	Baron Gilt	Imm			English				
10	✓ Allison	Robert J.	17	Imm		American				
11	✓ Attridge	Miss Nellie	21	Imm						
12	✓ do	Miss Ida	15	Imm						
13	✓ Chadwick	William	39	Imm		English				
14	✓ do	Eliza J.	39	Imm						
15	✓ Green	Mrs Sarah	35	Imm		Irish				
16	✓ Gornen	Mrs P. J.	65	Imm						
17	✓ do	Mrs J.	45	Imm						
18	✓ Hamilton	Mary Jane	30	Imm		Irish				
19	✓ do	Lillie	30	Imm						
20	✓ Tiffany	Mary Ann	40	Imm		English				
21	✓ Unwin	Hannah M.	41	Imm						
22	✓ Peacock	Duncan	42	Imm		Scottish				
23	✓ Sergeant	Robert	30	Imm		Irish				
24	✓ McDermott	Mary	Imm							
25	✓ Holt	Henry	50	Imm		English				
26	✓ Sanders	Mary Jane	30	Imm						
27	✓ Taylor	Thomas	47	Imm		British				
28	✓ do	Margaret	47	Imm		do				
29	✓ do	Granville	Imm			do				
30										

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of DEVO, 11-11-19, 11-11-19, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

master
Charles Bartlett of the *S/S Cedric* from *Liverpool*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assessor, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write); No. No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania; Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. M. Prior*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine*, *Swearing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. G. C. S.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *July*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* *August 29th, 1907*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	✓ Young	Edward Hudson	22	✓ m			USA American	English			
2	✓ do	Louise	22	✓ f			do	do			
3	✓ Lafferty	John	55	✓ m			do				
4	✓ Conway	Mary	45	✓ f			do	American			
5	✓ Lindsley	Fanny Glen	35	✓ f			do	Irish			
6	✓ Adams	Arthur	13	✓ m			do	English			
7	✓ Hunt	John F.	11	✓ m			do	American			
8	✓ Benson	Arge	75	✓ f			do	do			
9	✓ Lambert	William	61	✓ m			do	English			
10	✓ Armstrong	Sarah Florence	27	✓ f			do				
11	✓ Elkin	Olava Rosa	22	✓ f			do				
12	✓ Hackett	Michael	58	✓ m			do	Irish			
13	✓ Conklin	Clarence L.	20	✓ m			do				
14	✓ Shackleton	Hannah	50	✓ f			do	English			
15	✓ do	Ethel	28	✓ f			do	do			
16	✓ Ingham	Alice	21	✓ f			do	do			
17	✓ do	Florence	21	✓ f			do	do			
18	✓ McGinnis	James	53	✓ m			do	American			
19	✓ do	Adelaide	27	✓ f			do	English			
20	✓ Smallen	Mrs Mary Ann	46	✓ f			do	American			
21	✓ do	Mrs Marcella	28	✓ f			do	do			
22	✓ do	Mrs Delville	21	✓ f			do	do			
23	✓ Hall	Mabel C. Brown	27	✓ f			do	do			
24	✓ Conklin	Edith S.	49	✓ f			do	do			
25	✓ Metheny	Janet Theodora	24	✓ f			do				
26	✓ Johnson	Jennie S.	54	✓ f			do	American			
27	✓ Vaughan	Anna	28	✓ f			do	do			
28	✓ Cook	Elizabeth	24	✓ f			do	English			
29	✓ Planguette	Nellie	24	✓ f			do	do			
30	✓ Cook	Mabel Allen	27	✓ f			do	do			

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New York

- 6 SEP 1907

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Charles A. Bartlett

I, *master*, of the *7/8 Le due*, from *Luxembourg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles A. Bartlett
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a commoner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. M. Priest*, Surgeon of the *SS Cedric & sailing therewith*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. D. & B.*
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

9-6-07

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

Com

35

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Law

sailing from

Liverpool

August 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. M.	Married or Single.			Country (if which citizen or subject).		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
514658-21.	Edham	Emily	24	✓	domestic	Ys Ys	British	English	England	Worcestershire	father	Altham Sea.
2	"	Glady.	21	✓	child	hc hc	"	"	"	"	mother	Worcestershire
3	Bratt	Annie	26	✓	wife	Ys Ys	"	"	"	Leeds	father	Worcestershire
4	"	Helen	2	✓	child	hc hc	"	"	"	"	mother	Worcestershire
5	"	Sydney	9	✓	child	hc hc	"	"	"	"	mother	Worcestershire
6	Brain	Annie	40	✓	domestic	hc hc	"	"	"	"	mother	Worcestershire
7	Wida	Thomas	39	✓	tailor	hc hc	"	"	"	"	mother	Worcestershire
8	Kelly	Michael	22	✓	tailor	hc hc	"	"	"	"	mother	Worcestershire
9	Martin	William	16	✓	clear	hc hc	"	"	"	"	mother	Worcestershire
10	Furness	Valentine	22	✓	clear	hc hc	"	"	"	"	mother	Worcestershire
11	Law	Henry	22	✓	hotel book	hc hc	"	"	"	"	mother	Worcestershire
12	Harvey	Edwin J.	44	✓	miner	hc hc	"	"	"	"	mother	Worcestershire
13	Harvey	Edwin J.	44	✓	miner	hc hc	"	"	"	"	mother	Worcestershire

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

Haarlem 11. 2. 1791.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

- 6 SEP 1961

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Charles B. Smith* (Master) of the *S/S Leduc*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles B. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and those emigrants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Tarentum, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and those emigrants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and who returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Miller Price*, Surgeon of the *Cedric*, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. J. C. B.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Price

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Immigration Office.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mongolian.
Bulgarian.	Moroccan.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Rumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* Aug 29th 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Occupation	Ability to read and write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Father's Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			Read Write	Country of birth		Country City or Town	State City or Town	
335041	<i>Vikson</i>	<i>Milma</i>	25	f	s	servant	yes	Swedish	Sweden	father Carl Carlsson	New York
528	<i>Rundqvist</i>	<i>Gerda</i>	24	f	s		yes	Swedish	Sweden	father Carl Rundqvist	New York
38		<i>Anna</i>	16	f	s		yes	Swedish	Sweden	father Carl Rundqvist	New York
648	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Vasilev</i>	15	f	s		yes	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	father Carl Carlson	New York
165	<i>Luceney</i>	<i>Josefina</i>	37	f	s	servant	yes	Swedish	Sweden	father Carl Luceney	New York
176	<i>Andren</i>	<i>Anna</i>	36	f	s		yes	Swedish	Sweden	father Carl Andren	New York
187	<i>Landberg</i>	<i>Clara Carlina</i>	29	f	s		yes	Swedish	Sweden	father Carl Landberg	New York
198	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Chia Chuan</i>	23	f	s		yes	Chinese	China	father Chen Chia Chuan	Chicago
359	<i>Buzzoni</i>	<i>Anna</i>	23	f	s		yes	Italian	Italy	father Buzzoni	New York
610	<i>Vikson</i>	<i>S. S. Gerda</i>	15	f	s		yes	Swedish	Sweden	father Carl Vikson	New York
711	<i>Ericson</i>	<i>Emil</i>	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	father Ericson	New York
812	<i>Linholm</i>	<i>Ulla Augusta</i>	30	f	s	wife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	father Linholm	New York
13		<i>Emil</i>	8	m	s	child	yes	Swedish	Sweden	father Linholm	New York
14		<i>Emil</i>	7	m	s	child	yes	Swedish	Sweden	father Linholm	New York
15		<i>Emil</i>	5	m	s	child	yes	Swedish	Sweden	father Linholm	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(Manifest 27 not in use)

List 26

- 6 2 2 - 4 1 7 , 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. [Signature], of the U.S.S. [Ship Name], from [Port], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Farmers—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, or from West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, and the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendents, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries, should be classed as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, but the Italian language.

ITALIAN (BLACK).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, and the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendents, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries, should be classed as "Italian (black)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, but the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and a city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. C. Jones*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
 that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. D. C. B.*
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Feb*, 190*0*
 at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moroccan.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool Aug 29th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Ally to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
FA 2 33501	Person	28	CH		labourer	yes	Denmark		London		London
2	Eric W.	29	CH		labourer	yes	Denmark		Bornabo		London
3	Andersen	69	CH		farmer	yes	Denmark		Esbo		Kans Klefton
7	Andersen	20	CH		labourer	yes	Denmark		London		Pa. Tillabury
8	Andersen	28	CH		wife	yes	Denmark		London		Pa. Tillabury
6	Lundquist	11	CH		child	yes	Denmark		London		Pa. Tillabury
9	Bentson	31	CH		labourer	yes	Denmark		London		Pa. Tillabury
10	John	59	CH		labourer	yes	Denmark		London		Pa. Tillabury
11	Malin	30	CH		labourer	yes	Denmark		London		Pa. Tillabury
12	Andersen	39	CH		labourer	yes	Denmark		London		Pa. Tillabury
11	Johansen	17	CH		labourer	yes	Denmark		London		Pa. Tillabury
13	Andersen	32	CH		labourer	yes	Denmark		London		Pa. Tillabury
13	Andersen	11	CH		child	yes	Denmark		London		Pa. Tillabury
14	Andersen	40	CH		wife	yes	Denmark		London		Pa. Tillabury
15	Andersen	5	CH		child	yes	Denmark		London		Pa. Tillabury
16	Andersen	3	CH		child	yes	Denmark		London		Pa. Tillabury
17	Andersen	24	CH		labourer	yes	Denmark		London		Pa. Tillabury
18	Andersen	12	CH		labourer	yes	Denmark		London		Pa. Tillabury

List 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

- 6 SEP 1967

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Charles A. Rastin*, Master, of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *the* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is an citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Friulia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. M. P. P.*, Surgeon of the *Cecile*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. J. L. B.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Celtia*

sailing from *Liverpool* 29th August, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
331	Bravogor	Lilali	40	Male	Latvia	Yes	Russia	Latvia	Riga	Latvia	Riga
2	Bravogor	Lilali	10	Male	Latvia	Yes	Russia	Latvia	Riga	Latvia	Riga
3	Bravogor	Lilali	15	Male	Latvia	Yes	Russia	Latvia	Riga	Latvia	Riga
333	Bravogor	Lilali	20	Male	Latvia	Yes	Russia	Latvia	Riga	Latvia	Riga
4	Bravogor	Lilali	25	Male	Latvia	Yes	Russia	Latvia	Riga	Latvia	Riga
5	Bravogor	Lilali	30	Male	Latvia	Yes	Russia	Latvia	Riga	Latvia	Riga
6	Bravogor	Lilali	35	Male	Latvia	Yes	Russia	Latvia	Riga	Latvia	Riga
7	Bravogor	Lilali	40	Male	Latvia	Yes	Russia	Latvia	Riga	Latvia	Riga
8	Bravogor	Lilali	45	Male	Latvia	Yes	Russia	Latvia	Riga	Latvia	Riga
9	Bravogor	Lilali	50	Male	Latvia	Yes	Russia	Latvia	Riga	Latvia	Riga
10	Bravogor	Lilali	55	Male	Latvia	Yes	Russia	Latvia	Riga	Latvia	Riga
11	Bravogor	Lilali	60	Male	Latvia	Yes	Russia	Latvia	Riga	Latvia	Riga
12	Bravogor	Lilali	65	Male	Latvia	Yes	Russia	Latvia	Riga	Latvia	Riga
13	Bravogor	Lilali	70	Male	Latvia	Yes	Russia	Latvia	Riga	Latvia	Riga
14	Bravogor	Lilali	75	Male	Latvia	Yes	Russia	Latvia	Riga	Latvia	Riga
15	Bravogor	Lilali	80	Male	Latvia	Yes	Russia	Latvia	Riga	Latvia	Riga
16	Bravogor	Lilali	85	Male	Latvia	Yes	Russia	Latvia	Riga	Latvia	Riga
17	Bravogor	Lilali	90	Male	Latvia	Yes	Russia	Latvia	Riga	Latvia	Riga
18	Bravogor	Lilali	95	Male	Latvia	Yes	Russia	Latvia	Riga	Latvia	Riga
19	Bravogor	Lilali	100	Male	Latvia	Yes	Russia	Latvia	Riga	Latvia	Riga
20	Bravogor	Lilali	105	Male	Latvia	Yes	Russia	Latvia	Riga	Latvia	Riga
21	Bravogor	Lilali	110	Male	Latvia	Yes	Russia	Latvia	Riga	Latvia	Riga
22	Bravogor	Lilali	115	Male	Latvia	Yes	Russia	Latvia	Riga	Latvia	Riga
23	Bravogor	Lilali	120	Male	Latvia	Yes	Russia	Latvia	Riga	Latvia	Riga
24	Bravogor	Lilali	125	Male	Latvia	Yes	Russia	Latvia	Riga	Latvia	Riga
25	Bravogor	Lilali	130	Male	Latvia	Yes	Russia	Latvia	Riga	Latvia	Riga
26	Bravogor	Lilali	135	Male	Latvia	Yes	Russia	Latvia	Riga	Latvia	Riga
27	Bravogor	Lilali	140	Male	Latvia	Yes	Russia	Latvia	Riga	Latvia	Riga
28	Bravogor	Lilali	145	Male	Latvia	Yes	Russia	Latvia	Riga	Latvia	Riga
29	Bravogor	Lilali	150	Male	Latvia	Yes	Russia	Latvia	Riga	Latvia	Riga
30	Bravogor	Lilali	155	Male	Latvia	Yes	Russia	Latvia	Riga	Latvia	Riga

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

24

- 6 SEP 1967

, 190

190												
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
List.		If Yes						feet. inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.
1	Mr. [illegible]		Brother [illegible]					5	Dark			Russia
2	Mr. [illegible]							5	Dark			Russia
3	Mr. [illegible]							5	Dark			Russia
4	Mr. [illegible]							5	Dark			Russia
5	Mr. [illegible]							5	Dark			Russia
6	Mr. [illegible]							5	Dark			Russia
7	Mr. [illegible]							5	Dark			Russia
8	Mr. [illegible]							5	Dark			Russia
9	Mr. [illegible]							5	Dark			Russia
10	Mr. [illegible]							5	Dark			Russia
11	Mr. [illegible]							5	Dark			Russia
12	Mr. [illegible]							5	Dark			Russia
13	Mr. [illegible]							5	Dark			Russia
14	Mr. [illegible]							5	Dark			Russia
15	Mr. [illegible]							5	Dark			Russia
16	Mr. [illegible]							5	Dark			Russia
17	Mr. [illegible]							5	Dark			Russia
18	Mr. [illegible]							5	Dark			Russia
19	Mr. [illegible]							5	Dark			Russia
20	Mr. [illegible]							5	Dark			Russia
21	Mr. [illegible]							5	Dark			Russia
22	Mr. [illegible]							5	Dark			Russia
23	Mr. [illegible]							5	Dark			Russia
24	Mr. [illegible]							5	Dark			Russia
25	Mr. [illegible]							5	Dark			Russia
26	Mr. [illegible]							5	Dark			Russia
27	Mr. [illegible]							5	Dark			Russia
28	Mr. [illegible]							5	Dark			Russia
29	Mr. [illegible]							5	Dark			Russia
30	Mr. [illegible]							5	Dark			Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. A. H. H. H. of the County of [blank] State of [blank], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

days of

. 1901 .

Officer.

Intern. relation officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 3, Marital Status. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), or F (single), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Callers or occupations. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each caller, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, printing engineer, brass polisher, tail polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strained partnerships should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifests.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be reported under alien occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under bond of occupation.

Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality). *Column 8* should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies Negro. — Saint Vincent and the Grenadines. Any other which appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

LITTON, N. G. 1981.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., contemporary President Lombardo, Visconti and Einaudi, and their descendants), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian citizens." Most of these people speak the same dialect of the Italian language.

15. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 93, 1998, 1039-1044.

The people who are native to that portion of the valley south of the basin of the River Po, the compartment of Liguria, consist of the Maritimi, from the Romans, the Abauzes and Maes, from the Apulia, the Ligurians, the Sady, and Sadyria, and their descendants, according to the Italian writers.

Comment: The *permanence of residence*—The centre of gravity in should have the residence, not of *porting* of the permanent residence. It is important for the need purpose is that should be compared to the actual, each country of the permanent residence independent of country of the permanent residence, not only, or in a.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad, need be accorded no treatment as United States citizens or permanent residents.

Column 4. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where you are now. The entry in column 4 should be name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives in the country and none of the fol.

the possibility of growth of trade between the United States and the United Kingdom.

It should be either $Y = (\text{one})^k$ or $N = (\text{one})^k$.

Column 15 (*By what means conveyed*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1: Whether or not before 1894 (United States); and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if not, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 5.—The answer in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Edgar*, Surgeon of the *Police*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *29* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. D. C. B.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

M. P. R.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus. nak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Galic"

sailing from Liverpool 30th August, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Alie to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination			
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mass.	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	State			
344	1. 'Lagie'	Littel	10	7	1/2	hailover	g	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	father Sch. S. elligal	N. J. New York
2	1	Paris	1	1	1	hailover	g	do	do	do	do	do	do
323	3	Pult	25	4	1/2	wife	no	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
4	1	Ita	3	8	2	1/2	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
5	1	Pie	45	1	1/2	wife	no	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
336	6	Corlinkel	36	1	1/2	wife	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
7	1	Arone	1	1	1	child	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
8	1	Ente	0	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
9	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
10	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
7	11	Helman	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
12	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
13	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
324	14	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
15	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
16	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
17	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
18	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
19	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
20	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
21	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
22	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
23	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
24	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
25	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
26	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
27	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
28	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
29	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
30	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
31	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
32	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
33	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
34	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
35	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
36	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
37	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
38	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
39	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
40	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
41	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
42	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
43	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
44	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
45	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
46	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
47	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
48	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
49	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
50	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
51	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
52	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
53	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
54	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
55	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
56	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
57	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
58	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
59	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
60	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
61	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
62	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
63	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
64	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
65	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
66	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
67	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
68	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
69	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
70	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
71	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
72	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
73	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
74	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
75	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
76	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
77	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
78	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
79	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
80	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
81	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
82	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
83	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
84	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
85	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
86	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
87	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
88	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
89	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
90	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
91	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
92	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
93	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
94	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
95	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
96	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
97	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
98	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
99	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do
100	1	Ente	1	1	1	do	g	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Sch. S. elligal	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

- 6 - S f e

190

1900													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																				
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																				
1	for cousin			Cousin Chaffin to Telokheim 413 E. 60 New York	as as as as good		4 11 1/2	fresh black blue	none		Odessa																						
2	for do			do	as as as as good		5 3 1/2	do do do	none		do																						
3	for husband			Husband Paul to Mary Rizin 137, Barbee Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	as as as as good		5 1	do black do	none		do																						
4	for father			do	as as as as good						do		Dwinsk																				
5	for do			do	as as as as good						do																						
6	for husband			Husband Paul to M. O. Charn 22, North Street, Worcester, Mass.	as as as as good		4 10	fair black blue	none		do		Dwinsk																				
7	for father			do	as as as as good		5 3	fresh fair blue	none		do		Worchester																				
8	for do			do	as as as as good						do																						
9	for do			do	as as as as good						do																						
10	for do			do	as as as as good						do																						
11	for daughter			son in law Frank Rabinowitch 316, S. Bond Street, Baltimore, Md.	as as as as good		5 3 1/2	fair fair brown	none		do		Prineas																				
12	for do			do	as as as as good		5 1	do do do	none		do		do																				
13	for sister			do	as as as as good		4 11 1/2	fair fair do	none		do		do																				
14	for husband			Husband Paul to S. F. Fokan 28, Canal Street, New York	as as as as good		5 1	fair black blue	none		do		do																				
15	for father			do	as as as as good		5 5	fresh brown do	none		do		Lynch, N.Y.																				
16	for do			do	as as as as good						do																						
17	for do			do	as as as as good						do																						
18	for do			do	as as as as good						do																						
19	for do			do	as as as as good						do																						
20	for mother			brother Paul to Alex Handel 330, 10th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	as as as as good		4 4	fair fair brown	none		do		Dwinsk																				
21	for do			brother Paul to Alex Handel 440, 2nd Ave, New York	as as as as good		4 11	do do blue	none		do		Dwinsk																				
22	for father			do	as as as as good		5 5	do black brown	none		do		Brooklyn																				
23	for husband			Husband Horowitz to M. L. Loran 37, Lee Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	as as as as good		5 4	do do do	none		do		Brooklyn																				
24	for father			do	as as as as good						do		Brooklyn																				
25	for do			do	as as as as good						do																						
26	for brother			brother in law M. L. Loran 37, Lee Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	as as as as good		5 1 1/2	do fair blue	none		do		Brooklyn																				
27	for uncle			uncle M. L. Loran 284, Tholomay St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	as as as as good		4 9	do black do	none		do		Brooklyn																				
28	for do			do	as as as as good		4 9	do do brown	none		do		do																				
29	for do			do	as as as as good						do																						

No 10 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Charles A. [illegible]*, of the *[illegible]*, from *[illegible]*, do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Chiles Prior*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Cedric*, sailing *Honolulu*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon*, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. D. C. B.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Males or Females.	Calling or Occupation.	Head. Wife.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
5003	Polonsky	27	f	m wife	no	Polish	Poland	Lodz	father Edward Polonsky Piotrkow, Co. Poland.	Philadelphia
18203	Burgunsky	41	f	m	no	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	brother Lieke Rubin 30, Impressed Wilna Prison N.Y.	New York
18204	do	16	m	s	laborer	no	do	do	do	do
223	Malowicz	4	f	m wife	no	do	do	do	brother-in-law Sam Malowicz Borckman, N.Y.	Chicago
5	do	11	m	s	child	no	do	do	do	do
6	do	8	f	s	do	no	do	do	do	do
7	do	11	m	s	do	no	do	do	do	do
139	Elckmann	18	f	m	laborer	no	do	do	mother Sophie Elckmann do	do
958	Van de Bogert	31	f	s	laborer	no	do	do	brother-in-law Sam Bogert do	New York
959	Chalack	40	f	w	housekeeper	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Mich. Grand, N.Y.
11	do	12	m	s	child	no	do	do	do	New York
17	do	17	f	s	child	no	do	do	do	do
173013	Edelsam	31	f	s	laborer	no	do	do	father Chaim Edelsam do	do
210	Preisman	33	m	s	laborer	no	do	do	brother Samuel Preisman do	do
5003	do	3	f	m	wife	no	do	do	brother-in-law Sam Preisman do	do
5004	do	8	m	s	child	no	do	do	do	do
5005	do	3	f	s	child	no	do	do	do	do
247	Engelbar	17	m	s	laborer	no	Austria	do	father Chaim Engelbar do	do
2470	Firman	23	f	m	wife	no	Russia	do	brother-in-law Sam Firman do	New York
20	do	6	m	s	child	no	do	do	do	do
21	do	1	f	s	infant	no	do	do	do	do
2071	Freiman	34	m	s	laborer	no	do	do	brother-in-law Sam Freiman do	do
2189	Belaria	24	m	s	laborer	no	Belgium	do	brother-in-law Sam Belaria do	do
2190	Ernst	34	m	s	do	no	do	do	do	do
2191	Van Lauch	36	m	s	do	no	do	do	do	do
305	Shuman	18	m	s	butcher	no	Austria	Hebrew	do	do
306	Haban	23	f	s	wife	no	Russia	do	brother-in-law Sam Haban do	New York
20	do	23	m	s	joiner	no	do	do	do	do
29	do	19	f	s	wife	no	do	do	do	do
50	Greitmann	19	f	s	wife	no	do	do	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

- 6 SEP 1907

190

66

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	self	\$5	us	-	husband Jan. Vilombeck	us	us	us	good	us	5	6	fair	dark brown	none	do	Wieling	
2	husband		us	-	husband to self Jan. Vilombeck	us	us	us	good	us	5	4	dark grey	grey	none	do	Wieling	
3	father		us	-	19, Rodgers Place New York	us	us	us	good	us	5	4	dark grey	grey	none	do	Wieling	
4	husband		us	-	husband Salomon Walowitz	us	us	us	good	us	5	6	do	brown	do	do	do	
5	father		us	-	40, Waller street Chicago Ill.	us	us	us	good	us	5	5 1/2	fair	brown	grey	none	do	Bordtown
6	do		us	-	do	us	us	us	good	us					none	do	do	
7	do		us	-	do	us	us	us	good	us					none	do	do	
8	brother		us	-	brother S. Telchman	us	us	us	good	us					none	do	do	
9	self	more	us	-	125, Suffolk street New York	us	us	us	good	us	5	7	dark	dark brown	none	do	Thrasville	
10	children		us	-	240 Club Ave. Grand Rapids Mich.	us	us	us	good	us	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Holland	Kilderland
11	brother		us	-	children Wolf Chaloch	us	us	us	good	us	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
12	do		us	-	237, Allevise street New York	us	us	us	good	us					none	do	do	
13	brother	\$50	us	-	brother Louis Telchman	us	us	us	good	us	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	do	do
14	brother	60	us	-	49, Waller street New York	us	us	us	good	us	5	7	do	do	do	none	do	Lashov
15	brother	\$50	us	-	brother in law Josef Legel	us	us	us	good	us	5	8	do	do	do	none	do	do
16	male		us	-	145, Line street New York	us	us	us	good	us	5	8	do	do	do	none	do	do
17	do		us	-	do	us	us	us	good	us					none	do	do	
18	brother		us	-	brother in law Josef Telchman	us	us	us	good	us					none	do	do	
19	husband		us	-	23, S. Dornand Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	us	us	us	good	us	5		fair	brown	brown	none	do	Thala
20	father	\$20	us	-	husband Berison	us	us	us	good	us	5		dark	black	blue	none	do	Smorga
21	father		us	-	2380, 39th street Cleveland Ohio	us	us	us	good	us					none	do	do	
22	son	\$5 1/2	us	-	do	us	us	us	good	us					none	do	do	
23	self	\$60	us	-	son in law Isaac	us	us	us	good	us	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	do	do
24	self	\$60	us	-	82, Osborn street Cleveland Ohio	us	us	us	good	us	5	4	dark	light	blue	none	Belgium	Amoy Lane
25	self	\$80	us	-	friend to. Daskens	us	us	us	good	us	5	9	do	dark	do	none	do	Worlegem
26	brother	\$5	us	-	5455, Thore Wane, Detroit Mich.	us	us	us	good	us	5	4	do	do	brown	none	do	Andersma
27	do		us	-	brother H. Spunberg	us	us	us	good	us	5	6	do	do	do	none	Austria	Tarnopol
28	do		us	-	187, Ireland street New York	us	us	us	good	us	5	5	do	brown	grey	none	Russia	Dvinsk
29	do		us	-	brother E. Telchman	us	us	us	good	us	5	5	do	black	blue	none	do	Odessa
30	do		us	-	01-65, Chicago st. Brooklyn N.Y.	us	us	us	good	us	5	5	do	do	do	none	do	do

Not 1 & 12 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Charles A. Bartlett* *Master* of the *S. S. "Cedric"* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles A. Bartlett
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (EUROPEAN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of the district Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (European)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (AFRICAN).

The people, whose native land is that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (African)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether bringing ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

L. S. Keller, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. D. C. B.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Prior

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavogrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Geekie*

sailing from *Liverpool*

20th August, 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Place of Birth	Nationality Country of which Citizen or Subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
275	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	19	M	single	porter	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
276	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	15	M	single	porter	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
277	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	14	F	single	wife	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
278	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	0	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
279	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	6	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
280	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
281	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
282	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
283	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
284	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
285	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
286	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
287	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
288	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
289	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
290	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
291	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
292	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
293	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
294	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
295	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
296	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
297	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
298	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
299	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
300	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
301	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
302	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
303	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
304	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
305	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
306	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
307	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
308	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
309	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
310	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
311	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
312	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
313	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
314	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
315	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
316	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
317	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
318	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
319	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
320	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
321	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
322	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
323	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
324	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
325	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
326	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
327	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
328	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
329	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
330	<i>Wachmann</i> <i>Leoni</i>	1	M	child		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father, Leoni, 100th St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 St.

190

List 21

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1		yes	no		uncle Simon Cohen			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sandy	black	Russia	Sherebitsky
2		no	no		brother in law Ben Lipshitz			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	do	Bresh
3		yes	no		husband			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	do	Trikalim
4		no	no		do			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	do	do
5		no	no		do			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	do	do
6		no	no		uncle			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	do	do
7		no	no		brother in law Henry Frankel			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	do	do
8		no	no		brother in law Morris Goldwasser			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black	do	do
9		no	no		brother in law Isaac Harkov			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	do	do
10		no	no		brother in law Morris Harkov			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	do	do
11		no	no		brother in law Morris Harkov			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	do	do
12		no	no		brother in law Morris Harkov			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	do	do
13		no	no		brother in law Morris Harkov			no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	black	do	do
14		no	no		brother in law Morris Harkov			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	do	do
15		no	no		brother in law Morris Harkov			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	do	do
16		no	no		brother in law Morris Harkov			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	do	do
17		no	no		brother in law Morris Harkov			no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	black	do	do
18		no	no		brother in law Morris Harkov			no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	black	do	do
19		no	no		brother in law Morris Harkov			no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	black	do	do
20		no	no		brother in law Morris Harkov			no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	black	do	do
21		no	no		brother in law Morris Harkov			no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	black	do	do
22		no	no		brother in law Morris Harkov			no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	black	do	do
23		no	no		brother in law Morris Harkov			no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	black	do	do
24		no	no		brother in law Morris Harkov			no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	black	do	do
25		no	no		brother in law Morris Harkov			no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	black	do	do
26		no	no		brother in law Morris Harkov			no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	black	do	do
27		no	no		brother in law Morris Harkov			no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	black	do	do
28		no	no		brother in law Morris Harkov			no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	black	do	do
29		no	no		brother in law Morris Harkov			no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	black	do	do
30		no	no		brother in law Morris Harkov			no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	black	do	do

No 178 did not enter
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John W. Dwyer*, of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

Official

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for hire, or who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Native or foreign).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Sicily, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and who are coming from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative lives in the country, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Point of destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether carrying a ticket or not).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John D. B.*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U. S. Army*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *June*, 190*7*
at *San Francisco*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Athenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cordier*

sailing from *Liverpool* *20th* *Sept*, 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend a country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
2333	<i>1st Ferdinand</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Shipyard</i>	<i>Can read</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
2334	<i>2nd Marie</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Can read</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
23613	<i>3rd Gustaf</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Shipyard</i>	<i>Can read</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
23614	<i>4th Hilma</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Can read</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
2444	<i>5th Johan</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Shipyard</i>	<i>Can read</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
24432	<i>6th Robert</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Shipyard</i>	<i>Can read</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
2444	<i>7th Elnor</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Can read</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
25602	<i>8th Andrew</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Shipyard</i>	<i>Can read</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
25607	<i>9th Anders</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Shipyard</i>	<i>Can read</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

- 6 SEP 1907

, 190

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.								
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List:	Whether having a ticket to such final destination,	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Yes Self U.S. Citizen			Name: Charles August M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	"			"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	"	\$5.00 via S. & A. Co.	N. Y. & P. Ave.	Name: John J. ...	naturalized good no	-	-	-	5' 1"	Fair light blue	Pine	Luxemburg, Luxembourg						
4	"	\$2.00	"	2nd Ave. New York	naturalized good no	-	-	-	5' 10"	"	"	Sweden, Sweden						
5	"	\$100.00	"	Name	naturalized good no	-	-	-	5' 7"	"	"	Czechoslovakia						
6	"	S. L. ...	"	40 West 5th St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
7	"	\$1.00	"	445 East 10th St. Portland O.	naturalized good no	-	-	-	5'	Fair light blue	Pine	Sweden, Sweden						
8	"	"	"	Name	naturalized good no	-	-	-	5' 1"	"	"	"						
9	"	"	"	Name	naturalized good no	-	-	-	5' 10"	Dark black d	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Hoot, of the County of, State of, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a public-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that as a, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July 1999

1172.49.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3, *Married or single*. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
 Column 4, *Married or widowed*. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Table 1. The major occupational categories. The entry in column 6 should describe as precisely as possible the occupational title, occupation, trade, profession or sub-occupation of the respondent. If a respondent's stationary engine, locomotive engine or mining engine is used for a level polisher, iron mangle, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a tractor, polisher and/or turner, or other similar designations.

A distinction should be made between *forwards* and *future balance*; regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and registration should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

• Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming and leaving temporarily to perform in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6. (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 6 (Race of people). The entry in column 6 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Pres. L." appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WISF INDIAN.

* West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

* Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

34-1117

- ALZHEIMER (1990K)

"And in Model 2, we find that the mean from China is higher than the mean from Western countries. And the coefficient of the variable *Age* is negative, indicates an alternative of N. It would should be variation among the findings.

The people who are members of the "American River" in northern Idaho are comprised of the descendants of the original American settlers. They do not know whether they are in Idaho or whether they are in America. They are in Idaho, they are in America, as "It is their country." Most of these people are descendants of the American pioneers.

The young beavers were taken from the riverbank in the vicinity of the Río de la Plata, comprising a total of 10 animals. Four were taken from the Vélez, and another from the Matón. Captured in the Matón, Argentina, were a male and a female. The other four were taken from the Vélez, Argentina, and the Río de la Plata, Argentina.

the *Journal of International Law* and *Journal of International Politics*. The editors' introduction to the second volume of the *Journal of International Law* states that the *Journal of International Politics* is "independent of the *Journal of International Law*," and that the *Journal of International Politics* is "independent of the *Journal of International Law*."

As the α and β parameters are not known, the α and β components of the \mathbf{r} vector should be estimated by using the Generalized Likelihood Estimation method. It should be noted that the α and β components of the \mathbf{r} vector are not estimated, if the β parameter is set to zero.

Example: *Is there any special relation or interest in friend or country whom you love?* The answer is: I love the old Chinese and address to such relative. If no such, leave a blank space and address of friend.

the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 4 (Wardrobe) becomes a 'check to reach final destination'. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (or Not) or No (no effect).

Column 14 (*By whom paid*)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 1. (Whether in possession of \times ; and if less, how much). The entry in column 1 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Section 1: Whether or not *you* in the United States; and if so, when and why; (c) The over- or under-representation of your race or ethnicity (Yes or No) in the United States before and after the year or period of your birth; and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia, *etc.*).

country in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and compl. to address.

Columns 11 to 13.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William H. Price*, Surgeon of the *United States Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *29* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. D. S.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Office.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Prussian (Lander).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahomean.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Belarusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Crescent*

sailing from *London* *20* *August*

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Head	Wife	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
9760	Schulkes	Hyman	30	Male	Yp	Polish	London	Brother	London
2	do	Lea	29	Female	Yp	do	do	Sister	do
3	do	Isak	7	Male	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Isak	5	Male	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Isak	4	Male	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Isak	3	Male	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Isak	2	Male	do	do	do	do	do
9761	Schulkes	Isak	22	Male	Yp	do	do	Brother	London
9762	Schulkes	Isak	20	Male	Yp	do	do	Brother	London
9763	Schulkes	Isak	18	Male	Yp	do	do	Brother	London
9764	Schulkes	Isak	16	Male	Yp	do	do	Brother	London
9765	Schulkes	Isak	14	Male	Yp	do	do	Brother	London
9766	Schulkes	Isak	12	Male	Yp	do	do	Brother	London
9767	Schulkes	Isak	10	Male	Yp	do	do	Brother	London
9768	Schulkes	Isak	8	Male	Yp	do	do	Brother	London
9769	Schulkes	Isak	6	Male	Yp	do	do	Brother	London
9770	Schulkes	Isak	4	Male	Yp	do	do	Brother	London
9771	Schulkes	Isak	2	Male	Yp	do	do	Brother	London
9772	Schulkes	Isak	1	Male	Yp	do	do	Brother	London
9773	Schulkes	Isak	0	Male	Yp	do	do	Brother	London
9774	Schulkes	Isak	0	Male	Yp	do	do	Brother	London
9775	Schulkes	Isak	0	Male	Yp	do	do	Brother	London
9776	Schulkes	Isak	0	Male	Yp	do	do	Brother	London
9777	Schulkes	Isak	0	Male	Yp	do	do	Brother	London
9778	Schulkes	Isak	0	Male	Yp	do	do	Brother	London
9779	Schulkes	Isak	0	Male	Yp	do	do	Brother	London
9780	Schulkes	Isak	0	Male	Yp	do	do	Brother	London

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Bartlett of the County of San Francisco, State of California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a bathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1202

Objective

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Marital Status). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), or F (femaleno), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual. For example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, nurse, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indeterminate designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is undivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 5 (Nationality). Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURRAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African Bird" refers to the African New World or Old World from Caribbean islands to the West Indies, North or South America, and the rest of Africa. A common name appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

THEY CAN (NOT) BE

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of the river in Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli, and the Alpine valleys, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or elsewhere, are still be classified as "Italian" (partly). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.

1. *Alfalfa*, *Medicago sativa* L.

The people who are native to that portion of early semi-civilized life of the Great Plains (i. e., components of Fort Huachuca, Mesa Verde, Canyon de Chelly, and Mohave Canyon). A little knowledge of California, and southern and north-western parts should be checked in the following table.

Column 3: Test for trend in incidence. The entries in column 3 should show the counts, as they are listed, of test persons in incidence. It is intended that the stated purpose that stated purpose can be directly shown, namely, of that p. That of incidence independent of count for incidence, incidence, incidence, incidence.

Also new who are permanent residents of the U.S. (i.e., not temporary visitors) should be included on manifests and enter status of "permanent resident" on the manifest.

Column 11. Name and complete address of next of kin or friend to country whence ship came. The name, in column 12, and address, of such relative. If no such info. in narrative, no need fill in column.

Column 72 (Final destination). The entry in column 72 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether have you tested for anal chlamydia?). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no tick).

Column 1* (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of ... and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1: (Whether one, lecture in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 1, should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if y, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 14.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. J. C. B.*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U. S. Army*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *July*, 190*6*, at *San Francisco, Cal.*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	East Indian.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russian).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Edrice*

sailing from *Europe*

20th August, 190*7*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Nationality	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
253	<i>1. Gunkel</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
254	<i>2. Gunkel</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
257	<i>4. Gunkel</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
258	<i>5. Gunkel</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
259	<i>6. Gunkel</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
260	<i>7. Gunkel</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
261	<i>8. Gunkel</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
262	<i>9. Gunkel</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
263	<i>10. Gunkel</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
264	<i>11. Gunkel</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
265	<i>12. Gunkel</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
266	<i>13. Gunkel</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
267	<i>14. Gunkel</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
268	<i>15. Gunkel</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
269	<i>16. Gunkel</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
270	<i>17. Gunkel</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
271	<i>18. Gunkel</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
272	<i>19. Gunkel</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
273	<i>20. Gunkel</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
274	<i>21. Gunkel</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
275	<i>22. Gunkel</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
276	<i>23. Gunkel</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
277	<i>24. Gunkel</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
278	<i>25. Gunkel</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
279	<i>26. Gunkel</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
280	<i>27. Gunkel</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
281	<i>28. Gunkel</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
282	<i>29. Gunkel</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
283	<i>30. Gunkel</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
284	<i>31. Gunkel</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
285	<i>32. Gunkel</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
286	<i>33. Gunkel</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
287	<i>34. Gunkel</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
288	<i>35. Gunkel</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
289	<i>36. Gunkel</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
290	<i>37. Gunkel</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
291	<i>38. Gunkel</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
292	<i>39. Gunkel</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
293	<i>40. Gunkel</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
294	<i>41. Gunkel</i>	<i>79</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
295	<i>42. Gunkel</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
296	<i>43. Gunkel</i>	<i>81</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
297	<i>44. Gunkel</i>	<i>82</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
298	<i>45. Gunkel</i>	<i>83</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
299	<i>46. Gunkel</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
300	<i>47. Gunkel</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
301	<i>48. Gunkel</i>	<i>86</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
302	<i>49. Gunkel</i>	<i>87</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
303	<i>50. Gunkel</i>	<i>88</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
304	<i>51. Gunkel</i>	<i>89</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
305	<i>52. Gunkel</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
306	<i>53. Gunkel</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
307	<i>54. Gunkel</i>	<i>92</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
308	<i>55. Gunkel</i>	<i>93</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
309	<i>56. Gunkel</i>	<i>94</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
310	<i>57. Gunkel</i>	<i>95</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
311	<i>58. Gunkel</i>	<i>96</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
312	<i>59. Gunkel</i>	<i>97</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
313	<i>60. Gunkel</i>	<i>98</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
314	<i>61. Gunkel</i>	<i>99</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
315	<i>62. Gunkel</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>caucasian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

-6-

, 190

[illegible]

No 677 did not include
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *L. C. 1*, of the *U. S. S. 1*, from *1901*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. J. 1
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

Notary Public.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or F (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as much fully as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negroes, those coming from Africa, whether captured in West India, Africa, or South America, whether native or not. An asterisk (*) indicates an admixture of Negro blood which should be classified under "headings."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and, if important for statistical purposes, that steamship company or companies, show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as citizens of the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If deceased, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, or if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether bringing ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5.00; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Company to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. E. Collins*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ch. J. C. A.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

April, 190*7*

at

Immigration Office.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mazovian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.		sailing from		190	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Nationality.	Final Destination.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. M.	Occupation.	Country.	City or Town.
1881	Joseph	30	M	Russian	St. Petersburg
248	Joseph	23	M	Russian	St. Petersburg
1079	Peter	2	M	Russian	St. Petersburg
1077	Nicole	5	M	Russian	St. Petersburg
1075	Samuel	1	M	Russian	St. Petersburg
1075	Jack	1	M	Russian	St. Petersburg
1077	Paula	42	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1073	Gracie	23	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1079	Grace	24	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1080	Grace	2	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1081	Grace	18	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1082	Grace	19	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1083	Grace	20	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1084	Grace	16	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1085	Grace	14	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1086	Grace	12	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1087	Grace	10	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1088	Grace	8	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1089	Grace	7	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1090	Grace	6	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1091	Grace	5	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1092	Grace	4	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1093	Grace	3	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1094	Grace	2	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1095	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1096	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1097	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1098	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1099	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1100	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1101	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1102	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1103	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1104	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1105	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1106	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1107	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1108	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1109	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1110	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1111	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1112	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1113	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1114	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1115	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1116	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1117	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1118	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1119	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1120	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1121	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1122	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1123	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1124	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1125	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1126	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1127	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1128	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1129	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1130	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1131	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1132	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1133	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1134	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1135	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1136	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1137	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1138	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1139	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1140	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1141	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1142	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1143	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1144	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1145	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1146	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1147	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1148	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1149	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1150	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1151	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1152	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1153	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1154	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1155	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1156	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1157	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1158	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1159	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1160	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1161	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1162	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1163	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1164	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1165	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1166	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1167	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1168	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1169	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1170	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1171	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1172	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1173	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1174	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1175	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1176	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1177	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1178	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1179	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1180	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1181	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1182	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1183	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1184	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1185	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1186	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1187	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1188	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1189	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1190	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1191	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1192	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1193	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1194	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1195	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1196	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1197	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1198	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1199	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg
1200	Grace	1	F	Russian	St. Petersburg

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

List

List

List

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

Improving patient compliance

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or not). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
 S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Colombia: Cálculo por comparación. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual as well as, for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, Inventive or other, Mining engineer, Brass polisher, Steel polisher, Iron molder, Wood turner, etc. and not simply as a turner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm owners*, regardless of the amount of income shown, as follows:

1. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 4 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 1: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 4: Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might yet properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

¹ Although Chabok is referred to as African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, Negro is such an Americanized word in Africa. An African whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

2001年12月

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartment of Piemonte) are called *Alemanni* and *Emili*, and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian emigrants." Most of these people are of a blood-stock of the Italian *langue*.

11. *Environ. Biol. Fish.* 1997, 48: 171-181.

The people whose native to that part of the bank south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartment of Liguria, Piemonte, of Marche, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be considered as "Italian south."

Column 4: Last permanent residence. The entry in column 4 should show the country *visited only or found* or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that short-term sojourns were *found* or last permanent residence independent of country of component residence, but statistical errors.

Alien who has permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recognized on arrival as a United States citizen and not as a permanent resident.

Column 3 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came. The entry in column 4 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 2 (Final destination). The entry in column 2 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 2: (Whether giving a ticket to each meal destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 1: (Whether in possession of \$500; and if less, how much). The entry in column 1 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 1 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 4. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Edgar Prior*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. D. C.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July*, 190*4*
at

Notary Public for U.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Corrie*

sailing from *Amersfoort* *29th August*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Nationality	Country of which subject	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	No	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	
1	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>									
2	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>									
3	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>									
4	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>									
5	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>									
6	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>									
7	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>									
8	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>									
9	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>									
10	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>									
11	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>									
12	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>									
13	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>									
14	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>									
15	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>									
16	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>									
17	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>									
18	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>									
19	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>									
20	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>									
21	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>									
22	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>									
23	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>									
24	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>									
25	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>									
26	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>									
27	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>									
28	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>									
29	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>									
30	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>	<i>W. J. M. M. M.</i>									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

- 6 SEP 1961

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Charles A. W. Allen*, of the *S. S. T. L. L.*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Samuel J. [Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

Italian (Southerners).

Japanese.

Wes.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 9 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and only or town, of last permanent residence. (It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies specified, show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.)

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as (in order) country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Last destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of last destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to and from destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of year) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. S. Elliot Prov*, Surgeon of the *Celtic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. D. C. B.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prov.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *11*, 190*1*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* *27/6*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
240	<i>Hairiina</i> <i>Olina</i>	18	F	Servant	do	do	do	<i>Finland</i> <i>Nailola</i>	<i>Mother Maria Hairiina</i>	<i>Finland</i>
241	<i>Kedonjia</i> <i>Willa</i>	58	F	Servant	do	do	do	<i>Finland</i> <i>Nailola</i>	<i>Mother Maria Hairiina</i>	<i>Finland</i>
2	<i>6</i> <i>Olina</i>	16	F	Servant	do	do	do	<i>Finland</i> <i>Nailola</i>	<i>Mother Maria Hairiina</i>	<i>Finland</i>
3	<i>Happi</i> <i>Harjo</i>	28	M	Servant	do	do	do	<i>Finland</i> <i>Nailola</i>	<i>Mother Maria Hairiina</i>	<i>Finland</i>
52941	<i>5044</i> <i>Edvard</i>	19	M	Servant	do	do	do	<i>Finland</i> <i>Nailola</i>	<i>Mother Maria Hairiina</i>	<i>Finland</i>
2	<i>6</i> <i>Kari</i>	35	M	Servant	do	do	do	<i>Finland</i> <i>Nailola</i>	<i>Mother Maria Hairiina</i>	<i>Finland</i>
3	<i>7</i> <i>Edvard</i>	23	M	Servant	do	do	do	<i>Finland</i> <i>Nailola</i>	<i>Mother Maria Hairiina</i>	<i>Finland</i>
4	<i>8</i> <i>Kari</i>	23	M	Servant	do	do	do	<i>Finland</i> <i>Nailola</i>	<i>Mother Maria Hairiina</i>	<i>Finland</i>
5	<i>9</i> <i>Edvard</i>	18	M	Servant	do	do	do	<i>Finland</i> <i>Nailola</i>	<i>Mother Maria Hairiina</i>	<i>Finland</i>
6	<i>10</i> <i>Kari</i>	21	M	Servant	do	do	do	<i>Finland</i> <i>Nailola</i>	<i>Mother Maria Hairiina</i>	<i>Finland</i>
7	<i>11</i> <i>Thore</i>	32	M	Servant	do	do	do	<i>Finland</i> <i>Nailola</i>	<i>Mother Maria Hairiina</i>	<i>Finland</i>
244	<i>12</i> <i>Olonyret</i> <i>Malborg</i>	45	F	Servant	do	do	do	<i>Finland</i> <i>Nailola</i>	<i>Mother Maria Hairiina</i>	<i>Finland</i>
245	<i>13</i> <i>Conkanon</i> <i>Viira</i>	41	F	Servant	do	do	do	<i>Finland</i> <i>Nailola</i>	<i>Mother Maria Hairiina</i>	<i>Finland</i>
246	<i>14</i> <i>Edvard</i>	11	M	Servant	do	do	do	<i>Finland</i> <i>Nailola</i>	<i>Mother Maria Hairiina</i>	<i>Finland</i>
52941	<i>15</i> <i>Hemminki</i> <i>Marera</i>	25	M	Servant	do	do	do	<i>Finland</i> <i>Nailola</i>	<i>Mother Maria Hairiina</i>	<i>Finland</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Light brown	Gray	None	Sweden, Hovula		
2	No	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 4 3/4	Dark gray	Light	None	Sweden, Hovula		
3	No	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	Light brown	Gray	None	Sweden, Hovula		
4	No	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	None	Sweden, Hovula		
5	No	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	None	Sweden, Hovula		
6	No	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	Sweden, Hovula		
7	No	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Light	Light	None	Sweden, Hovula		
8	No	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	None	Sweden, Hovula		
9	No	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	Sweden, Hovula		
10	No	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	Sweden, Hovula		
11	No	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Light	None	Sweden, Hovula		
12	No	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Light	Light	None	Sweden, Hovula		
13	No	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Dark	None	Sweden, Hovula		
14	No	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Dark	None	Sweden, Hovula		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Bartlett, of the S. S. Clair, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, A. S. and L. Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, or country of race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Point of destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such point of destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. M. P. P.*, Surgeon of the *Cedric*, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Dr. D. C. B.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *1st*, 190*1*

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric

sailing from Liverpool

29th August

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
254	1. Krumck	Golda	f.	wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia. Warschau	father, Golda, Warschau	Mo. St. Louis
255	2. Krumck	Chaim	m.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do
59403	3. Oystein	Chaim	m.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do
294	4. Krumck	Genie	f.	do	yes	do	do	do	father, Golda, Warschau	N.Y. Lakewood
X 5	5. Krumck	Genie	f.	do	yes	do	do	do	father, Golda, Warschau	N.Y. New York
X 6	6. Krumck	Genie	f.	do	yes	do	do	do	father, Golda, Warschau	do
X 7	7. Krumck	Genie	f.	do	yes	do	do	do	father, Golda, Warschau	do
301	8. Krumck	Genie	f.	do	yes	do	do	do	father, Golda, Warschau	do
9	9. Krumck	Genie	f.	do	yes	do	do	do	father, Golda, Warschau	do
10	10. Krumck	Genie	f.	do	yes	do	do	do	father, Golda, Warschau	do
11	11. Krumck	Genie	f.	do	yes	do	do	do	father, Golda, Warschau	do
12	12. Krumck	Genie	f.	do	yes	do	do	do	father, Golda, Warschau	do
13	13. Krumck	Genie	f.	do	yes	do	do	do	father, Golda, Warschau	do
14	14. Krumck	Genie	f.	do	yes	do	do	do	father, Golda, Warschau	do
15	15. Krumck	Genie	f.	do	yes	do	do	do	father, Golda, Warschau	do
16	16. Krumck	Genie	f.	do	yes	do	do	do	father, Golda, Warschau	do
17	17. Krumck	Genie	f.	do	yes	do	do	do	father, Golda, Warschau	do
18	18. Krumck	Genie	f.	do	yes	do	do	do	father, Golda, Warschau	do
19	19. Krumck	Genie	f.	do	yes	do	do	do	father, Golda, Warschau	do
20	20. Krumck	Genie	f.	do	yes	do	do	do	father, Golda, Warschau	do
21	21. Krumck	Genie	f.	do	yes	do	do	do	father, Golda, Warschau	do
22	22. Krumck	Genie	f.	do	yes	do	do	do	father, Golda, Warschau	do
23	23. Krumck	Genie	f.	do	yes	do	do	do	father, Golda, Warschau	do
24	24. Krumck	Genie	f.	do	yes	do	do	do	father, Golda, Warschau	do
25	25. Krumck	Genie	f.	do	yes	do	do	do	father, Golda, Warschau	do
26	26. Krumck	Genie	f.	do	yes	do	do	do	father, Golda, Warschau	do
27	27. Krumck	Genie	f.	do	yes	do	do	do	father, Golda, Warschau	do
28	28. Krumck	Genie	f.	do	yes	do	do	do	father, Golda, Warschau	do
29	29. Krumck	Genie	f.	do	yes	do	do	do	father, Golda, Warschau	do
30	30. Krumck	Genie	f.	do	yes	do	do	do	father, Golda, Warschau	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
			Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or years of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	do	husband	us	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	healthy	brn	gray	none	Russian	Schelling	
2	do	father	us	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	none	do	do		
3	do	self	us	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	black	brn	do	Likelsi	
4	do	husband	us	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	do	do	do	do	Polkawa	
5	do	father	us	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	none	do	do		
6	do	do	us	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	none	do	do		
7	do	do	us	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	none	do	do		
8	do	son	us	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	brn	Russian	do	
9	do	brother	us	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	fair	do	do	do	
10	do	husband	us	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	black	brn	do	Zolobovsk	
11	do	father	us	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	do	do	do	do	do		
12	do	do	us	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	do	do	do	do	do		
13	do	do	us	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	do	do		
14	do	son	us	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brn	do	Ordiev	
15	do	husband	us	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	fresh	do	do	do	Wilna	
16	do	father	us	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	none	do	do		
17	do	do	us	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	none	do	do		
18	do	husband	us	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	gray	brn	do	do	
19	do	father	us	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	none	do	do		
20	do	do	us	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	none	do	do		
21	do	do	us	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	none	do	do		
22	do	son	us	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	brn	do	do	
23	do	son	us	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brn	do	do	do	
24	do	brother	us	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	gray	brn	do	do	
25	do	do	us	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	
26	do	do	us	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	none	do	do		
27	do	do	us	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	none	do	do		
28	do	do	us	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	none	do	do		
29	do	sister	us	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	fair	blue	brn	do	Sacovim	

Not 8410/15 did not embark
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. ...*, of the *SS ...*, from *London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. ...
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *April*, 190*7*.

at *New York*
W. J. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupations).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, woodturner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residences in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If none has been living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, her land, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, and place (as, 1904-05, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Name of relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join or be a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. H. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *Cedric*, sailing *from* *London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *years' experience as a Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. D. C. B.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *//* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July*, 190*0*
at *London*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric*

sailing from *Liverpool*

August 29th, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abilities.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Reading.	Writing.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
35701	<i>Schell</i>	<i>Fortinault</i>	21 10 M	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Brother in Law John Racine, 14th St. & Broadway, New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
35713	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Annette</i>	35 3 F	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Parents, Lars and Caroline, 14th St. & Broadway, New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
35714	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Anna Linda</i>	27 4 F	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Parents, Lars and Caroline, 14th St. & Broadway, New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
35715	<i>Hermansen</i>	<i>John Linus</i>	21 5 M	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Parents, Lars and Caroline, 14th St. & Broadway, New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
35716	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>John Albert</i>	29 10 M	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Parents, Lars and Caroline, 14th St. & Broadway, New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29725	<i>Stepson</i>	<i>John</i>	23 M	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Parents, Lars and Caroline, 14th St. & Broadway, New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29726	<i>Stepson</i>	<i>John</i>	23 M	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Parents, Lars and Caroline, 14th St. & Broadway, New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29727	<i>Stepson</i>	<i>John</i>	23 M	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Parents, Lars and Caroline, 14th St. & Broadway, New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29728	<i>Stepson</i>	<i>John</i>	23 M	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Parents, Lars and Caroline, 14th St. & Broadway, New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
35717	<i>Stepson</i>	<i>John</i>	23 M	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Parents, Lars and Caroline, 14th St. & Broadway, New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
35718	<i>Stepson</i>	<i>John</i>	23 M	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Parents, Lars and Caroline, 14th St. & Broadway, New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
35719	<i>Stepson</i>	<i>John</i>	23 M	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Parents, Lars and Caroline, 14th St. & Broadway, New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
35720	<i>Stepson</i>	<i>John</i>	23 M	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Parents, Lars and Caroline, 14th St. & Broadway, New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
35721	<i>Stepson</i>	<i>John</i>	23 M	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Parents, Lars and Caroline, 14th St. & Broadway, New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
35722	<i>Stepson</i>	<i>John</i>	23 M	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Parents, Lars and Caroline, 14th St. & Broadway, New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
35723	<i>Stepson</i>	<i>John</i>	23 M	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Parents, Lars and Caroline, 14th St. & Broadway, New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
35724	<i>Stepson</i>	<i>John</i>	23 M	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Parents, Lars and Caroline, 14th St. & Broadway, New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
35725	<i>Stepson</i>	<i>John</i>	23 M	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Parents, Lars and Caroline, 14th St. & Broadway, New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
35726	<i>Stepson</i>	<i>John</i>	23 M	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Parents, Lars and Caroline, 14th St. & Broadway, New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
35727	<i>Stepson</i>	<i>John</i>	23 M	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Parents, Lars and Caroline, 14th St. & Broadway, New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
35728	<i>Stepson</i>	<i>John</i>	23 M	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Parents, Lars and Caroline, 14th St. & Broadway, New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
35729	<i>Stepson</i>	<i>John</i>	23 M	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Parents, Lars and Caroline, 14th St. & Broadway, New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
35730	<i>Stepson</i>	<i>John</i>	23 M	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Parents, Lars and Caroline, 14th St. & Broadway, New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

- 6 SEP 1907

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. or List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
3571	yes my self	\$40 No			To Brother Carl Schell	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Light Blue	No	Norwich, Conn.		
3572	no my self	\$20 yes 1000 on Chicago			To sister Mary Schell	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light Blue	No	Norwich, Conn.		
3573	yes my self	\$20 yes 1000 on Chicago			To sister Mary Schell	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light Blue	No	Norwich, Conn.		
3574	no my self	\$30 yes 1000 on Chicago			To sister Mary Schell	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light Blue	No	Norwich, Conn.		
3575	no my self	\$30 yes 1000 on Chicago			To sister Mary Schell	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light Blue	No	Norwich, Conn.		
3576	yes my self	\$10 No			To sister Mary Schell	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light Blue	No	Norwich, Conn.		
3577	yes my self	\$10 No			To sister Mary Schell	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light Blue	No	Norwich, Conn.		
3578	yes my self	\$10 No			To sister Mary Schell	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light Blue	No	Norwich, Conn.		
3579	yes my self	\$10 No			To sister Mary Schell	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light Blue	No	Norwich, Conn.		
3580	yes my self	\$10 No			To sister Mary Schell	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light Blue	No	Norwich, Conn.		
3581	yes my self	\$10 No			To sister Mary Schell	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light Blue	No	Norwich, Conn.		
3582	yes my self	\$10 No			To sister Mary Schell	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light Blue	No	Norwich, Conn.		
3583	yes my self	\$10 No			To sister Mary Schell	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light Blue	No	Norwich, Conn.		
3584	yes my self	\$10 No			To sister Mary Schell	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light Blue	No	Norwich, Conn.		
3585	yes my self	\$10 No			To sister Mary Schell	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light Blue	No	Norwich, Conn.		
3586	yes my self	\$10 No			To sister Mary Schell	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light Blue	No	Norwich, Conn.		
3587	yes my self	\$10 No			To sister Mary Schell	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light Blue	No	Norwich, Conn.		
3588	yes my self	\$10 No			To sister Mary Schell	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light Blue	No	Norwich, Conn.		
3589	yes my self	\$10 No			To sister Mary Schell	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light Blue	No	Norwich, Conn.		
3590	yes my self	\$10 No			To sister Mary Schell	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light Blue	No	Norwich, Conn.		
3591	yes my self	\$10 No			To sister Mary Schell	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light Blue	No	Norwich, Conn.		
3592	yes my self	\$10 No			To sister Mary Schell	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light Blue	No	Norwich, Conn.		
3593	yes my self	\$10 No			To sister Mary Schell	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light Blue	No	Norwich, Conn.		
3594	yes my self	\$10 No			To sister Mary Schell	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light Blue	No	Norwich, Conn.		
3595	yes my self	\$10 No			To sister Mary Schell	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light Blue	No	Norwich, Conn.		
3596	yes my self	\$10 No			To sister Mary Schell	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light Blue	No	Norwich, Conn.		
3597	yes my self	\$10 No			To sister Mary Schell	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light Blue	No	Norwich, Conn.		
3598	yes my self	\$10 No			To sister Mary Schell	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light Blue	No	Norwich, Conn.		
3599	yes my self	\$10 No			To sister Mary Schell	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light Blue	No	Norwich, Conn.		
3600	yes my self	\$10 No			To sister Mary Schell	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light Blue	No	Norwich, Conn.		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Abraham D. Bartlett Master of the U.S.S. Albatross, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to keep me this

day of

1290

Officer

Formal rational cooperators

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter age being due to the smaller number of n 's.

Comment on Murray: The only reason I should be that M. made a V. found.

1. *Definition of the concept.* The entry in column 1 should describe research that is possible in a situation that is possible in a country, and is not simply a theoretical situation. For example, even if there is no foreign aid, it is not possible to study the effect of foreign aid on the rate of growth.

A given m -tuple α of \mathbb{R} can be thought of as a m -tuple $\alpha = (\alpha_1, \dots, \alpha_m)$ of the almost-stochastic \mathbb{R} -valued m -process

When not possible, cooperate with the other for knowledge or other.

Stumpfenberg's child could not distinguish between a counterfactual correction, could be made to do so only by the poet's and painter's charm, during the personal communication of art.

Persons intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be placed under a "tourism" under head of occupation.

Column 1 will be marked with: *Colm. 1* is subdivided and the entries therein should be entered Yes, No, Can't read and Undec. No. No entry other than a number, or Yes, No, Can't read left out writing.

Column 4. *Administrative*. Column 4 should be constituted to form the country of which individual is a citizen or subject.

Correction: (date of people). The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in field number 100 on the manifest.

Spies often get around this point by the distinction between race and nationality and mankind should be carefully advised by inspectors and country clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CURRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST, P. J. & J. A. S.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

*Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

AM. Black "interacts" with Noun, whether coming from China or other place (e.g., West Africa, North or South America, Europe or Africa, etc.) and is a separate predicate in administration. Noun class should be checked under this heading.

$$H^1(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}) \cong \mathbb{R}^n, \quad H^2(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}) \cong \mathbb{R}^{\frac{n(n-1)}{2}}.$$

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Veneto, Friuli, and the Italian Adriatic) have been called "Italian Southerners" because of their geographical location. They are called thus based on a "Italian dialect." Most of these people have a feeling similar to the *Daanish* language.

11. $\frac{1}{2} \times 4 = 2$ $2 \times 2 = 4$

The people whose native habitat is in the basin of the River Po are the Ligurians, the Etruscans, the Maritimes, Umbrians, Romans, the Adriatic and Messapian, Campanian, Apulian, the Lucanian, Calabrian, Sicily, and Sardinian, and their descend-
ants and branches like the "Franks" and "Germans."

1. *Country of birth* and *country of residence*—The entries in column 30 should show the country, and a line reported as "unknown" resident. It is important for statistical purposes that country of birth and country of last permanent residence be independent concepts. The independent variables, race, nativity, and sex,

Aliens born in a permanent residence in the U.S. and naturalized citizens from a visa obtained should be accepted for matriculation and fitted state in the country of last permanent residence.

Column 4. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 1 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

place (City or Town) of final destination if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Big company - its partner's part). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; partnership company, etc.

Column 4: (Whether in possession of \$ 5,000 and if less, how much). The entry in column 4 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money to be paid by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Enter on p. 14 Whether or before, in the United States; and if so, when (and where). - The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of year) and place of birth or marriage.

(*Entered, coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. M. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *[illegible]*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Mr. J. B. [illegible]*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Beneman.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Paenian Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-sian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Edwin

sailing from

Liverpool

August 24, 1907

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Ally to.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. M.		Head.	Wife.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
7082.1	Thomas.	Charlotte	37	f	wife	Yr. gr.	British	Wales	Penaranda	Weyland.	St. James
7082.2	Brown	Enoch	31	m	Butler		English	England	Madley	Weyland.	St. James
7186.3	Murray	Thomas.	38	m	Labourer		Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Weyland.	St. James
81842.4	Williamson	Duncan	16	m			Scottish	Ireland	Edin.	Weyland.	St. James
7085.5	Simcox	Fredrick	24	m	Fitter		English	England	Dudley	Weyland.	St. James
96	Smith	Leage	24	m	Fitter		do	do	do	Weyland.	St. James
8747.7	Southall	Isaac	30	m			do	do	do	Weyland.	St. James
8	Rand.	Isaac	34	m	Fitter		do	do	do	Weyland.	St. James
4344.9	Moody	Martha	18	f	milliner		Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Weyland.	St. James
33187.10	Whiteside	Charles	45	m	Clerk		Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Weyland.	St. James
20086.11	Williamson	Isaac	30	m			Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Weyland.	St. James
12											
33186.13	Roberts	Thos	33	m			Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Weyland.	St. James
14											
15											
16											
17											
18	McLennan	Thos	20	m	Student		Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Weyland.	St. James
19	Edwards	William	30	m	Labourer		Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Weyland.	St. James
20	Williams	Thos	30	m	Labourer		Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Weyland.	St. James
21											
19982.22	Smith	John	30	m	Labourer		Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Weyland.	St. James
20093.23											
24											
25											
26	Hargrave	Charles	31	m	Labourer		Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Weyland.	St. James
45623.27	Wheeler	John	19	m	Labourer		Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Weyland.	St. James
28	Wheeler	John	18	m	Labourer		Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Weyland.	St. James
29											
30	Croft	John	18	m	Labourer		Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Weyland.	St. James

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Self	\$10.00		Barbra, Benjamin Thomas, 2347 Lake St. Santa Clara, Cal.	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark blue	none	England	London				
2		Self	Chicago	290 Cottage Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	none	England	Madley				
3		Self		290 Cottage Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	6	dk		Ireland	Slough				
4				290 Cottage Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	7	dk		Scotland	Naism				
5		\$20.00		290 Cottage Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair		England	Cork				
6		\$20.00		290 Cottage Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	8 1/2	dk grey							
7		Self		290 Cottage Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	6 1/2	Brown							
8				290 Cottage Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair							
9				290 Cottage Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	2	dk							
10				290 Cottage Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair							
11				290 Cottage Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair							
12				290 Cottage Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair							
13				290 Cottage Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair							
14				290 Cottage Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair							
15				290 Cottage Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair							
16				290 Cottage Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair							
17		\$28.00		290 Cottage Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair							
18		\$38.00		290 Cottage Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair							
19		\$28.00		290 Cottage Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair							
20				290 Cottage Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair							
21				290 Cottage Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair							
22				290 Cottage Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair							
23				290 Cottage Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair							
24				290 Cottage Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair							
25				290 Cottage Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair							
26				290 Cottage Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair							
27				290 Cottage Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair							
28				290 Cottage Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair							
29				290 Cottage Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair							
30				290 Cottage Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanors involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

In presence of

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). **Column 3 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Farmers.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or H. brew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saraguna), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. P. Prior*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had *29* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. D. C. B.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. Prior

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

bedue

sailing from

Liverpool

August

24, 1907

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Married	Occupation	Nationality	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	City or Town	State	City or Town
5446 1 ✓	Lavett,	Mayge	21	SS	Servant	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	either Patrick Liverp		
5446 2 ✓	Jones	David	61	h	husan	do	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Penryn	Wales	New York
3 ✓		Roe	26	SS	keeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5446 X ✓	Long	Edith	21	SS	Twister	do	England	English	England	Bradford	England	New York
5 5 ✓	Armitage	Herbert	27	h	Railwayman	do	do	do	do	Bradford	England	New York
6 6 ✓	Woolley	Amey	18	SS	Winder	do	do	do	do	Bradford	England	do
7 7 ✓	Watkins	George	32	h	miner	do	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Trehafod	Wales	do
8 ✓		Sarah	53	SS	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9 ✓		James	7	h	S Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10 ✓		Fredrick	4	h	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11 ✓		Mary Jane	Left	SS	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5446 12 ✓	Henner	Patricia	65	h	Kammer	Yes	England	English	England	Cranbury	England	do
5446 13 ✓		Roe	65	SS	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
5446 14 ✓	Davis	Robert Owen	27	SS	grocer	do	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Trehafod	Wales	New York
5446 15 ✓	William	Gifford	35	h	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16 ✓		Luna	34	SS	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2 17 ✓	Jones	Thomas	39	h	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3 18 ✓	Roberts	William Owen	32	h	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5446 19 ✓	Bennett	John William	27	h	Wife	do	England	English	England	Quarry Bank	England	New York
20 ✓		Minnie	31	SS	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21 ✓		Joseph	8	h	S	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
22 ✓		Gertrude	3	SS	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5446 23 ✓	Malcolm	William	23	h	S	grocer	do	Ireland	Irish	do	do	do
5446 24 ✓	McLitt	Roy	24	h	S	labor	do	do	do	do	do	do
5446 25 ✓	Campbell	James	68	h	S	labor	do	England	do	do	do	do
1 26 ✓	Morris	Charles	23	h	S	ingman	do	Ireland	Irish	do	do	do
5446 27 ✓	Gifford	Margaret	23	SS	Wife	do	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Abercrombie	Wales	New York
28 ✓		Owen	24	h	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
29 ✓	William											
30 ✓												

In charge of Parents No 15 & 16

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

- 6 SEP 1907

, 190

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No.	Whether having a ticket to land from destination.	By what passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$25	do	Consul at St. Paul	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Shesham		
2	do	do	do	do	Nephew Charles Jones	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	dark	blue	do	Ireland	Shesham		
3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	dark	blue	do	Ireland	Shesham		
4	do	do	\$2	do	Friend do	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	dark	blue	do	Ireland	Shesham		
5	do	do	\$2	do	Friend do	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	dark	blue	do	Ireland	Shesham		
6	do	do	do	do	Friend do	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	dark	blue	do	Ireland	Shesham		
7	do	do	do	do	Friend do	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	dark	blue	do	Ireland	Shesham		
8	do	do	do	do	Friend do	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	dark	blue	do	Ireland	Shesham		
9	do	do	do	do	Friend do	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	dark	blue	do	Ireland	Shesham		
10	do	do	do	do	Friend do	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	dark	blue	do	Ireland	Shesham		
11	do	do	do	do	Friend do	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	dark	blue	do	Ireland	Shesham		
12	do	do	do	do	Friend do	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	dark	blue	do	Ireland	Shesham		
13	do	do	do	do	Friend do	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	dark	blue	do	Ireland	Shesham		
14	do	do	do	do	Friend do	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	dark	blue	do	Ireland	Shesham		
15	do	do	do	do	Friend do	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	dark	blue	do	Ireland	Shesham		
16	do	do	do	do	Friend do	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	dark	blue	do	Ireland	Shesham		
17	do	do	do	do	Friend do	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	dark	blue	do	Ireland	Shesham		
18	do	do	do	do	Friend do	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	dark	blue	do	Ireland	Shesham		
19	do	do	do	do	Friend do	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	dark	blue	do	Ireland	Shesham		
20	do	do	do	do	Friend do	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	dark	blue	do	Ireland	Shesham		
21	do	do	do	do	Friend do	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	dark	blue	do	Ireland	Shesham		
22	do	do	do	do	Friend do	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	dark	blue	do	Ireland	Shesham		
23	do	do	do	do	Friend do	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	dark	blue	do	Ireland	Shesham		
24	do	do	do	do	Friend do	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	dark	blue	do	Ireland	Shesham		
25	do	do	do	do	Friend do	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	dark	blue	do	Ireland	Shesham		
26	do	do	do	do	Friend do	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	dark	blue	do	Ireland	Shesham		
27	do	do	do	do	Friend do	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	dark	blue	do	Ireland	Shesham		
28	do	do	do	do	Friend do	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	dark	blue	do	Ireland	Shesham		

in this sheet

No 24 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Charles B. Burtell, of the *St. Louis*, from *Louisiana*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman, or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. J. Burtell
Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from any other part of Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country), should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, not money, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, or final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of year) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. S. MacFarlane*, Surgeon of the *Coler*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *29* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. S. C. B.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July*, 190*1*
at *San Francisco*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mazzy.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Adrie

sailing from

Liverpool

Aug

29

1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Alien to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yes/No	Yes/No	Read. Write	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town		
1	Farmer	Edward	40	m	man	Yes	British	English	England	Sheffield	New York
2	Newell	Walter	2	m	father	No					New York
3	Mudock	Annie	26	f	wife	No					New York
4		William	3	m	Child	No					New York
5		Nora	10	f		No					New York
6	Brown	Jane	25	m	Stamps	Yes					New York
7	Megglesworth	Thomas	2	m	Art	No					New York
8		Jane		f	wife	No					New York
9		Albert	21	m	man	No					New York
10		Annie	15	f	domestic	No					New York
11		Ethel	11	f		No					New York
12	Lucker	John	36	m	Labourer	No					New York
13		Lucy	36	f	wife	No					New York
14		Wright	8	f	Child	No					New York
15		John	3	m		No					New York
16	Wilson	Benjamin	20	m	Engineer	Yes					New York
17	Evans	Benjamin	21	m		No					New York
18	Roberts	John	33	m	man	No					New York
19	Wolfender	William	47	m	Tailor	No					New York
20	Leaver	Larry	23	m	Boat	No					New York
21	Smith	Leah	23	m		No					New York
22	Kelly	Michael	22	m	Tailor	No					New York
23	Phillips	Lillian	14	f	domestic	No					New York
24	Mills	Edward	28	m	Tolmaker	No					New York
25	French	Ronace	24	m	operator	No					New York
26	Bolt	Alice	22	f	wife	No					New York
27		Edna	11	m	Child	No					New York
28	Brooks	Thomas	35	m	carpenter	Yes					New York
29	Mayers	John James	24	m	man	No					New York
30	Williams	Jane	11	f	infant	No					New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend. John Robinson	Yes	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	blue	None	England	Aston	
2	No	No	No	No	Friend. Mrs. Bennett	Yes	No	Good	No	5 8	dk.	dk.		England	Wrexham	
3	No	No	\$10	No	Friend. Mrs. Bennett	Yes	No	Good	No	5 8	dk.	dk.		England	Wrexham	
4	No	No	No	No	Friend. Mrs. Bennett	Yes	No	Good	No	5 8	dk.	dk.		England	Wrexham	
5	No	No	No	No	Friend. Mrs. Bennett	Yes	No	Good	No	5 8	dk.	dk.		England	Wrexham	
6	Yes	No	\$30	No	Friend. Mrs. Bennett	Yes	No	Good	No	5 8	dk.	dk.		England	Wrexham	
7	No	No	Yes	Yes	Friend. Mrs. Bennett	Yes	No	Good	No	5 8	dk.	dk.		England	Wrexham	
8	No	No	No	No	Friend. Mrs. Bennett	Yes	No	Good	No	5 8	dk.	dk.		England	Wrexham	
9	No	No	No	No	Friend. Mrs. Bennett	Yes	No	Good	No	5 8	dk.	dk.		England	Wrexham	
10	No	No	No	No	Friend. Mrs. Bennett	Yes	No	Good	No	5 8	dk.	dk.		England	Wrexham	
11	No	No	No	No	Friend. Mrs. Bennett	Yes	No	Good	No	5 8	dk.	dk.		England	Wrexham	
12	Yes	No	No	No	Friend. Mrs. Bennett	Yes	No	Good	No	5 8	dk.	dk.		England	Wrexham	
13	No	No	No	No	Friend. Mrs. Bennett	Yes	No	Good	No	5 8	dk.	dk.		England	Wrexham	
14	No	No	No	No	Friend. Mrs. Bennett	Yes	No	Good	No	5 8	dk.	dk.		England	Wrexham	
15	No	No	No	No	Friend. Mrs. Bennett	Yes	No	Good	No	5 8	dk.	dk.		England	Wrexham	
16	No	No	No	No	Friend. Mrs. Bennett	Yes	No	Good	No	5 8	dk.	dk.		England	Wrexham	
17	No	No	No	No	Friend. Mrs. Bennett	Yes	No	Good	No	5 8	dk.	dk.		England	Wrexham	
18	No	No	No	No	Friend. Mrs. Bennett	Yes	No	Good	No	5 8	dk.	dk.		England	Wrexham	
19	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Friend. Mrs. Bennett	Yes	No	Good	No	5 8	dk.	dk.		England	Wrexham	
20	No	No	No	No	Friend. Mrs. Bennett	Yes	No	Good	No	5 8	dk.	dk.		England	Wrexham	
21	No	No	No	No	Friend. Mrs. Bennett	Yes	No	Good	No	5 8	dk.	dk.		England	Wrexham	
22	No	No	No	No	Friend. Mrs. Bennett	Yes	No	Good	No	5 8	dk.	dk.		England	Wrexham	
23	No	No	No	No	Friend. Mrs. Bennett	Yes	No	Good	No	5 8	dk.	dk.		England	Wrexham	
24	No	No	No	No	Friend. Mrs. Bennett	Yes	No	Good	No	5 8	dk.	dk.		England	Wrexham	
25	No	No	No	No	Friend. Mrs. Bennett	Yes	No	Good	No	5 8	dk.	dk.		England	Wrexham	
26	No	No	No	No	Friend. Mrs. Bennett	Yes	No	Good	No	5 8	dk.	dk.		England	Wrexham	
27	No	No	No	No	Friend. Mrs. Bennett	Yes	No	Good	No	5 8	dk.	dk.		England	Wrexham	
28	No	No	No	No	Friend. Mrs. Bennett	Yes	No	Good	No	5 8	dk.	dk.		England	Wrexham	
29	No	No	No	No	Friend. Mrs. Bennett	Yes	No	Good	No	5 8	dk.	dk.		England	Wrexham	
30	No	No	No	No	Friend. Mrs. Bennett	Yes	No	Good	No	5 8	dk.	dk.		England	Wrexham	

No 18 did not embark
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Charles R. Battell Master of the *S/S Cedric* from *Lebanon* do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime of
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Vocation or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply use engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read and write), or Yes (No team read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only the town or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residences are in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States-born country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom next passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Is coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Miles Prior*, Surgeon of the *Catara*, sailing *herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. J. L.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Miles Prior

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *July*, 190*7*

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Edric* sailing from *Liverpool* August 29, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
3642 1 ✓	Parker Jane	44	f	m	wife	Yes	British	English	Wolverhampton	friend John Parker	NY Newark
2 ✓	Entrude	11	f	s	child	no	do	do	do	do	do
3 ✓	Florence	9	f	s	do	no	do	do	do	do	do
4 ✓	George	3	m	s	do	no	do	do	do	do	do
3672 5	Naughton William	42	m	m	fireman	Yes	do	do	Wolverhampton	friend Mrs J. Naughton	PA Pittsburgh
6	Kate	42	f	m	wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
7	Julia	4	f	s	child	no	do	do	do	do	do
3 8	Jones Sarah Ellen	18	f	m	wife	Yes	do	do	do	Uncle John Jones	PA Pittsburgh
9	Jane	4	f	s	child	no	do	do	do	do	do
419 10 ✓	Barman Adelaide	45	f	m	wife	Yes	do	do	105 North Main Road, Kingston	do	PA Toronto
11 ✓	Charles	5	m	s	child	no	do	do	do	do	do
12 ✓	Ronald	4	m	s	do	no	do	do	do	do	do
4822 13 ✓	Grecian Ernest	19	m	s	engineer	Yes	do	do	Newcastle	Uncle Mr. Grecian	Cal San Francisco
41236 14 ✓	Faldut George	34	m	m	do	no	do	do	Gateshead	Uncle Mrs. Faldut	PA Philadelphia
41345 15 ✓	Brown Hugh	27	m	s	do	no	do	do	Belfast	Uncle Mr. Brown	NY Boston
42546 16	Bladen John	31	m	s	do	no	do	do	England Lancashire	Uncle Mr. Bladen	NY New York
40897 17 ✓	Dawson Joseph	46	m	m	workman	no	do	do	Barnsfield	Uncle Mr. Dawson	PA Philadelphia
43284 18 ✓	Jackson Elizabeth	39	f	m	wife	no	do	do	do	Uncle Mr. Jackson	NY New York
43290 19 ✓	Pepper Frederick	22	m	s	miner	no	do	do	do	Uncle Mr. Pepper	NY New York
44130 20 ✓	Goddard John	26	m	m	father	no	do	do	do	Uncle Mr. Goddard	NY New York
21 ✓	Gregory William	24	m	m	do	no	do	do	do	Uncle Mr. Gregory	NY New York
46067 22 ✓	Clarke Thomas	30	m	m	miner	no	do	do	do	Uncle Mr. Clarke	PA Pittsburgh
23 ✓	Elizabeth	30	f	m	wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
8 24 ✓	Gray William	24	m	s	miner	no	do	do	do	Uncle Mr. Gray	PA Pittsburgh
9 25 ✓	Pillington William	32	m	m	do	no	do	do	do	do	do
46262 26 ✓	Walsh Alice	26	f	s	domestic	no	do	do	do	Uncle Mr. Walsh	PA Pittsburgh
3 27 ✓	Nunn William	34	m	m	scorer	no	do	do	do	Uncle Mr. Nunn	PA Pittsburgh
46443 28 ✓	Campion Mary	60	f	w	domestic	no	do	do	do	Uncle Mr. Campion	PA Pittsburgh

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 SEP 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13 yrs Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brn	brn	fair	none	England	Lancaster
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13 yrs Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brn	brn	fair	none	England	Lancaster
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13 yrs Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brn	brn	fair	none	England	Lancaster
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13 yrs Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brn	brn	fair	none	England	Lancaster
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13 yrs Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brn	brn	fair	none	England	Lancaster
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13 yrs Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brn	brn	fair	none	England	Lancaster
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13 yrs Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brn	brn	fair	none	England	Lancaster
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13 yrs Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brn	brn	fair	none	England	Lancaster
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13 yrs Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brn	brn	fair	none	England	Lancaster
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13 yrs Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brn	brn	fair	none	England	Lancaster
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13 yrs Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brn	brn	fair	none	England	Lancaster
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13 yrs Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brn	brn	fair	none	England	Lancaster
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13 yrs Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brn	brn	fair	none	England	Lancaster
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13 yrs Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brn	brn	fair	none	England	Lancaster
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13 yrs Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brn	brn	fair	none	England	Lancaster
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13 yrs Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brn	brn	fair	none	England	Lancaster
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13 yrs Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brn	brn	fair	none	England	Lancaster
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13 yrs Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brn	brn	fair	none	England	Lancaster
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13 yrs Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brn	brn	fair	none	England	Lancaster
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13 yrs Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brn	brn	fair	none	England	Lancaster
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13 yrs Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brn	brn	fair	none	England	Lancaster
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13 yrs Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brn	brn	fair	none	England	Lancaster
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13 yrs Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brn	brn	fair	none	England	Lancaster
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13 yrs Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brn	brn	fair	none	England	Lancaster
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13 yrs Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brn	brn	fair	none	England	Lancaster
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13 yrs Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brn	brn	fair	none	England	Lancaster
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13 yrs Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brn	brn	fair	none	England	Lancaster
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13 yrs Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brn	brn	fair	none	England	Lancaster
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13 yrs Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brn	brn	fair	none	England	Lancaster
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13 yrs Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brn	brn	fair	none	England	Lancaster

Ms 59 v 16 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Charles A. Beattley Master of the *Is Ediso* from *Luxemburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Investigation Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or the indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If the such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. Miles Prior*, Surgeon of the *Cedric*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *W. D. C. B.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Sept*, 190*7*
at *Key West*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

bede

sailing from

Liverpool

Aug 29, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
23987. 1 ✓	Hull	George	29 ✓	m. s. machinist	Yrs. Mos. Yrs. Mos.	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Father, Geo. Hull 42 Riga St. Belfast	Conn Kensington
2 ✓		Richard	18 ✓	m. s. do	do do	do	do	do	do	do
2409 3 ✓	Lewis	James	32 ✓	f. m. wife	do do	do	do	England Liverpool	Sister in law, Mrs. Foulkes 73 Woodrope St. Liverpool	NY New York
25077 4 ✓	Larkin	James	26 ✓	m. s. joiner	do do	do	do	Belfast	Father, Mr. Larkin Blackwater Belfast	Mass. Roxbury
5 ✓		Ann	22 ✓	f. s. domestic	do do	do	do	do	do	do
25088 6 ✓	Gormley	Thomas	24 ✓	m. s. Butcher	do do	do	do	do	Mother, Mrs. Gormley Cannon Cross Island	Mass. Boston
9 7	McDonagh	Martin	24 ✓	m. s. do	do do	do	do	do	Brother, Mr. McDonagh 45 Corkway St. Belfast	NY New York
25096 8 ✓	McKee	Robert	22 ✓	m. s. Turner	do do	do	do	do	Brother, Thomas McKee Corporal St. Belfast	PA Pittsburgh
25104 9 ✓	Cullen	John	20 ✓	m. s. Iron	do do	do	do	do	Father, Michael Cullen 36 Mulrood Rd. Sligo	NY New York
5 10 ✓	Decker	John	27 ✓	m. s. Bookkeeper	do do	do	do	do	Father, Mr. Decker Main St. Carrickmacross	do do
7 11 ✓	Holler	Joseph	23 ✓	m. s. Patternmaker	do do	do	do	do	Mother, Mrs. Holler 51 Colton Drive Belfast	PA Philadelphia
25110 12 ✓	Lynch	William	33 ✓	m. s. Laborer	do do	do	do	do	Father, Mr. Lynch Weyherknock Ballymahon	PA Pittsburgh
13 ✓		Agnes John	32 ✓	f. m. wife	do do	do	do	do	do	do
14 ✓		Lizzie	4 ✓	f. s. Child	do do	do	do	do	do	do
1 15 ✓	Lynch	Alexander	23 ✓	m. s. Laborer	Yrs. Mos. Yrs. Mos.	do	do	do	Mother, Mrs. Lynch Maghera, Co. Wick	do do
25176 16 ✓	Flanagan	Thomas	42 ✓	m. s. do	do do	do	do	Dublin	Mother, Mrs. Flanagan 226 Phibbans Rd. Dublin	NY New York
25192 17 ✓	McKeag	Mary	18 ✓	f. s. domestic	do do	do	do	Baltimore	Father, Geo. McKee Baltimore Md.	NY New Brunswick
25199 18 ✓	Kilpatrick	Maggie	18 ✓	f. m. do	do do	do	do	Droghda	Mother, James Kilpatrick Droghda Co. Wick	SD Ottumwa
25195 19 ✓	McGarry	Patricia	24 ✓	m. s. Butcher	do do	do	do	Blountney	Mother, Mrs. McGarry Blountney Co. Wick	NY New York
32200 20 ✓	Doey	Lizzie	22 ✓	f. s. domestic	do do	do	do	Ballymena	Father, Mr. Doey 1 McCreary St. Ballymena	do do
21 ✓		Sarah	60 ✓	f. m. do	do do	do	do	do	do	do
9 22 ✓	Graham	Lizzie	19 ✓	f. s. do	do do	do	do	Armagh	Father, Charles Graham Kronhill Armagh	PA Philadelphia
32320 23 ✓	Supples	Samuel James	22 ✓	m. s. Blacksmith	do do	do	do	Randallstown	Father, James Supples Randallstown Dublin	NY Riverdale
32350 24 ✓	Sloane	Robert	24 ✓	m. s. Turner	do do	do	do	Connors	Father, Mr. Sloane Connors Co. Wick	Mass. Labor
32361 25 ✓	Jones	Isaac	50 ✓	m. m. minister	do do	do	do	Buttada	Mother, Mrs. Jones Buttada Co. Wick	NY Utica
26 ✓	Thomson	Robert	38 ✓	m. m. do	do do	do	do	do	do	do
32331 27 ✓	Burns	Delia	16 ✓	f. s. domestic	do do	do	do	Irish Lurgan	do	do
32380 28 ✓	O'Driscoll	Edward	28 ✓	m. s. draper	do do	do	do	Donipatua	Father, Mr. O'Driscoll Donipatua Co. Wick	Mass. Amherst
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1900.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.			
1	h	Self	Yes	Yes	1406 Kensington Home Kensington Conn.	no	no	32 no	good	no	5 6	peas dk blue	no	Ireland	Belfast			
2	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"			
3	h	"	Yes	no	Kensington St. to St. St. Uncle Wm Luns New York Mr. Cathy Lane to	no	no	46 no	good	no	5 3	brn	"	"	Kells			
4	h	"	Yes	no	"	no	no	31 no	good	no	5 8	dk brn	"	"	Blackwater			
5	h	"	"	"	"	no	no	31 no	good	no	5 2	fas fas	"	"	Wexford			
6	h	"	Yes	no	pyrid. Owen McKenna 4 Dora Boston	no	no	46 no	good	no	5 9	"	"	"	Alme. Bridge			
7	h	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dk dk prg	"	Shps			
8	h	"	Yes	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fas fas brn	"	Antren			
9	h	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	"	Galway			
10	h	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dk dk prg	"	Came & Erie			
11	h	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	"	Belfast			
12	h	"	Yes	no	1900 1907 Pittsburg Home Doremar in Pittsburg	no	no	32 no	good	no	5 10	fas fas blue	"	"	Maguakate			
13	h	"	"	"	"	no	no	30 no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"			
14	h	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"			
15	h	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fas fas blue	"	"			
16	h	"	Yes	no	810 1895 NY.	no	no	30 no	good	no	5 9	dk dk	"	"	Wexford			
17	h	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fas brn	"	Baltimore			
18	h	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fas brn	"	Dromore			
19	h	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn blue	"	Chantrey			
20	h	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dk dk dk	"	Ballymena			
21	h	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fas dk	"	"			
22	h	"	Yes	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dk brn	"	Antren			
23	h	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fas fas prg	"	"			
24	h	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dk dk	"	Canway			
25	h	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	brn	"	Shint			
26	h	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	"	"			
27	h	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	brn	"	"			
28	h	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dk dk	"	"			
29	h	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"			
30	h	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"			

He did not embark
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Chris A. Bailliet Master of the *St. Louis* from *Louisville* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman of ill fame coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of June 1907

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assaizer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. J. Pion*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Feb*, 190*7*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cornie

sailing from *Liverpool*

August 29th, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1251	Ross	Hardie	18	M	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	26 Church Street, London	New York
1252	Bryant	Frederick	49	M	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	26 Church Street, London	New York
1253		Jonathan	23	M	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	26 Church Street, London	New York
1254	Heming	William	24	M	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	26 Church Street, London	New York
1255	Leina	Joseph	25	M	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	26 Church Street, London	New York
1256	Bernard	Keogh	41	M	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	26 Church Street, London	New York
1257	Holland	Frederick	41	M	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	26 Church Street, London	New York
1258	William	Marta	30	M	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	26 Church Street, London	New York
1259	Loeball	Thomas	30	M	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	26 Church Street, London	New York
1260		Rachel	21	F	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	26 Church Street, London	New York
1261	Murphy	Marquet	26	F	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	26 Church Street, London	New York
1262	Ward	Matthew	18	M	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	26 Church Street, London	New York
1263		Thomas	14	M	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	26 Church Street, London	New York
1264	McCarthy	Kate	21	F	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	26 Church Street, London	New York
1265	Ward	Marquet	21	F	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	26 Church Street, London	New York
1266	Agatha	Elizabeth	33	F	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	26 Church Street, London	New York
1267		Mary	11	F	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	26 Church Street, London	New York
1268		Patrick	10	M	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	26 Church Street, London	New York
1269		John	5	M	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	26 Church Street, London	New York
1270	William	John	24	M	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	26 Church Street, London	New York
1271		Sammy	21	M	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	26 Church Street, London	New York
1272		John	1	M	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	26 Church Street, London	New York
1273		Ethel	3	F	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	26 Church Street, London	New York
1274	Kelly	James	30	M	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	26 Church Street, London	New York
1275	transferred to 2nd class	James	30	M	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	26 Church Street, London	New York
1276	Davis	William	31	M	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	26 Church Street, London	New York
1277		Caroline	25	F	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	26 Church Street, London	New York
1278	Rever	Larry	31	M	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	26 Church Street, London	New York
1279	addendum	Shorence	34	F	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	26 Church Street, London	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

- 6 SEP 1907

1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes	If Yes					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes									5 7	dark	brn		None	Scotland	Edinburgh	
2	do	do	Yes							5 6	dark	brn		do	England	Oldham	
3	do	do	Yes							5 3	dark	brn		do	do	Bradford	
4	do	do	Yes							5 4	dark	brn		do	do	Bradford	
5	do	do	Yes							5 4	dark	brn		do	do	Bradford	
6	do	do	Yes							5 4	dark	brn		do	do	Bradford	
7	do	do	Yes							5 4	dark	brn		do	do	Bradford	
8	do	do	Yes							5 5	dark	brn		do	do	Bradford	
9	do	do	Yes							5 3	dark	brn		do	do	Bradford	
10	do	do	Yes							5 4	dark	brn		do	do	Bradford	
11	do	do	Yes							5 4	dark	brn		do	do	Bradford	
12	do	do	Yes							5 2	dark	brn		do	do	Bradford	
13	do	do	Yes							5 5	dark	brn		do	do	Bradford	
14	do	do	Yes							5 4	dark	brn		do	do	Bradford	
15	do	do	Yes							5 2	dark	brn		do	do	Bradford	
16	do	do	Yes							5 5	dark	brn		do	do	Bradford	
17	do	do	Yes							5 2	dark	brn		do	do	Bradford	
18	do	do	Yes							5 2	dark	brn		do	do	Bradford	
19	do	do	Yes							4	dark	brn		do	do	Bradford	
20	do	do	Yes							5 7	dark	brn		do	do	Bradford	
21	do	do	Yes							5 6	dark	brn		do	do	Bradford	
22	do	do	Yes							5 4	dark	brn		do	do	Bradford	
23	do	do	Yes							5 4	dark	brn		do	do	Bradford	
24	do	do	Yes							5 10	dark	brn		do	do	Bradford	
25	do	do	Yes							5 10	dark	brn		do	do	Bradford	
26	do	do	Yes							5 4	dark	brn		do	do	Bradford	
27	do	do	Yes							5 5	dark	brn		do	do	Bradford	
28	do	do	Yes							5 9	dark	brn		do	do	Bradford	
29	do	do	Yes							5 9	dark	brn		do	do	Bradford	
30	do	do	Yes							5 9	dark	brn		do	do	Bradford	

Wt 5+12 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, *Charles A. B. Smith*, of the *Steamship*, from *Lafayette*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *N. H. Prior*, Surgeon of the *Case*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. D. C. C.*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *Sept*, 190*7*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Leaue

sailing from

Liverpool

Aug

29th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Single or Married						
20055 1	Fernany	Philip	30	m	merchant	Yes	Turkey	Syria	England Manchester	30 on ship
2		Louisa	22	f	wife					Ala Mobile
3		Patric			child	no				
4		Mary	9	f						
668 5	Yranquillo	Hulinari	20	m	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Scotland Edinburgh	9 Rema In Britain
67 6	Bori	Bartolomeu	18	m					9 Rema In Britain	NY New York
13151 7	Malatzky	Isaac	18	m			German	Poland	England Sunderland	Frankfurt, I. K. Markt
THE 1250 8	Pfitzner	Rudolf	20	m	Barber	Yes	Austria	Germany	London	20 Oldworth St. Sunderland
20026 9	Wagelton	Isaac	17	m	Labourer					Parents & Augusta Pfitzner
387 10	Chalik	Fannie	32	f	wife		Austria		Manchester	Unat. Ally Linsky
11		Israel	10	m	Child					32 Franklin St. Chatham
12		Lewis	9	m						
20076 13	Bernstein	Maurice	42	m	merchant		Rumania			Unat. Ally Linsky
14		Dora	40	f	wife					32 Franklin St. Chatham
15		Soul	16	m	Child					
16		Mary	11	f	Child					
387 17	Rosenberg	Samuel	46	m	Prosser		Russia			Unat. Ally Linsky
2517 18	Shifman	Elyan	26	m	Locksmith	no				17 Maran St. Manchester
40219 19	Leshchynsky	Felix	19	m	Sailor	Yes				Unat. Ally Linsky
131 20		Leib	23	m	Child	no				15 Neptunus St. Strasbourg
21		Leib	3	m	Child	no				Brother to Leshchynsky
22		Samuel	11	m	Child	no				11 Lovell Terrace Leeds
23		Samuel	11	m	Child	no				Unat. Ally Linsky
24		Samuel	11	m	Child	no				Unat. Ally Linsky
25		Samuel	11	m	Child	no				Unat. Ally Linsky
26		Samuel	11	m	Child	no				Unat. Ally Linsky
27		Samuel	11	m	Child	no				Unat. Ally Linsky
28		Samuel	11	m	Child	no				Unat. Ally Linsky
29		Samuel	11	m	Child	no				Unat. Ally Linsky
30		Samuel	11	m	Child	no				Unat. Ally Linsky

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 9

190

[illegible]

Why did not embark
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ch. A. Ballard of the *S. S. Educ.* from *San Francisco* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital Condition).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, European Africa, Asia, or elsewhere, indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basins of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Prior, Surgeon of the Lebanon, Sailing thruout do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric*

sailing from *London August 29*

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
535287	<i>Russ William</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Engineer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				
53529	<i>Orion William</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>						<i>21 Orange St. New York</i>
54361	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54534	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54535	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54536	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54537	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54538	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54539	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54540	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54541	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54542	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54543	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54544	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54545	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54546	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54547	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54548	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54549	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54550	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54551	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54552	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54553	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54554	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54555	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54556	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54557	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54558	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54559	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54560	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54561	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54562	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54563	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54564	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54565	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54566	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54567	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54568	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54569	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54570	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54571	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54572	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54573	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54574	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54575	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54576	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54577	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54578	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54579	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54580	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54581	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54582	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54583	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54584	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54585	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54586	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54587	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54588	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54589	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54590	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54591	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54592	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54593	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54594	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54595	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54596	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54597	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54598	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54599	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>
54600	<i>Quay Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. H. ON PIER</i>				<i>100 Broadway</i>

W. Alexander

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
*Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

- 6 SEP 1907

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Charles A. Battelle, of the *S.S. Educ*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Battelle

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

W. C. P. ...

Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write)).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Latin or African, or any other appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po from regions Italy (i. e., from parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the other states, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (BLACK).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, etc., Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Naples, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendents should be classed as "Italian (black)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Miles Prior*, Surgeon of the *Cedric*, sailing *thru*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *years* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Dr. J. C. B.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (back).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Motavien.
Croatian.	Paenit Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rennetian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede.).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Supposed

August 15th, 1902

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races to be found on back of this sheet.

List

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 1911

190

100

[illegible]

901 8/10 14/5 & 25 did not embark.
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Chas. A. B. Smith, of the *St. Louis*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. B. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under a head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and the islands of Sicily and Sardinia, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (white)". Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (BLACK).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (black)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests and final statements as country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Point of destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a bond to such point of destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should first be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether alien is known to the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and after the year for period of years, and place (city or town), Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether alien is known to the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether alien is known to the United States, and if so, when and where, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Whether alien is known to the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of ships.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Miles Prior*, Surgeon of the *Port of New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *sixty-three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. D. C. B.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cedric

sailing from *Liverpool*

August 29th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Alien to.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. M.		Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1954.1	Robson	Thomas	24	1	Chaffin	Yes	Yes	America	Irish	Ireland	Liverpool	N.Y. New York
4121.2	Cona	Mary	48	1	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Wales	Swansea	do	Pa. Plymouth
10185.3	Walter	John	15	1	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Liverpool	Pa. Pittsburgh
13599.5	Stanis	George	17	1	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Pa. do
13626.6	Conna	Mary	15	1	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Pa. do
13627.7	Conna	Mary	13	1	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Pa. do
13628.8	Conna	Mary	11	1	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Pa. do
13629.9	Woodhall	Edwin	15	1	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Pa. do
13630.10	Woodhall	Edwin	13	1	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Pa. do
13631.11	Woodhall	Edwin	11	1	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Pa. do
13632.12	Woodhall	Edwin	9	1	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Pa. do
13633.13	Woodhall	Edwin	7	1	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Pa. do
13634.14	Woodhall	Edwin	5	1	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Pa. do
13635.15	Woodhall	Edwin	3	1	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Pa. do
13636.16	Woodhall	Edwin	1	1	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Pa. do
13637.17	Woodhall	Edwin	1	1	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Pa. do
13638.18	Woodhall	Edwin	1	1	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Pa. do
13639.19	Woodhall	Edwin	1	1	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Pa. do
13640.20	Woodhall	Edwin	1	1	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Pa. do
13641.21	Woodhall	Edwin	1	1	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Pa. do
13642.22	Woodhall	Edwin	1	1	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Pa. do
13643.23	Woodhall	Edwin	1	1	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Pa. do
13644.24	Woodhall	Edwin	1	1	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Pa. do
13645.25	Woodhall	Edwin	1	1	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Pa. do
13646.26	Woodhall	Edwin	1	1	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Pa. do
13647.27	Woodhall	Edwin	1	1	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Pa. do
13648.28	Woodhall	Edwin	1	1	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Pa. do
13649.29	Woodhall	Edwin	1	1	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Pa. do
13650.30	Woodhall	Edwin	1	1	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Pa. do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

3

103

- 6 SEP 1967

, 190

[illegible]

Not 20/21 did not embark
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Chas A. Badlett Master of the *St. Etienne* from *San Pedro*
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *Feb* 190*9*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Vocation or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as farmer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race of people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, or from South America, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORSE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Trentino and the islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country), should be classed as "Italian (norse)." Most of these people speak or understand the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, the Abruzzi, the Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak or understand the Italian language.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nativity, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative being given, give address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Miles Prior*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.D.B.*
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Leone

sailing from

London

Aug 27, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mar.		Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
57501 1 ✓	Jart	Maria	35	CHX	yes	yes	England	Burslem		N. Ionta
2 ✓		Gladys	17	CHX	no	no				
3 ✓		Fredrick	9	CHX						
4204 4 ✓	Ngart	Fred	43	CHX	yes	yes	Scotland	Glasgow		My New York
5 ✓		Eva	26	CHX						
6 ✓				CHX						
7 ✓			65	CHX						
8 ✓		Thos J.	32	CHX						
3489 9 ✓	Moose	Thos	48	CHX						
10 ✓		Anna	40	CHX						
11 ✓		James	21	CHX						
12 ✓		John	11	CHX						
13 ✓		William	11	CHX						
14 ✓		John	8	CHX						
13875 15 ✓	Walter	Charles	17	CHX						
14945 16 ✓	Benson	Thos	11	CHX						
3407 17 ✓	Regan	Thos	40	CHX						
18 ✓		Mary	36	CHX						
19 ✓	Emergore	Thos	14	CHX						
12871 20 ✓	transferred to 22	Thos	14	CHX						
13871 21 ✓	transferred to 22	Thos	14	CHX						
13871 22 ✓	transferred to 22	Thos	14	CHX						
13871 23 ✓	transferred to 22	Thos	14	CHX						
13871 24 ✓	transferred to 22	Thos	14	CHX						
13871 25 ✓	transferred to 22	Thos	14	CHX						
13871 26 ✓	transferred to 22	Thos	14	CHX						
13871 27 ✓	transferred to 22	Thos	14	CHX						
13871 28 ✓	transferred to 22	Thos	14	CHX						
13871 29 ✓	transferred to 22	Thos	14	CHX						
13871 30 ✓	transferred to 22	Thos	14	CHX						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

- 6 SEP

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Charles Pratt of the *U.S. Custom*, from *Liverpool*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex). The entry in column 7 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupations).—*The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as read, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race - people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention shall be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cubau" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, European Africa. Any individual whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH),

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (contd.).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 1: (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 1 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that township comparisons accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column I (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column II should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 1: *By whom was passage paid.* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 1: *Whether in possession of \$*; and if less, *how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether sold before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. S. Miller, D.M.*, Surgeon of the *Cedric*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. D. C. B.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *July*, 190*7*
at *W.*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* Aug 29th 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
13619 1	Lowney	Richard	24	m	Ironworker	no	British	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Father Mr. Lowney 20 Windmill Lane Dublin	NY New York
13777 2	Smith	John	18	m	Bricklayer		Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	Aunt Mrs. M. Allister Glasgow	PA Plainfield
13784 3	White	Nellie	30	f	wife		English	English	Liverpool	Father Harry Roberts 33 Ward St. Belfast Rd. Liverpool	NY New York
13795 5	Crane	Geo. William	15	m	Student	11/24/34			Leeds	Father James Crane 34 Fiddlers Hall Leeds	PA Philadelphia
13816 6	Liade	Samuel	20	m	miner				Durham	Father John Liade New Fiddlers Hall Durham	NY New York
7 7	White	John	32	m					Auckland	Mother Mary White 24 Stanley Street Auckland	
8 8		John	21	m						29 South View Auckland	
13816 9	Kope	Robert	27	m						Wife Elizabeth Kope	
10 10	Lodiday	Robert	32	m						Wife Hannah Lodiday	
13819 11	Perkins	George	21	m						Wife Mary Perkins	
12 12	Thompson	John Joseph	27	m	Piecer				Albany	Brother John Thompson 8 Albany St. Chateaufort	PA Philadelphia
8 13	Ferguson	David	32	m	maon				Liverpool	Father James Ferguson Chapel St. Liverpool	PA Philadelphia
13834 14	Rankin	Charles	19	m	Labourer				Irish	Father James Rankin Ballycassey	PA Philadelphia
13843 15	Lookin	Michael	19	m					Irish	Father James Lookin Ballycassey	PA Philadelphia
7 16	McKinde	Mary Ann	24	f	wife				English	Mother James McKinde Dunelm St. Bradford	PA Philadelphia
17 17		John	11	m	Child						
18 18	1497-191	Harry	9	m							
19 19		Pete	7	m							
20 20		William	4	m							
13873 21	Rosenberg	Rose	18	f	domestic				Hebrew	Mother Ella Rosenberg 17 Market St. Lower Br.	NY New York
14201 22	Mullally	James	30	m	fisher				Irish	Mother Anne Mullally Miltown Ballycassey	
13870 23	McNamee	Lily	34	f	wife					Daughter Lily McNamee 17 Market St. St. Helens	
24 24	Williams	Ernest	19	m						Mother James Williams St. Helens	
13491 25	Thomas	Thomas Williams	19	m						Mother James Thomas St. Helens	
26 26											
13833 27											
28 28	Williams	Henry	38	m	Ironworker				English	Brother John Williams 28 City Road London	
29 29	Lee	Lillian	2	f	wife					Father John Lee 131 Market St. Philadelphia	
30 30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 SEP

1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
				If Yes						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	✓	Brother	no	no	Brother James Drury 408 W 45 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dk	dk	grey	none	Ireland Westmeath
2	✓	self	none	yes 2 yrs	Plumfield	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8			dk		Scotland Glasgow
3	✓	husband	no	no	Reinhard 232 White St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5			brn		England Leicester
4	✓	self	no	no	Uncle Ernest Gane Clayton Co Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4					
5	no	uncle	no	no	pep. Scaden	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	brn	grey		Cambridgeport
6	✓	self	no	no	pep. Scaden	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10			bl		Sheldon
7	✓	self	no	no	pep. Scaden	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dk		grey		Ireland Rathfriland
8	✓	self	no	no	pep. Scaden	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	fair	bl		England Sharnbrook
9	✓	self	no	no	pep. Scaden	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8			bl		England Sharnbrook
10	✓	self	no	no	pep. Scaden	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dk	brn	grey		England Sharnbrook
11	✓	self	no	no	pep. Scaden	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	brn	bl	none	England Chadderton
12	✓	self	no	no	pep. Scaden	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2					England Chadderton
13	✓	self	no	no	pep. Scaden	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8			brn		England Lutter
14	✓	uncle	no	no	pep. Scaden	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9			grey		Ireland Ballycassey
15	✓	mother	no	no	pep. Scaden	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8					Ireland Ballycassey
16	✓	husband	no	no	pep. Scaden	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4			fair blue		England Sharnbrook
17	✓	self	no	no	pep. Scaden	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
18	✓	self	no	no	pep. Scaden	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
19	✓	self	no	no	pep. Scaden	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
20	✓	self	no	no	pep. Scaden	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
21	✓	uncle	no	no	pep. Scaden	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
22	✓	sister	no	no	pep. Scaden	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fresh	dk	brn	none	England Leeds
23	✓	self	no	no	pep. Scaden	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	brn	grey		Ireland Westmeath
24	✓	self	no	no	pep. Scaden	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
25	✓	self	no	no	pep. Scaden	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
26	✓	self	no	no	pep. Scaden	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
27	✓	self	no	no	pep. Scaden	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
28	✓	self	no	no	pep. Scaden	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
29	✓	self	no	no	pep. Scaden	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
30	✓	self	no	no	pep. Scaden	no	no	no	no	Good	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Chas A. Bartlett of the *St. Louis* from *Louisville*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Bartlett
Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Prior*, Surgeon of the *Fedru* *Sailing* *thru* *with* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *years' experience as a Physician*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. D. C. B.*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *Sept*, 190*1*
at *Ne. ...*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Edric*

sailing from *Queenstown*

August 30, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
2184 1	<i>Coffey</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Saloon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
1614 62	<i>Fennell</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Saloon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
"	"	<i>Frank</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Saloon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
225 4	<i>Turner</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Saloon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
" 5	"	<i>Harry</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Saloon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
1614 6	<i>Mee</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
" 7	<i>Mee</i>	<i>Delia</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
" 8	<i>Mee</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
" 9	<i>Lough</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
" 10	<i>Lough</i>	<i>Sadie</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
1959 11	<i>Dobson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Chaffan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
1614 8 12	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
" 13	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
" 14	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
1720 15	<i>McHarland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
1720 16	<i>Leat</i>	<i>Rose</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

- 6 SEP 1907

190

List

UNITED STATES CITIZEN

tes.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett Master, of the Bedric from Queensland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Bartlett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

6

day of

Sept

1907

at

my

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. M. Prior*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have *and* *years' experience as a Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. J. C. B.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedree

sailing from Queenstown

30th August

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Ally to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
242621	Ivime	25	M	Lab	yes	British Irish		Ireland Kingscourt	Cousin Thomas Selvey Dunne House Co. Meath	NY Rochester
" 2	Ivime	27	F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"
268583	Keohane	24	F	Servant	"	"	"	Castletownsend	Mythel Hamak Keshane Castletownsend Co. Cork	" New York
268584	McCarthy	29	M	Lab	"	"	"	Kilmeary	Father Mr. J. McCarthy Kilmeary Co. Clare	" "
268585	McCarthy	19	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"
268586	Nagle	20	M	Lab	"	"	"	Limerick	Father Patrick Nagle Lucinus Co. Clare	Pa. Bensa
268587	Johnson	24	M	Lab	"	"	"	Leet	Father Thomas Johnson Leet Clonham Co. Kerry	Conn Hartford
268588	Callaghan	18	F	Servant	"	"	"	Newmarket	Father Mr. E. Callaghan Newmarket Wick	NY New York
268589	Burns	19	F	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Father Burns Limerick Wick	Conn New Haven
268590	Burns	11	F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"
268591	Burns	25	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"
308012	Reoran	20	M	Lab	"	"	"	Nicholstown	Father John Reoran Nicholstown Co. Tipperary	NY New York
225013	Casey	19	F	Servant	"	"	"	Tipperary	Father Jerry Casey Church St. Tipperary	Conn New Haven
2961414	Keefe	27	F	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Father Christopher Keefe Castleconnell Limerick	NY Buffalo
2953015	Mahony	30	F	"	"	"	"	Castlemahon	Father Mr. Mahony Castlemahon Co. Limerick	Pa. Philadelphia
211416	Skerrington	17	M	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father Mr. Skerrington Longford Wick	Wash. Spokane
225617	McLane	25	M	Lab	"	"	"	Dublin	Father Mr. McLane S. E. Ross Road Dublin	NY Albany
225718	McCarthy	26	M	Lab	"	"	"	Limerick	Father Mr. McCarthy Limerick Wick	" New York
2961719	McCarthy	26	M	Lab	"	"	"	Limerick	Father Michael McCarthy Limerick Wick	" "
214720	McDermott	20	F	Hand	"	"	"	Claremorris	Father Michael McDermott Claremorris Co. Mayo	" Kingsbridge
2146621	O'Leary	25	M	Lab	"	"	"	Bono	Father Mr. O'Leary Bono Wick	Pa. Philadelphia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

6 SEP 190

190

List

Ry

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	None	No	Brother J. W. Brown 124 Waverly Place Rochester	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	None	Belmont New York		
2	"	"	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	\$15	Yes	Wilmington	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	Blue	"		
4	"	"	None	No	Uncle Michael Davis 219 Main Street Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Dark	"	"		
5	"	"	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"	"		
6	"	"	\$30	No	Cousin Thomas J. Davis Kenora	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown	"	"		
7	"	"	\$10	No	Cousin Daniel Davis 49 Chestnut St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"		
8	"	Self	\$5	No	Friend Mrs. J. Shickler 189 Chambers St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dark Blue	"	"		
9	"	"	\$10	No	Father James J. Burns 70 Howe St. New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	Brown	"	"		
10	"	"	\$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	Red	"	"		
11	"	"	\$20	No	Father James J. Burns 70 Howe St. New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	\$60	No	Cousin Patrick J. Burns 332 East 51 Street New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Dark	"	"		
13	"	Uncle	\$10	No	Uncle John Kearney 109 Hamilton St. New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"		
14	"	Self	\$15	Yes	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Fair	Blue	"		
15	"	"	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. Walsh 88 Jefferson St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Fair	Blue	"		
16	"	"	\$10	No	Friend Mrs. Walsh 88 Jefferson St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Brown	Gray	"		
17	"	Uncle	\$10	No	Uncle Michael M. Lane 21 Congress St. Boston N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Brown	Brown	"		
18	"	"	\$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Dark	Brown	"		
19	"	"	\$20	No	Friend M. O'Driscoll 50 4th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	Brown	"		
20	"	"	\$10	No	Friend M. O'Driscoll 50 4th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	Brown	"		
21	"	"	\$10	No	Friend M. O'Driscoll 50 4th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	Brown	"		
22	"	"	\$10	No	Friend M. O'Driscoll 50 4th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	Brown	"		
23	"	"	\$10	No	Friend M. O'Driscoll 50 4th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	Brown	"		
24	"	"	\$10	No	Friend M. O'Driscoll 50 4th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	Brown	"		
25	"	"	\$10	No	Friend M. O'Driscoll 50 4th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	Brown	"		
26	"	"	\$10	No	Friend M. O'Driscoll 50 4th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	Brown	"		
27	"	"	\$10	No	Friend M. O'Driscoll 50 4th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	Brown	"		
28	"	"	\$10	No	Friend M. O'Driscoll 50 4th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	Brown	"		
29	"	"	\$10	No	Friend M. O'Driscoll 50 4th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	Brown	"		
30	"	"	\$10	No	Friend M. O'Driscoll 50 4th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	Brown	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Barthel Master of the Cedue from Leunestown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. J. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1907

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. M. Prior*, Surgeon of the *Cedric*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. J. C. P.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric*

sailing from

Lucanstown

August 21st, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
306101	<i>Lucaly</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>ON PIER</i>	<i>Lucanstown</i>		
280432	<i>Reed</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>Gen'lman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ON PIER</i>	<i>Yonkers</i>		<i>Yonkers</i>
" 3	<i>Cahalan</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ON PIER</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>
280434	<i>Delaney</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>
704725	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>Bee</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>
278986	<i>Walsh</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ON PIER</i>	<i>Plainfield</i>		<i>Plainfield</i>
" 7	<i>Gallahan</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>Broder</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ON PIER</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>
" 8	<i>Cosgrove</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ON PIER</i>	<i>Thomastown</i>		<i>Thomastown</i>
142699	<i>Walsh</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Religious</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Leamore</i>		<i>Leamore</i>
" 10	<i>Finney</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Char</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Thomastown</i>		<i>Thomastown</i>
29411	<i>Dubring</i>	<i>Kate</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Thomastown</i>		<i>Thomastown</i>
2929612	<i>Dissett</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ON PIER</i>	<i>Thomastown</i>		<i>Thomastown</i>
144413	<i>Walsh</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Leamore</i>		<i>Leamore</i>
161214	<i>Kufo</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ON PIER</i>	<i>Windsor</i>		<i>Windsor</i>
" 15	<i>Caring</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Notman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ON PIER</i>	<i>Windsor</i>		<i>Windsor</i>
1613916	<i>Lucan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ON PIER</i>	<i>Windsor</i>		<i>Windsor</i>
2965517	<i>Harrell</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ON PIER</i>	<i>Windsor</i>		<i>Windsor</i>
" 18	<i>Harrell</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ON PIER</i>	<i>Windsor</i>		<i>Windsor</i>
2355619	<i>McLewley</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor</i>		<i>Windsor</i>
" 20	<i>McLewley</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor</i>		<i>Windsor</i>
" 21	<i>McLewley</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor</i>		<i>Windsor</i>
2804522	<i>Leaney</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ON PIER</i>	<i>Windsor</i>		<i>Windsor</i>
189623	<i>Leaney</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ON PIER</i>	<i>Windsor</i>		<i>Windsor</i>
3060124	<i>Pyper</i>	<i>Pyper</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ON PIER</i>	<i>Windsor</i>		<i>Windsor</i>
121825	<i>O'Heary</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ON PIER</i>	<i>Windsor</i>		<i>Windsor</i>
2960126	<i>Fitzgibbon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ON PIER</i>	<i>Windsor</i>		<i>Windsor</i>
" 27	<i>Fitzgibbon</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor</i>		<i>Windsor</i>
2936128	<i>Kahoney</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ON PIER</i>	<i>Windsor</i>		<i>Windsor</i>
229729	<i>Deering</i>	<i>Kate</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor</i>		<i>Windsor</i>
329630	<i>Pyper</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor</i>		<i>Windsor</i>

Except 1/3 6/8 12

Wm Alexander

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

- 6 SEP 1967

, 190

[illegible]

No. 5-7/12 & 13 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

C. A. Bartlett Master, of the *Cedree*

from *Quarantown*

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Bartlett

Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, European Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. M. Pross*, Surgeon of the *Edw. Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of N. J.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Notarial Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

UNITED STATES CITIZEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Idic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

August 30th, 190*9*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
174	Idic	Idic	42	Single	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	
2	Idic	Idic	41	Single	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	
3	Idic	Idic	40	Single	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	
4	Idic	Idic	39	Single	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	
5	Idic	Idic	38	Single	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	
5161	Idic	Idic	37	Single	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	
7	Idic	Idic	36	Single	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	
8	Idic	Idic	35	Single	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	
9	Idic	Idic	34	Single	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	
492	Idic	Idic	33	Single	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	
11	Idic	Idic	32	Single	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	
12	Idic	Idic	31	Single	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	
13	Idic	Idic	30	Single	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	
14	Idic	Idic	29	Single	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	
15	Idic	Idic	28	Single	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	
16	Idic	Idic	27	Single	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	
17	Idic	Idic	26	Single	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	
18	Idic	Idic	25	Single	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	
19	Idic	Idic	24	Single	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	
20	Idic	Idic	23	Single	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	
21	Idic	Idic	22	Single	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	
152	Idic	Idic	21	Single	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	
23	Idic	Idic	20	Single	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	
24	Idic	Idic	19	Single	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	
25	Idic	Idic	18	Single	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	
26	Idic	Idic	17	Single	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	
27	Idic	Idic	16	Single	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	
28	Idic	Idic	15	Single	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	
29	Idic	Idic	14	Single	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	
30	Idic	Idic	13	Single	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	Idic	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 190

190

List

5

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.			
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

527 13 10

Feb 27 & 29 did not work

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett (Master) of the Cedue from Quinstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. H. Davis, Surgeon of the *Cedrus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *23* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *Feb*, 190*7*

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korup
American.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric

sailing from Queenstown 30th August

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
21318	Delaney	30	M	Lab	Yes	British	Irish	London, England	Mother Mrs. Delaney Lackey, Lissards	Conn. Hartford
" 2	Delaney	35	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"
217093	Doyle	22	F	"	"	"	"	Monte	Mt Doyle, Father The Cape, Monte	N.Y. New York
22740	Mooney	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	Mt Mooney, Father with one Road, Monte	"
25885	Carroll	43	M	Cooper	"	"	"	Cork	Mother Mrs. Carroll 14 St. Joseph's, Cork	"
26855	Ryan	26	F	Servant	"	"	"	Kilmurry	Mother Mrs. Ryan Kilmurry, Kilmurry	"
27556	Keale	18	F	"	"	"	"	Foxford	Father, Mrs. Keale Foxford, Foxford	Ind. Indiana
296138	Murphy	27	M	Lab	"	"	"	Cratloe	Brother, Tom Murphy Cratloe, Cratloe	N.Y. New York
305620	Scully	22	M	Servant	"	"	"	Limerick	Father, M. Scully Limerick, Limerick	N.Y. New York
30472	M. Goran	23	F	Servant	"	"	"	Baltimore	Mother, Mrs. Goran Baltimore, Baltimore	"
32581	Beggins	19	F	"	"	"	"	Balla	Father, Pat Beggins Balla, Balla	Ohio Cleveland
16141	Madigan	24	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Killmore	Mother, Mrs. Madigan Killmore, Killmore	N.Y. New York
16142	Mulqueen	19	M	Lab	"	"	"	Kilrush	Father, Mulqueen Kilrush, Kilrush	"
16143	Doyle	21	M	Lab	"	"	"	Ballingagh	Mother, Catherine Doyle Ballingagh, Ballingagh	Ill. Chicago
29363	Stack	26	M	Lab	"	"	"	Keston	Father, Thomas Stack Keston, Keston	Mont. Billings
" 16	Stack	28	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 17	Stack	18	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"
2745618	McCollough	18	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Drigheda	Mother, Mrs. McCollough Drigheda, Drigheda	N.Y. New York
298309	McMahon	31	F	Servant	"	"	"	Newcastle West	Father, Mrs. McMahon Newcastle West, Newcastle West	Pa. Philadelphia
161420	Lurke	40	M	Genitor	"	"	"	Whitegate	Father, Lurke Whitegate, Whitegate	Miss. St. Louis
2076	Daly	44	F	Servant	"	"	"	Carlton	Father, Mrs. Daly Carlton, Carlton	Conn. Stamford
2076	Daly	17	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"
2076	Daly	10	F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"
2076	Daly	9	F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"
308125	Ryan	63	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
308026	Ryan	28	M	Lab	"	"	"	Cahir	Father, John Ryan Cahir, Cahir	Ohio Bellone
1612827	McKenna	36	M	Cooper	"	"	"	Cork	Mother, Mrs. McKenna Cork, Cork	N.Y. New York
28	Doan	17	M	Scholar	"	"	"	Andover	Mother, Mrs. Doan Andover, Andover	N.Y. Brooklyn
29	Doan	14	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"
16077	Wogan	22	M	Lab	"	"	"	Youghal	Mother, Mrs. Wogan Youghal, Youghal	" New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

- 6 SEP 1907

190

List

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	\$50	4 Hartford	Cousin Dan Ahern 112 Park Avenue Hartford	No	No	No	Good	6	Fair Brown Blue		None	Ireland Lough				
2	"	"	\$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Dark Black Grey		"	" Do				
3	"	"	\$25	"	Friend Mr Rooney 456 West 37 Street New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair Auburn Blue		"	" Do				
4	"	"	\$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" Brown "		"	" Monte				
5	"	"	\$25	"	Friend I got man 178 Washington St New York	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark Dark Brown		"	" Cork				
6	"	"	\$30	1 New York	Friend Mrs Miller Ryan 12 West 18 St New York	"	"	"	"	5	Fair Brown Blue		"	" "				
7	"	"	\$10	"	Sister Agnes Barrett Frenchville Spring, West Virginia	"	"	"	"	5 8	" Fair Blue		"	" "				
8	"	"	\$25	"	Friend John Horan 352 West 12 Street New York	"	"	"	"	6	" " "		"	" Hartford				
9	"	"	\$25	"	Uncle Patrick Kelly Bangalore Long Island	"	"	"	"	5 8	" Brown Blue		"	" Castle				
10	"	"	\$10	5 New York	Friend Mr. Brown 35 West 85 St New York	"	"	"	"	5	Fair Dark Brown		"	" Cappamore				
11	"	"	\$10	"	Aunt Mary Higgins 106 Lodge House Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 2	" Fair Blue		"	" "				
12	"	"	\$25	"	Cousin Jeremiah Shannon 430 West 49 Street New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark Dark Grey		"	" Balla.				
13	"	"	\$25	"	Cousin Jeremiah Shannon 430 West 49 Street New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair Fair Blue		"	" Hillman				
14	"	"	\$15	"	Uncle Thomas Doyle 3438 Iowa Avenue Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair Dark Blue		"	" Co. Clare				
15	Self	\$10	7 Bellings	going home	24 North 33rd St Bellings Monte	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Fair Blue		"	" Ballylough				
16	Brother	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "		"	" Co. Salway				
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "		"	" Lestwell				
18	Self	\$10	"	"	Brother 107 North 33rd St New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "		"	" Do				
19	"	"	\$10	1 Philadelphia	Friend Mr. O'Mahony 517 Malvern St West Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Light Grey		"	" Drogheda				
20	"	"	\$10	3 St Louis	Brother Pat Burke 578 Fall Avenue St Louis Miss	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair Fair Blue		"	" Newgate West				
21	Daughter	\$10	"	"	Daughter Mrs Parker 23 1/2 May St Lanark Scotland	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair Fair Hazel		"	" Whitegate				
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" " "		"	" Co. Kerry				
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	Dark Light Hazel		"	" Carlons				
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	Dark Light Hazel		"	" Do				
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	Dark Light Hazel		"	" Do				
26	Self	\$10	"	"	Uncle Pierre Ryan 103 West 11th St Bellings Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Red Brown		"	" Cahis				
27	"	"	\$10	1207 New York	Brother Edward M. Keena 109 East 25th St New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark Brown Brown		"	" Bussat				
28	Brother	\$20	"	"	Brother James O'Donoghue 250 Ridgewood Avenue Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair Fair Blue		"	" Ardara				
29	Self	\$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Dark Blue		"	" Do				
30	"	"	\$5	"	Brother Mr. Hogan 549 East 150 St New York	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair Brown Blue		"	" Drogheda				

No 19 & 25 did not embark
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. J. Smith* Master, of the *Cedric* from *Quinnstown*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *Feb*, 190*7*
at *1*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTHERN).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).
Column 17 (Trying to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. H. F. Ross*, Surgeon of the *Cedue*, *Sailing Thru*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Me 3 6/5*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. F. Ross

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *Feb*, 190*7* at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Mazovian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric*

sailing from *Duinstown* 30th August

1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abile to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
No.	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Single	Read	Write	Country of which citizen or subject	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	
274291	Regan	Francis	25	M	Lab		British Irish	Ireland	Boyle	Cousin Jas Regan Quebec, Canada	N.Y.	New York
274322	Regan	Debra	26	F	Servant		"	"	Burlington	Brother James Regan	"	"
" 3	Regan	Debra	30	F	Housewife		"	"	New York	Brother James Regan	"	"
" 4	Regan	Maria	29	F	Servant		"	"	Burlington	Brother James Regan	"	"
274325	Powers	Maria	26	F	Servant		"	"	Burlington	Brother James Powers	"	"
274616	Fitzgerald	Debra	30	F	Servant		"	"	Dublin	Father James Fitzgerald	"	"
" 1	McLoughlin	Elizabeth	30	F	"		"	"	"	Father James McLoughlin	"	"
280688	McLoughlin	William H.	35	M	Merchant		"	"	Dublin	Father James McLoughlin	"	"
280099	McLoughlin	Katie	20	F	Servant		"	"	Skibbereen	Father James McLoughlin	"	"
2806410	Joyce	Barth	19	M	Servant		"	"	Dublin	Father James Joyce	"	"
281801	McLoughlin	Katie	19	F	Servant		"	"	Dublin	Father James McLoughlin	"	"
2817912	McLoughlin	Julia	21	F	Servant		"	"	Dublin	Father James McLoughlin	"	"
2817813	McLoughlin	Margaret	26	F	"		"	"	Dublin	Father James McLoughlin	"	"
2844314	Regan	Bridget	18	F	"		"	"	Dublin	Father James Regan	"	"
2744315	Chambers	John	50	M	Farmer		"	"	Dublin	Father James Chambers	"	"
2748316	Shane	Maggie	27	F	Servant		"	"	Dublin	Father James Shane	"	"
2743117	Shane	Richard D.	26	M	Servant		"	"	Dublin	Father James Shane	"	"
2745118	Bennett	Emily	16	F	Servant		"	"	Dublin	Father James Bennett	"	"
2745919	McLoughlin	Michael	22	M	Farmer		"	"	Dublin	Father James McLoughlin	"	"
3061120	McLoughlin	Martin	17	M	Lab		"	"	Dublin	Father James McLoughlin	"	"
3577121	Kelly	Peter	19	M	Farmer		"	"	Dublin	Father James Kelly	"	"
3578322	McLoughlin	Peter	28	M	Merchant		"	"	Dublin	Father James McLoughlin	"	"
4023	Miller	Fanny	40	F	Housewife		"	"	Dublin	Father James Miller	"	"
24	Kyne	James	19	M	Lab		"	"	Dublin	Father James Kyne	"	"
25	Kyne	Kora	4	F	Housewife		"	"	Dublin	Father James Kyne	"	"
26	Kyne	Thomas	33	M	Merchant		"	"	Dublin	Father James Kyne	"	"
27	Kyne	James	19	M	Infant		"	"	Dublin	Father James Kyne	"	"
2358628	Harrington	Mary	34	F	Servant		"	"	Dublin	Father James Harrington	"	"
" 29	Harrington	Lillie	32	F	Servant		"	"	Dublin	Father James Harrington	"	"
3465130	Smith	Mary	23	F	Housewife		"	"	Dublin	Father James Smith	"	"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 1907

190

List 3

No on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
													25	26	27	28			
													Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
													Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	Bro	10	No	Brother	Brother	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Aughacavan Boyle
2	"	"	15	Yes	Brooklyn	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Blue	"	Boyle
3	"	"	15	"	Brooklyn	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Grey	"	Do
4	"	"	10	"	Brooklyn	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	"	"	Do
5	"	"	8	Yes	New York	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	"	"	Do
6	"	"	30	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Gullamore
7	"	"	10	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	"	Do
8	"	"	10	"	Brooklyn	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Do
9	"	"	10	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	Do
10	"	"	15	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	Do
11	"	"	10	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Dark	Brown	"	Do
12	"	"	10	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Do
13	"	"	10	Yes	Pittsburg	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Fair	"	Do
14	"	"	15	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Do
15	"	"	25	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Do
16	"	"	50	Yes	Brooklyn	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	"	"	Do
17	"	"	40	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Do
18	"	"	15	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	"	"	Do
19	"	"	10	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	Do
20	"	"	10	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	"	"	Do
21	"	"	30	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Do
22	"	"	25	Yes	Pittsburg	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	"	Do
23	"	"	10	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown	Brown	"	"	Do
24	"	"	50	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Do
25	"	"	10	Yes	New York	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Do
26	"	"	10	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	"	"	Do
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do
28	"	"	10	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	Do
29	"	"	10	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Do
30	"	"	15	Yes	Pittsburg	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Fair	Blue	"	Do

Not 24/27 did not embark
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Edw. D. Dettle* (Master) of the *Adrio*, from *Queens River*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Notary Public.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race of people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, who then residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piacenza, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and only one place, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. S. H. Prior, Surgeon of the *Cedars*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Me. D. B.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *Sept*, 190*7*
at *170*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Oedric*

sailing from *Queenstown* 30th August

1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married	Occupation	Read	Write		Country	City or Town	State
3370	<i>McNamara</i>	<i>Clara</i>	20	F	Servant				Ireland	Lisburn	New York
3371	<i>Shen</i>	<i>Bridget</i>	21	F	"				"	"	"
1487	<i>Delston</i>	<i>Clara</i>	24	F	"				"	"	"
15614	<i>Shel</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	17	F	"				"	"	"
160915	<i>Sintzer</i>	<i>John A.</i>	21	M	Servant				"	"	"
160915	<i>Lally</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	21	M	Servant				"	"	"
160917	<i>Connell</i>	<i>Mary</i>	26	F	Servant				"	"	"
192828	<i>Steno</i>	<i>Helena</i>	28	F	Widow				"	"	"
192839	<i>Lagan</i>	<i>Michael</i>	21	M	Farmer				"	"	"
202420	<i>Conway</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	24	M	"				"	"	"
202431	<i>Hox</i>	<i>Bridget</i>	45	F	Shipkeeper				"	"	"
" 12	<i>Hox</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	21	M	Lab				"	"	"
" 13	<i>Hox</i>	<i>Clara</i>	9	F	Child				"	"	"
" 14	<i>Hox</i>	<i>Jeremiah</i>	7	M	"				"	"	"
" 15	<i>Hox</i>	<i>Delia</i>	5	F	"				"	"	"
" 16	<i>Hox</i>	<i>Clara</i>	4	F	"				"	"	"
204407	<i>Galligan</i>	<i>Maggie</i>	30	F	Servant				"	"	"
204408	<i>Conway</i>	<i>Mary</i>	33	F	Servant				"	"	"
204419	<i>Callwell</i>	<i>Mary</i>	22	F	"				"	"	"
" 20	<i>Callwell</i>	<i>Stella</i>	24	F	"				"	"	"
2502821	<i>Benson</i>	<i>John Joseph</i>	12	M	Farmer				"	"	"
2506822	<i>McNeman</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	24	F	Lab				"	"	"
2507123	<i>Gaffney</i>	<i>Rose</i>	23	F	Servant				"	"	"
250724	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Kate</i>	60	F	Widow				"	"	"
250725	<i>Farney</i>	<i>Mary</i>	20	F	Servant				"	"	"
2588126	<i>Lindard</i>	<i>Clara</i>	27	F	"				"	"	"
2643827	<i>O'Sullivan</i>	<i>William</i>	20	M	Shipkeeper				"	"	"
" 28	<i>O'Sullivan</i>	<i>Denis</i>	18	M	Servant				"	"	"
" 29	<i>O'Sullivan</i>	<i>Mary</i>	18	F	"				"	"	"
2740130	<i>Rogers</i>	<i>Lizzie</i>	22	F	"				"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No.	on	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	passage paid?		If Yes						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.								
1	Yes	Self	\$10 No		Sister Mary Mc Namara 166 East 178 Street Bronx New York	No	No	No	Feeble	No	5 8 Dark Eyes Grey		none	Ireland	Knockna				
2	"	"	\$10 "		Sister Mary O Shea 204 East 66 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 Fair Dark Blue		"	"	"				
3	"	"	\$40 "		Aunt Mrs. Wilmoth 250 Avenue Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 Fair Brown Blue		"	"	Kilmallick				
4	"	"	\$30 Yes	2 Pennsylvania	418 West 124 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 Fair Fair Brown		"	"	Ballynabell				
5	"	"	\$25 No		Cousin Mrs. Carroll 703 Union Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 Dark Dark Blue		"	"	Dunns County				
6	"	"	\$10 No		Mother Mrs. Egan 204 West 124 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	4 10 Fair Grey		"	"	Dunns County				
7	"	"	\$10 "		Mrs. Shamahan 6 Smith Street 1 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 Dark Black Blue		"	"	maam				
8	"	"	\$15 Yes	5 New York	Sister in law Mary Farrell 312 East 53rd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 Fair Fair		"	"	Co. Sligo				
9	"	"	\$15 No		Brother Pat Layden 218 West 46th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	6 " Light Blue		"	"	Co. Sligo				
10	"	"	\$20 "		Relative James P. Fox 722 Amsterdam Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 Dark Blue Blue		"	"	Co. Sligo				
11	"	"	\$50 "		Husband James Fox 722 Amsterdam Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 Fair Dark Grey		"	"	Co. Sligo				
12	"	"	\$ "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 Fair " Blue		"	"	Co. Sligo				
13	"	"	\$ "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co. Sligo				
14	"	"	\$ "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co. Sligo				
15	"	"	\$ "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co. Sligo				
16	"	"	\$ "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co. Sligo				
17	"	"	\$15 Yes	1906 New York	Sister Ellen Sullivan 48 Fulton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 Fair Auburn Grey		"	"	Admiral				
18	"	"	\$100 "	1907 New York	Brother in Law John McDonnell 85 West St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 Fair Fair Blue		"	"	Bantry				
19	"	"	\$20 No		Sister Anne Callahan 772 St Pauls Place Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 Dark Brown Grey		"	"	Croom				
20	"	"	\$20 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " " "		"	"	Co. Sligo				
21	"	"	\$40 "		Uncle J. Bally Mullin 4308 Main St. Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 Fair Dark "		"	"	Co. Sligo				
22	"	"	\$30 Yes	1907 Utica	Mrs. Margaret Callahan 31 Rutledge Street Utica	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " Black Brown		"	"	Keena				
23	"	"	\$15 No		42 West 124 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 " Fair Blue		"	"	Co. Sligo				
24	"	"	\$100 Yes	1907 Thompson	Spring Home Clermont Thompson Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 Dark Dark "		"	"	Co. Sligo				
25	"	"	\$10 No		Cousin Budget Egan Hawthorn Lane New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 Brown Dark Grey		"	"	Co. Sligo				
26	"	"	\$100 Yes	1907 New York	Charles M. Sullivan 134 Charlton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 Dark Dark Blue		"	"	Co. Sligo				
27	"	"	\$50 Yes	1907 New York	Husband James Sullivan Hawthorn Lane New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 Fair Fair Blue		"	"	Co. Sligo				
28	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co. Sligo				
29	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co. Sligo				
30	"	"	\$30 No		Step Brother John Donohue Amsterdam Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 Dark Black Blue		"	"	Co. Sligo				

Ans. 4 10/16 v 24 did not embark
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. A. Bartlett (Master), of the *Cedric*, from *Queens town*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel *stating* therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blair D. Bartlett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. H. Davis, Surgeon of the *Cedar*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *St. J. C. B.*
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. J. J.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Cedree*

sailing from *Queenstown* 30th August

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1931	Carroll	Cluny	23	Y.S. Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish	Ireland	Ballybrittas	Father M. Carroll Killeshel, Mountbellew, Duane St. Dublin	New York
1939	Shirley	(Lunenburg)	20	M. S. Farm	" "	"	"	Gowran	Father M. Carroll Derry Cluff, Gowran, Co. Kilkenny	El Paso
2045	Burke	Nellie	27	Y.S. Cook	" "	"	"	Loughrea	Bridget, Peter, and Loughrea Father M. Carroll	New York
2046	Sullivan	Kate	19	Y.S. Servant	" "	"	"	Blunney	Courthead, Blunney, Co. Cork	Bristol
2047	Higgins	Ellie	20	Y.S.	" "	"	"	Boyle	Thomas Higgins Aghacarr, Boyle	New York
2048	Boyle	Mary	19	Y.S. Child	" "	"	"	Mountbellew	main street, Mountbellew Father M. Carroll	Bristol
2071	Brien	John	22	M. S. Lab	" "	"	"	"	Loughrea, Mountbellew	Con. (Antebury)
2076	McGowan	Katherine	17	Y.S. Servant	" "	"	"	Crossmolina	Father M. Carroll Crossmolina, Co. Wick	Rochester
2145	Sullivan	Mary	19	Y.S.	" "	"	"	Slingscroft	Father M. Carroll Slingscroft, Co. Cork	New York
2146	Duffy	Norah	18	Y.S.	" "	"	"	Castletown	Father M. Carroll Castletown, Co. Wick	Rhode Island
2147	Dennedy	John	21	M. S. Lab	" "	"	"	Nullar	Father M. Carroll Nullar, Co. Wick	Bridgeport
2148	McGowan	James	22	M. S.	" "	"	"	Tonghal	Father M. Carroll Tonghal, Co. Wick	Chen
2149	Connors	Bridget	10	Y.S. Servant	" "	"	"	Willingford	Father M. Carroll Willingford, Co. Wick	New York
2150	Coro	Katie	18	Y.S.	" "	"	"	"	"	"
2151	O'Henry	Nellie	23	Y.S.	" "	"	"	"	"	"
2144	Sullivan	Hannah	18	Y.S.	" "	"	"	Slingscroft	Father M. Carroll Slingscroft, Co. Wick	"
1219	Wassfeld	Bridget	24	Y.S.	" "	"	"	Maam	Father M. Carroll Maam, Co. Wick	Pittsburg
19969	Walsh	Michael	25	M. S.	" "	"	"	Leam	Father M. Carroll Leam, Co. Wick	Utica
16139	Winn	John	42	M. S.	" "	"	"	"	"	"
16140	Sanders	Mary	45	Y.S.	" "	"	"	Ballybrittas	Father M. Carroll Ballybrittas, Co. Wick	New York
2046	Laflin	Michael	27	Y.S. Lab	" "	"	"	"	"	"
2142	Sullivan	Hannah	18	Y.S.	" "	"	"	Slingscroft	Father M. Carroll Slingscroft, Co. Wick	New York
2145	McKpatrick	Robert	28	M. S. Lab	" "	"	"	Westport	Father M. Carroll Westport, Co. Wick	Baltimore
2293	McKpatrick	Hannah	20	Y.S.	" "	"	"	"	"	"
16145	Cummingham	Catherine	21	"	" "	"	"	Ballybrittas	Father M. Carroll Ballybrittas, Co. Wick	Chicago
1959	Dennedy	John	21	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
10022	Callaghan	Margaret	20	Y.S. Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Newmarket	Father M. Carroll Newmarket, Co. Wick	New York

ates.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 2

, 190

[illegible]

Apr 3. 10. 16. 19 & 26 do not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edric, of the Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edric
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1864-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. *Centuria*

arrived *Sept 6*, 190*7*, *M.*

from *24*

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
30 of 31	Centuria	✓	14151	L. 1 to from hosp 9/11	Clark																			

9/16 100 J 123

No

arrived Sept. 6, 1907.

, 190 ,

11.

, from

125

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Citric*

arrived *Sept 6-1917* 19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Country	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
<i>11538</i>	<i>24 pm</i>					<i>pen Daren Line</i>	<i>Discharge</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>9.7</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>2111</i>	<i>10.5</i>					<i>17.1/3/11/11</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>3111</i>	<i>11.45</i>					<i>4/11/11</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [blank] arrived 19 [blank] M. from [blank]

No	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 67	[illegible]		7			To sister	Sister Henry		Sept 7 th	5 th	-	-	/
✓ 68	[illegible]		14			" husband	Wm. [illegible] 147 [illegible] St. N. York		7	5 th	5	5	5
✓ 69	[illegible]		14			" husband	Wm. [illegible] 147 [illegible] St. N. York		7	5 th	5	5	5
✓ 70	[illegible]		14			" husband	Wm. [illegible] 147 [illegible] St. N. York		7	5 th	5	5	5
✓ 71	[illegible]		14			" husband	Wm. [illegible] 147 [illegible] St. N. York		7	5 th	5	5	5
✓ 72	[illegible]		14			" husband	Wm. [illegible] 147 [illegible] St. N. York		7	5 th	5	5	5
✓ 73	[illegible]		14			" husband	Wm. [illegible] 147 [illegible] St. N. York		7	5 th	5	5	5
✓ 74	[illegible]		14			" husband	Wm. [illegible] 147 [illegible] St. N. York		7	5 th	5	5	5
✓ 75	[illegible]		14			" husband	Wm. [illegible] 147 [illegible] St. N. York		7	5 th	5	5	5
✓ 76	[illegible]		14			" husband	Wm. [illegible] 147 [illegible] St. N. York		7	5 th	5	5	5
✓ 77	[illegible]		14			" husband	Wm. [illegible] 147 [illegible] St. N. York		7	5 th	5	5	5
✓ 78	[illegible]		14			" husband	Wm. [illegible] 147 [illegible] St. N. York		7	5 th	5	5	5
✓ 79	[illegible]		14			" husband	Wm. [illegible] 147 [illegible] St. N. York		7	5 th	5	5	5
✓ 80	[illegible]		14			" husband	Wm. [illegible] 147 [illegible] St. N. York		7	5 th	5	5	5
✓ 81	[illegible]		14			" husband	Wm. [illegible] 147 [illegible] St. N. York		7	5 th	5	5	5
✓ 82	[illegible]		14			" husband	Wm. [illegible] 147 [illegible] St. N. York		7	5 th	5	5	5
✓ 83	[illegible]		14			" husband	Wm. [illegible] 147 [illegible] St. N. York		7	5 th	5	5	5
✓ 84	[illegible]		14			" husband	Wm. [illegible] 147 [illegible] St. N. York		7	5 th	5	5	5

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

arrived

19

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Arrived	Departed	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Lunch	Dinner
✓ 29	Cousin Mrs. Kate Marshall 311 E. 118 St. N.Y.C.					To Canada	Sep. 6 5 ⁰⁰				-	-	1
✓ 30	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney 456 W. 31 St. N.Y.C.					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				4	-	4
✓ 31	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 32	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 33	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 34	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 35	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 36	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 37	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 38	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 39	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 40	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 41	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 42	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 43	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 44	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 45	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 46	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 47	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 48	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 49	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 50	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 51	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 52	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 53	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 54	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 55	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 56	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 57	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 58	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 59	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 60	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 61	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 62	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 63	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 64	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 65	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 66	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 67	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 68	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 69	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 70	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 71	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 72	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 73	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 74	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 75	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 76	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 77	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 78	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 79	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 80	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 81	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 82	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 83	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 84	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 85	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 86	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 87	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 88	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 89	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 90	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 91	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 92	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 93	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 94	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 95	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 96	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 97	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 98	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 99	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-
✓ 100	Ind. Mrs. Mary Nooney					"	Oct. 6 4 ⁰⁰				-	-	-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CENYIS

arrived SEPTEMBER 6, 1907

19

At

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MASTERS	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			One Year	Over One Year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Higley		5	1	To brother	Mr. John 416 E. 48. N.Y.C. Bell		4 th 3 rd		-	1	-
✓ 2	Barth		17	1	" uncle	Sachs Henry	Schw	6 5 th		-	1	1
✓ 3	Smith		12/12	3	" husband	And Samuel 229 Brown N.Y.C. Bell		7 10 th	3	3	3	
✓ 4	Long			1	" friend	Miss G. Orr 9 State N.Y.C. Schw		6 5 th		-	1	1
✓ 5	Rogers		20	1	" brother	Dr. pro. John Sorbatur 418 E. 44 "	"	" 4 th		-	1	-
✓ 6	Ward		1	2	" sister	Cousin Joseph Marshall 541-58 th Bklyn				-	2	-
✓ 7	Laverly					Dr. Mrs. Catherine Ward 469 E. 57 N.Y.C. Bell		" 4 th		-	1	-
✓ 8	Farley		25			Cousin Edgt. Cagen 59 E. 71 N.Y.C. Schw		" 4 th		-	1	-
✓ 9	Hill		15/7	3	" husband	And Abraham 287 Madison Bell				-		-
✓ 10	Winkler		1	2	" sister	Alara S. Smith Ann		5 5 th		1		
✓ 11	Kindigist		17	7	" sister	Orenska Luth. Emigrant A. 5 Water Ny. Train		6 4 th		-	1	-
✓ 12	Heedagans		12		" friend	Orenska Luth. Emig A.		" 4 th		-	1	-
✓ 13	Winkler		12		" brother	And Josef 18 3 7				-		-
✓ 14	Paul		1	7/7	1	Sachs Horace 1515 Russell Blvd Cleveland		5 4 th		-	-	-
✓ 15	Ward		1	12	1	Sy. W. to sis Mrs. Alice Masterson 97 Lake Akron		6 4 th		-	-	-
✓ 16	Ward		1	1/2	1	And. My 18, only				-	-	-
✓ 17	Winkler				" cousin	Sachs Henry	Schw			-	-	-
✓ 18	Winkler				" brother	Bro. James 255 Ridgewood An Bklyn		5 5 th		-	-	-
✓ 19	Ward		12	3/5	1	And. My 17 1/2				-	-	-
✓ 20	Winkler		12	14	1	Mr. Winkler				-	-	-
✓ 21	Winkler		12	14	1	Sachs Carl 64 Jackson Gonters N.Y.C.		6 4 th		-	-	-
✓ 22	Winkler		1	16/7	1	And. My 17 1/2				-	-	-
✓ 23	Ward		7	14	1	Cousin Joseph Marshall 541-58 th Bklyn		6 4 th		-	-	-
✓ 24	Winkler		4	20	1	Bro. James 255 Ridgewood An				-	-	-
✓ 25	Gargunski		12	1/3	1	Don David 18 George 146 Bklyn		7 1 st		-	-	-
✓ 26	Mullall		7	14	1	Sis. Annie A. G. City Training School Bklyn				-	-	-
✓ 27	Winkler		12	12	1	And. My 17 1/2				-	-	-
✓ 28	Winkler		5	12	1	Sachs Henry	Schw	6 5 th		-	-	-

Bedric Sept. 6,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. [illegible] of the U.S.S. [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1902.

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the U.S.S. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1902.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RA

African (black)
American
Austrian
Belgian
Brazilian
Bulgarian
Cantonese
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hawaiian
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Sardinian (Norwegian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian)
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *San Antonio* sailing from *San Antonio, Tex.* *Apr 1* 190*0* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Apr 1* 190*0*

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, when?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and Cause	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
2	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
3	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
4	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
5	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
6	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
7	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
8	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
9	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
10	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
11	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
12	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
13	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
14	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
15	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
16	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
17	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
18	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
19	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
20	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
21	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
22	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. O'Connell, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. O'Connell, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES

- African (black)
- American
- Armenian
- Basque
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Sw)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List //

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Albatross sailing from San Francisco, July 17, 1900 Arriving at Port of San Francisco, July 17, 1900

Affidavit of Surgeon.

13

I, *J. W. Small*, Surgeon of the *St. Louis*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Jefferson Medical College Pa.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer

9-1-5-1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cont

978

46

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS

sailing from Cherbourg Aug 31st, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M. F.	Color of Skin	Complexion	Ability to Read and Write	Nationality Country of Birth Country of Subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend Country where alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	O'Brien Mrs. Anne	25	F								
2	Larkin Mrs. Emma	25	F								
3	Sullivan William	27	M								
4	Spalding Mr. Stuart	45	M								
5	Perry Mrs. Bernard	62	F								
6	Kenny										
7	Ryan Mrs. Mary	25	F								
8	Gillike Thomas	29	M								
9	Murray Mrs. Mary	32	F								
10	Carol Mrs. Anne	13	F								
11	Robinson Frank	31	M								
12	Swift Mary	11	F								
13	James Edward	1	M								
14	Thomas William	26	M								
15	Scott Sarah	25	F								
16	Regleman Charles	24	M								
17	Julian	23	M								
18	Roxlan Fanny	38	F								
19	Theodore	4	M								
20	Lloyd Eleanor	15	F								
21	Frank Joseph	28	M								
22	Waldo	18	M								
23	Langmuir Charles	57	M								
24	Leadbetter Charles	66	M								
25	Randell Charles	40	M								
26	Perry Henry	21	M								
27	Kenny Katherine	19	F								
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

September 1st, 1907

List 13

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahamian.	Malay.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Charles H. Hiest*, of the *St. Louis*, from *Cherbourg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK.

day of

Sept

1907

S. Luca
Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W Small Surgeon of the **ST. LOUIS** HEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5 years* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Jefferson*
Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

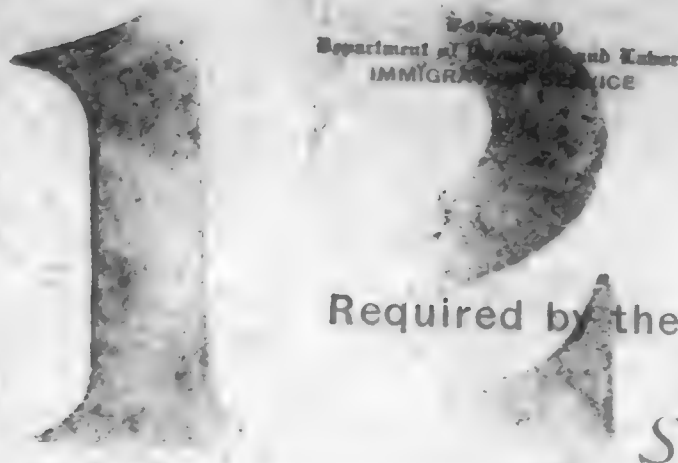
9th day of *September*, 190*7*

I W Small

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rus-nick).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	



Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS

sailing from *Le Havre*

August 31st, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling. Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Morrison John	40	M							
2	Baldwin Frank	45	M							
3	Healy Paul J.	32	M							
4	M. J.	28	M							
5	Alexander Mary Lily	41	F							
6	Goodwin A.		M							
7	Hiplett Mary H.	45	F							
8	Brewster Benjamin	48	M							
9	Low Miss Alice	32	F							
10	Cummings Lena	35	F							
11	Chel	21	F							
12	Anderson Mrs. L.	32	M							
13	Mrs. Gertrude	24	F							
14	Volmer M.	64	M							
15	King Ruthanne		F							
16	Childs Dorothy S.		F							
17	Leper. E. Stanley	43	M							
18	Mrs.	40	F							
19	Gomott Jeanette		F							
20	noyey William		M							
21	Brath Anna	50	F							
22	Hornans Sarah M.	30	F							
23	Burchard Anna J.	33	F							
24	Hays Sarah M.	32	F							
25	Mar ks Rose	28	F							
26	King Anna	27	F							
27	Cody A.	37	F							
28	Proderick Mrs. Ann	25	F							
29	Wash Miss Ada	36	F							
30	Trickett Mrs. Emily		F							

U. S. Citizens

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

List 12

September 7th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	

Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, ^{which} ~~E. Lucas~~ ^{of the} ~~St. Louis~~ ^{from} ~~E. M. Bourg~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of September, 1906.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7: Sex. The entry in column 7 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Duties or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, and not, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of moon & shown, as follows:

4. *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 1—(16) to read and write). *Column 2*—subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be completed to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

10. *Race or people*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people

French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from either of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HAMILTON, N. O. (1960).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., immigrants of Piemont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) are those who are still residing in Italy (Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, etc.) or those known as "Italiati" (northern). Most of these people speak Italian (dialects of the Italian language).

THE AUTHOR'S ADDRESS IS: 101101.

The people educate natives of that portion of India south of the Indo-Gangetic River Piedmont, comprising the regions of Deccan, the Maratha, the Rajasthani, Assam and Moha, Chingapa, Arakan, Kachin, and Cutch. Such natives are to be considered as subjects should be dressed in "European" style."

Country of birth was also a variable. The contrast between foreign-born and native-born individuals is of first pertinent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stems from data do not unambiguously show country of first pertinent residence independent of country of current residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United Kingdom and returning from a visit abroad, should be regarded as having established their country of last permanent residence.

Column 3: Name and complete address of closest relative in foreign country where given name is different from that shown above, and relationship, e.g., relative, if no such relative, Yang, given name and address of next of kin.

Column 1: Demand destination. The entry in column 1 will also determine the place (city or town) of final destination, i.e. within the United States, country, or outside the United States.

ed to such modification. The only modification

Affidavit of Surgeon.

T. W. Small, Surgeon of the **ST. LOUIS**, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had *5 Years* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Jefferson*
Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**,

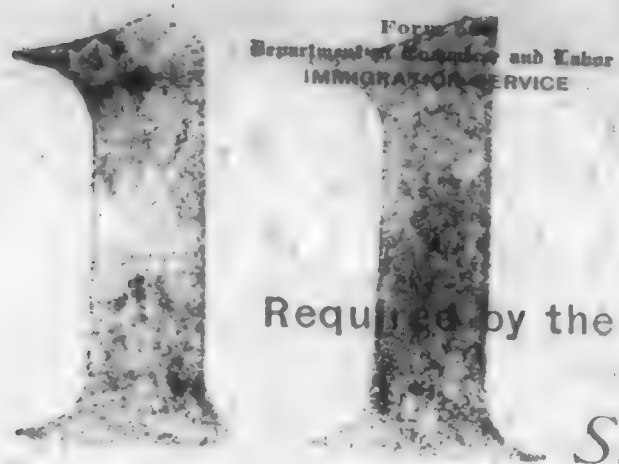
day of *September*, 190*0*

T. W. Small

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS

sailing from *Charbourg* August 31st 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Gillespie Mrs. J. House	58	F	M			U.S. Citizen				
2	Totts Mrs. Jane	43	F	M							
3	Droghda Miss K. Ashmead	31	F	S							
4	Cavanagh Charles	37	M								
5	Christie Miss A. Margaret	25	F	S							
6	Wickstrom Miss Augustas	30	F	S							
7	Donaldson Mary	45	F	S							
8	Jenkinson Georgina	30	F	S							
9	Kenny Mrs. Charles	21	F	S							
10	Alice	25	F	S							
11	Watt Chas. C.	42	M								
12	Lyle Margaret		F	S							
13	Bertha		F	S							
14	Tyrie Mrs. J. C.	48	M								
15	Gillmor Adgen D.	29	M								
16	Towers Frank H.		M								
17	Dorcas Jane		F								
18	Manor H.										
19	Rosend. Margaret	26	F								
20	Roanpold Sol	35	M								
21	Mack Mrs. James C.	29	F	S							
22	Earl Sam	29	M								
23	Seaton Mrs. Mollie	32	F	M							
24	Howes Mrs. Dorothy	23	F	S							
25	Sands Miss.	34	F	S							
26	Reilly Mary	40	F								
27	Alward Miss		F								
28	Duranty Alfred A.	30	M								
29	Armand A.	24	M								
30	Hodgers Chas. C.		M								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

September 2nd, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

B. Lucas, *Chief Officer*, of the *St. Louis*, from *Charbourg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *September*, 190

at *NEW YORK*

B. Lucas
Chief Officer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Call or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

T. W. Small, Surgeon of the **ST. LOUIS**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *3 years* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Jefferson*
Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of *September*, 190*0*

at

T. W. Small
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ellis*sailing from *Cherbourg*August 31st, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Smith <i>Mrs. Emma S.</i>	37	F			U. S. Citizens				
2	Miss <i>Margaret</i>	15	F							
3	Munsell <i>Eugene</i>		M							
4	Miss <i>E.</i>		F							
5	Osborne <i>Mrs. Charles</i>		F							
6	Wolan <i>Charon</i>	29	F							
7	Spencer <i>Mrs. F.A.</i>	35	F							
8	Miss <i>M.H.</i>	30	F							
9	Bellou <i>Mrs. A.W.</i>	31	F							
10	Lempsey <i>Mary</i>	30	F							
11	Beggs <i>Lavinia P.</i>	37	M							
12	Miss <i>Emily</i>	32	F							
13	Tonsley <i>Mrs. B.</i>	40	F							
14	Mrs. <i>W. W.</i>	38	F							
15	Wormser <i>Pauline A.</i>	30	F							
16	Jessurain <i>Florence</i>	28	F							
17	Duranty <i>Addine</i>	24	F							
18	Newton <i>Thos.</i>	35	M							
19	Barnes <i>Mrs. John</i>	44	M							
20	Lelano <i>Wm. A.</i>	34	M							
21	Miss <i>Louisa</i>		F							
22	Maishel <i>Jeannie</i>	30	F							
23	Neuburger <i>Agnes</i>	37	M							
24	Morris <i>Robert</i>	28	M							
25	Solan <i>Margaret</i>	30	F							
26	Miss <i>Mary C.</i>	32	F							
27	Ackerman <i>Mrs. R.</i>	31	F							
28	Malarky <i>Mrs. M. C.</i>	27	F							
29	Jobey <i>Fred.</i>	36	M							
30	Jake <i>Richard</i>		M							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

100
port in the United States.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

September 7th, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas, *Chief Officer*, of the *ST. LOUIS*, from *Cherbourg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**,

day of *September*, 190*7*.

E. Lucas
Chief Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or Profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as farmer, pedlar, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Place of Birth and Country of Last Permanent Residence).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and writes, N. No, cannot read and write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or People).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTHERN).
The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, of the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Aosta, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Roman language.
ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, of the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".
Column 8 (Last Name).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and the last permanent residence, if it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, and last permanent residence, or vice versa.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as United States citizens of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative, if such relative can give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Place of birth and country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of birth and of last permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 11 (Whether having a ticket for each port of call on voyage).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of sum of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1890-97, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *T. W. Small*, Surgeon of the **ST. LOUIS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *5 years* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Jefferson Medical College*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of *September*, 190*0*

at

Wm. J. ...
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS

sailing from

Southampton

Aug 31st, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Muhlendorf	Paul	49	M	Merchant	ger	ger	German	Germany	Germany Frankfurt	Frankfurt a/m	Germany
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												

1
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

September 7th, 1907

1907													442												
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30																									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.																									
By whom was passage paid?																									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?																									
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																									
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																									
Whether a Polygamist.																									
Whether an Anarchist.																									
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.																									
Deformed or Crippled.																									
Height.																									
Color of—																									
Complexion.																									
Marks of Identification.																									
Place of Birth.																									
Country.																									
City or Town.																									
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30								
No.	on	by	was	in	the	to	join	a	relative	or	friend	Height	Color	Complexion	Marks	Place	Country								
List	ticket	whom	paid	possession	ever	going	relative	friend	friend	friend	friend	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Birth	Town								
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30								
2	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30								
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30								
4	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30								
5	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30								
6	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30								
7	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30								
8	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30								
9	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30								
10	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30								
11	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30								
12	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30								
14	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30								
15	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30								
16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30								
17	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30								
18	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30								
19	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30								
20	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30								
21	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas, Chief of the ST. LOUIS, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK.

day of September, 1907.

E. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either "Male" or "Female".

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either "Married", "Single", "Wid", "Divorced", or "D. (divorced)".

Column 4 (Call of occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrived at, for example, civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, and polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be listed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, or from any other appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, that is, the parts of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those who speak the dialects of these parts, should be classified as "Italian (white)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (BLACK).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, that is, the parts of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Calabria, Sicily, and Calabria, and the descendants of these people, should be classified as "Italian (black)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, or country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, then give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Local destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town, or local destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 11 (Whether known to travel to such local destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 12 (By whom paid, passing pass).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Small*, Surgeon of the **ST. LOUIS**, do solemnly swear that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Jefferson Medical College*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

7th day of *September*, 190*7*

J. H. Small

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Austrian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SHILOH

sailing from *Southampton*, *August 31st, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Leary Anna	20	F	I						
2	Wilson Mary J	30	F	M						
3	M Guire Marguerite	29	F	I						
4	Quack Mary	30								
5	Connell Kate	102								
6	Julia	19								
7	Soley Kate	24								
8	Relationship John									
9	Burr									
10	Shaw									
11	Widely Joseph									
12										
13	Baldum Richard	49								
14	Hopkins Gerald	27								
15	Holley Margaret									
16										
17	Doob									
18	Farnell									
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.


STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

September 27th, 1901

List

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas, Chief of the U.S.S. 15, from South American, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1901, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, at within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join another relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *T. W. Small*, Surgeon of the **ST. LOUIS**, SAILING THERETO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Jefferson Medical College*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Small

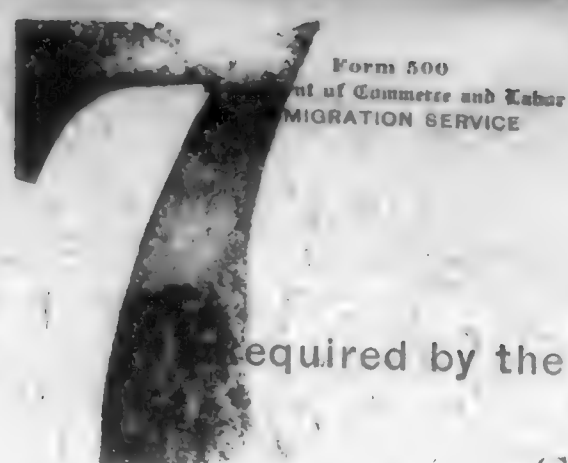
Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**.

7th day of *September*, 190*7*

Wm. L.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis*

sailing from *Southampton*, *August 31st 1907*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Lynchman H. M.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>								
2	<i>Alexander Annie</i>	<i>144</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>							
3	<i>Wright M. Larrin F.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>							
4	<i>Wass May</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>							
5	<i>Kilroy Miss Anne</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>							
6	<i>Miss Mary</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>							
7	<i>C. M. M. J.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>								
8	<i>Immanuel C. M. J.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>							
9	<i>Mrs. Florence</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>							
10	<i>Thomas W. J.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>								
11	<i>Hills Laura A.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>							
12	<i>Anna F.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>							
13	<i>Arless George</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>							
14	<i>Mrs. J. M.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>							
15	<i>Stuart M. W. A.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>							
16	<i>Grunman M. J.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>							
17	<i>Harper Emily J.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>							
18	<i>Garrett M. J.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>							
19	<i>Wise Ella</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>							
20	<i>Stirman Celia</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>							
21	<i>Holland Meredith</i>		<i>M</i>								
22	<i>Moore Mary</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>							
23	<i>Burke William F.</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>							
24	<i>Mrs. Jessie</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>							
25	<i>Murphy Edward</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>								
26	<i>Caton M. W. C. J.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>							
27	<i>Baldwin H. M. J.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>							
28	<i>Winthrop B. J.</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>								
29	<i>W. J.</i>		<i>M</i>								
30	<i>Jerhane M. J.</i>										

U. S. Citizens

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lis

September 7th, 1901

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. Lucas*, *Chief* of the *Southampton*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

day of *September*, 1907.

Notary Public.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, farmer, brass polisher, painter, cooper, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, painter, farmer, etc., or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Place of Birth and Date of Birth).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read) and write; No (can neither read nor write) or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or People).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

Persons of African descent, whether coming from Cuba or from any other country, should be recorded under head of race or people as "Negro" or "Negroes" and should be classed under head of occupation as "laborer" or "other." Persons of African descent should be classed under head of race or people as "Negro" or "Negroes" and should be classed under head of occupation as "laborer" or "other."

EUROPEAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Rhine in northern Italy, of which parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli are the principal parts, should be recorded under head of race or people as "Italian" or "Italians" and should be classed under head of occupation as "laborer" or "other." Persons of European descent should be classed under head of race or people as "European" or "Europeans" and should be classed under head of occupation as "laborer" or "other."

The people who are native to the basin of the River Rhine in northern Italy, of which parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli are the principal parts, should be recorded under head of race or people as "Italian" or "Italians" and should be classed under head of occupation as "laborer" or "other." Persons of European descent should be classed under head of race or people as "European" or "Europeans" and should be classed under head of occupation as "laborer" or "other."

Column 8 (Country of Last Permanent Residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien, such as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc., and not simply as "European" or "European." Persons of European descent should be classed under head of race or people as "European" or "Europeans" and should be classed under head of occupation as "laborer" or "other."

Column 9 (Name and Complete Address of Next of Kin in Foreign or Country of Origin).—The entry in column 9 should show the name and address of each relative, such as, for example, father, mother, brother, sister, etc., and not simply as "relative" or "relative."

Column 10 (Country of Birth of Next of Kin).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of birth of each relative, such as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc., and not simply as "European" or "European."

Column 11 (Whether in Possession of \$5. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 12 (By Whom was Passage Paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Name of Person to whom Relative or Friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. W. Small*, Surgeon of the **ST. LOUIS**,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5 years*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Jefferson*
Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

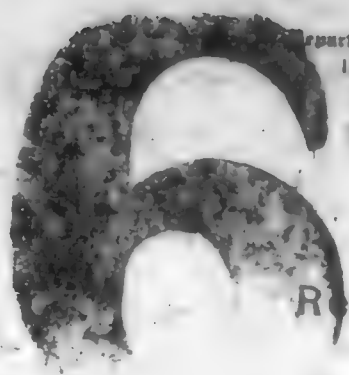
Sworn to before me this
 at **NEW YORK.**

10th day of *September* 190*7*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Austrian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *IVIC*

sailing from *Southampton* August 31st 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Towers Mary	26	F S.							
2	Duncan Georgina	49	M M							
3	" "	42	F M							
4	Demarest Miss Jean	28	F S.							
5	Leventhal Lora	38	F S.							
6	" "Ernestine	35	F S.							
7	" "Beccie	30	F S.							
8	Seton Mrs G. J.	52	F M							
9	" "Ann	24	F S.							
10	Leaba Melle	5	F S.							
11	Dickelock Alex H.	37	M M							
12	" "M Anna	31	F M							
13	Glorieux J.	40	M M							
14	" "Mrs	32	F M							
15	" "G	5	F S.							
16	Walston J.		M							
17	Hunn H.		M							
18	Lodge Mrs E. M.	52	F M							
19	" "G	26	F							
20	Lodge Arthur L.	32	M							
21	Cushing Charles H.	25	M							
22	O'Brien Michael J.		M							
23	" "Mark J.		M							
24	Hunter G. H.	35	M M							
25	" "Mrs	34	F M							
26	" "G W Jr.		M S.							
27	Bronson Margaret	43	M							
28	Tayson Horace C.	50	M M							
29	" "Mrs Edna	30	F M							
30	Appel Frank J.	32	M							

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lt.  *United States.*

149

essel having such passengers on board upon arrival
September 7th, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. Lucas*, *Chief Officer* of the *ST. LOUIS* from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK.

day of September 1907.

E. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nativity, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W Small, Surgeon of the **ST. LOUIS**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5 years* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Jefferson*
Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at **NEW YORK**

1st day of *September* 190*7*

I W Small

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kassite.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-sian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS

sailing from *Southampton* August 31st 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	George Mrs	42	F	M		U. S. Citizens				
2	Grace	20	F	S						
3	Joy Dorothy	24	F	S						
4	Goodenough Vera	24	F	S						
5	Kochler Annabell	22	F	S						
6	Gamble Alicia	20	F	S						
7	Morton Miss Jane	30	F	S						
8	Delcher Miss Estelle	41	F	S						
9	Suttle Miss Marie	27	F	S						
10	Staub-Kline Mrs. L. May C.	33	F	M						
11	Miss Emily	64	F	S						
12	Patey John J.	62	M							
13	Heller Louise H.	11	F	S						
14	Hince Leopold	14	M	M						
15	Miss		F	M						
16	Smith Charlotte	48	F	S						
17	Waisdell Mrs. H. N.	35	F	M						
18	McClary Charlotte E.	24	F	S						
19	Lane Lydia M.	48	F	S						
20	Ward Adelaide L.	62	F	S						
21	Jenkins Miss Ann S.	38	F	S						
22	Burgzell Mrs. Oscar W.	45	F	M						
23	Wornes Lydia L.	33	F	S						
24	Ward Emma	33	F	S						
25	Willard Alice E.	44	F	S						
26	Goodwin Mrs. Mary H.	60	F	M						
27	Heidenheimer Miss Fella H.		F	S						
28	Lauderdale Anna H.		F	S						
29	Waring Mrs. M. H.	31	F	S						
30	Arnold Constance	20	F	S						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

5

2 September 7th 1907

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *E. Lucas* ^{et al} ~~officer~~ ^{of the} _____, of the _____, from *Southampton*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK.

day of September, 1907,

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Colony (Matriarch or single). The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Colony (Matriarch or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (matriarch), S (single), W (widowhood), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Abbreviation or designation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual. For example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, nurse, nurse, brass polisher, gold polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the affluence of money shown, as follows:

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of ships arrived.

Also, in intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 1: Able to read and write). Column 2: subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes = Yes (can read and write), No = No (can neither read nor write), or Yes = No (can read but not write).

Column—(*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

0155N.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-4115

ALPHEAN (5.7 ÅK),

"African blood" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island states, West India, Negroes of South America, Europe, Africa. A person of apparent descent indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified among the "Africans".

MATHIAS G. ÖRTENGREN

[illegible]

$\mathcal{L} = \mathcal{L}_1 + \mathcal{L}_2 + \mathcal{L}_3 + \mathcal{L}_4 + \mathcal{L}_5$

The people who are native to that portion of Italy consist of the basin of the River Po, the communities of Liguria, Tuscany, the Lombard, Venetian, Roman, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and these are sold and absorbed by the slaves of the American States.

Code: 100 = 100 percent permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only the towns of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that so many chapters be included, show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary or semi-permanent residence.

Which persons pertinent to the Federal Security Service have been received from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifest of United States Government of the pertinent residence.

Collocation: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom absence letter came. The entry in column 11 and 12 is given and address of such relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 1: (Final location). The entry in column 1 should show definitely the place (city or town) or final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 7 (If he/she is going to sail, final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either "Y" (yes) or "N" (no) take care.

Column 8 (If he/she was present on the 11th day, was he/she present on the 12th day).

definitely by whom passage was paid, i.e. self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 4: (Whether in possession of \$1 and of less than one). The entry in column 4 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(*Notes:*) (1) Entries for both *x* = the United States, and if so, when and where, x_1 = the entries in column 7, should show whether *x* or x_1 (Yes or No) in the United States alone; and if so, the year (or period) x_1 and place (as, 1901-02, Philadelphia).

Country in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 14. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W. Small, Surgeon of the **ST. LOUIS**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *5* years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Jefferson*
Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK.**

day of *September* 1907

I W. Small

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusland).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LOUIS

sailing from Southampton, August 31st, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Amberg Samuel	33	M								
2	Warner Walter C.	32	M	M							
3	Mrs. Mary	30	F	M							
4	Gilbert John	27	M	M							
5	Mrs. Ida	25	F	M							
6	Willy Lelia	27	F	M	Miss Gilbert's maid						
7	Gilbert Mrs. Adelaide	25	F	S							
8	Louison Mathilde	23	F	M	Miss Gilbert's maid						
9	Gilbert Samuel H.	11	M	S							
10	John	2	M	S							
11	Duffington Eugene James	10	M	M							
12	Mrs. L.	44	F	M							
13	Louisa	25	F	S							
14	Sarah Louise	20	F	S							
15	Jenkins Mrs. J. M.	46	F	M							
16	Miss M. L.	17	F	S							
17	Miss M. L.	15	F	S							
18	Miss Margaret	11	F	S							
19	Buttermore H. Virginia	36	M								
20	Wakefield Katherine	25	M								
21	Loeb Moritz	40	M	M							
22	Mrs. Martha	34	F	M							
23	Miss Valerie	15	F	S							
24	Rowe Charles J.	38	M	M							
25	Mrs. Ella	57	F	M							
26	Miss Mabel	22	F	S							
27	Loeb Clara	27	F	S							
28	Charlotte	23	F	S							
29	Cutting Elizabeth	28	F	S							
30	Tausig Dorothy	7	F	S							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

September 27th, 1907

List

4

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. Lucas, *Chief Officer*, of the *ST. LOUIS*, from *Southampton*, do
 and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of *September*, 190*7*.

W. J. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write), No (No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write)).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among those several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894 St. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. W. Small*, Surgeon of the **ST. LOUIS** *MISSOURI* **TERRENTIUM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Afferson* **Medical College**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK.**

day of September, 1907

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____

sailing from *Southampton* *August 31st*, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Warber Madeline	35	F	M			U. S. Citizens				
2	Kallerstadt Sigmund Ernst	57	M								
3	Long Ernest Edward	14	M								
4	Haramore Miss Jane M.	24	F	S							
5	Ryther Hon	31	M								
6	Mosley Frederick	19	M								
7	Schilling Julia C.	110	F								
8	Houset Emma J.	50	F	S							
9	Emily L.	50	F	M							
10	Sanders Christine	26	F	S							
11	Lucy A.	28	F	S							
12	Eage Lezzie	38	F	S							
13	Morrisette Frances	29	F	S							
14	Stule Sarah	22	F	S							
15	Cole Carolyn	30	F	S							
16	Margaret	32	F	S							
17	Hoan Mary	27	F	S							
18	Hopkins Mabel	24	F	S							
19	Jogel Edwin M.	33	M								
20	Schmidt Henry	46	M	M							
21	Mrs. -	33	F	M							
22	Taylor Mrs. John G.	30	F	M							
23	Mrs. -	23	F	S							
24	Peter Wendel	22	M	M							
25	Mrs. -	22	F	M							
26	McCullough Mrs. A. M.	41	F	M							
27	Ladyhope Mary	21	F	S							
28	Higgins Mabel	21	F	S							
29	Roberts Margaret	27	F	S							
30	Lavis Ruby	13	F	S							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

Septem ber 7th 190th

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. Lucas ^{Chief Officer} of the **ST. LOUIS** from *Southampton* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

September 190*7*.

S. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Intending to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. W. Small*, Surgeon of the **ST. LOUIS**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Jefferson Medical College*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Small

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of *September*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS

sailing from Southampton August 31st, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single. M. S.	* Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kilbert Mrs. A.		F	M.			U. S. Citizens				
2	Kennett Henry M.	41	M.								
3	Carter Alice	33	F	S.							
4	Moore J. Levitt	48	M	M							
5	" Mrs. Nancy	48	F	M							
6	" Miss	11	F	S.							
7	Karthansen Sophie	58	F	M.							
8	Kismann Catherine C.	56	F	M.							
9	Karrison Edwin S.	24	M.								
10	Wartlett Lucy Chapin	31	F	S.							
11	Koyt H. M.	20	M	M							
12	" Mrs.	40	F	M							
13	" H. M. Jr.	12	M								
14	" Morton		M	S.							
15	" Nancy		F								
16	" Constantine		M								
17	Harding Ellen	24	F								
18	Jarden Wm. Henry	28	M.								
19	Karroll Carolina L.	30	F	S.							
20	Kelly Walter C.	33	M.								
21	Graves H. Lee M.	47	M								
22	Hard Edward H.	57	M	M							
23	" Mrs. Jones	47	F	M.							
24	Welding Mrs. Lawrence S.	35	F	M							
25	Merriam Charles Edward	37	M.								
26	Zirker Carrie	55	F	S.							
27	Londoun Wood D.	50	M	M							
28	" Mrs. Maude	47	F	M.							
29	Nosenthal Harry W.	46	M	M							
30	" Mrs. Jane	30	F	M							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

States.

September 27th, 1901

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Lucas H. Apple, of the ST. LOUIS, from Southampton, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of September, 1907

Immunopharmacology and Immunotoxicology

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Motor vehicle type. The entry in column 4 should be either M (motorcycle), S (single), W (wheelbarrow), or D (driver only).

Chelonia and *Testudo* are *capitata* – the scutes in column 6 should decrease in size as possible (if a comparison) and/or protrusion of the shell, also, as in the example. If the scutes in that column are not a continuous line (e.g., the 6th scute is broken, not polished, etc.) and not a small number (e.g., and not simply a continuous polished, mottled, etc., or a small number of scutes).

A distinction should be made between L_{proper} and $\text{eff}(L_{\text{proper}})$. If the amount of memory shown, mem , is less than

4. *Interpretation* is the way an operator is taken, either literally or otherwise.

Strategy, companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personnel audit that is done internally.

Anyone descending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, as in instant. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through on transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 is "divided" and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 3, *Nat. country*₁. Column 3 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

(*columns 1, Rows 1-people*). The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" nationality is a manifest does not mean "white" or "Caucasian."

the word "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WILSON, J. W. 1984.

* West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

24-1117

APPEAL BY CHECK

Abstract. This paper focuses on the Advanced Notice, which is coming from the business community. We propose that it is useful for the management to use the information of the Advanced Notice as a substitute of a Notice of Nominations should be distributed to the board.

The people who came to the banks of the River Po in northern Italy, and took part in the Fascist movement, were not all Italian and the movement was not purely Italian. It included Austro-Hungary, many other nationalities, and even as "Italian" as the Moslems of the Balkans. The Italian character of the Fascist movement

1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 26

The people were invited to participate in *Body and Soul*, the high school dance. The dance was held at the Long Beach Convention Center. Numerous other events, including a Mother's Day Tea, a Spring Picnic at Carlsbad State, and a Summer and Fall Fund Raiser, were also held. It was a "fun and healthy" year.

and the estimated population by $\hat{N} = \sum_{i=1}^n \hat{y}_i$. The entries in \hat{y} are $\hat{y}_i = \sum_{j=1}^m \hat{y}_{ij}$, where \hat{y}_{ij} is the estimated value of y_{ij} and \hat{y}_i is the estimated population response for the i th primary unit. A standard population-based weighting procedure is usually necessary to obtain the population totals from the population-based data. The population-based data are then used to estimate the population-based parameters θ of the population-based model.

Minerals are important components of the diet and are essential for the body's normal function. Vitamin D should be taken with calcium as it helps in the absorption of calcium and prevents osteoporosis.

Corollary 1. Assume that complete affinity of interest is observed. Then, a country where $\alpha_{\text{domestic}} = 0$. The entry of a country i is not costless and a firm of such relative. If no such relative has entered, it can make a profit of $\frac{1}{2}$.

place (11₂ or 11₁) of trial to a nation i within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: If the ticket is for a child, child's last name. The entry in column 14 should be either A (ticket) or N (no ticket).

(Column 13) *By whom was passage paid?* The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e. self, friend, brother, or other relative; friend; steaming in company, etc.

Column 1 (Whether in possession of $\$100$ and over, or less than $\$100$). The entry in column 1 is only for each individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (ss. 1801-97 Philadelphia).

(Column 7: *is a relative or friend* (and if so, *what relative or friend*). The entry in column 7 should show whether you are a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, your name and complete address.

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. W. Small*, Surgeon of the **ST. LOUIS**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *5 years* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Jefferson Medical College*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in the best of my knowledge and belief, are correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of *September* 190*7*

J. W. Small

Not a Public Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (white).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Manchu.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Rumanian.
Danish.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rus. chuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Southampton*

sailing from *Southampton* *August 31st, 1907*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Occupation	Naturalization	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom to send notice when called	Final Destination
1. <i>Mills</i>	<i>34 5 m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
2. <i>Kals</i>	<i>34 9 m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
3. <i>Inglton</i>	<i>37 11 1/2 m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
4. <i>Hart</i>	<i>37 1 1/2 m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
5. <i>Hansen</i>	<i>34 11 1/2 m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
6. <i>Stuart</i>	<i>36 1 1/2 m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
7. <i>Wason</i>	<i>31 11 1/2 m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
8. <i>Dutton</i>	<i>34 9 m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
9. <i>McArdle</i>	<i>36 4 m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
10. <i>Mary</i>	<i>41 7 m</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
11. <i>Eugene</i>	<i>21 11 1/2 m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
12. <i>Raymond</i>	<i>36 1 1/2 m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
13. <i>Deane</i>	<i>16 9 1/2 m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
14. <i>Martin</i>	<i>45 11 1/2 m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
15. <i>Belmore</i>	<i>36 3 m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
16. <i>Emeline</i>	<i>34 7 m</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
17. <i>Hopkins</i>	<i>37 1 m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
18. <i>George</i>	<i>38 1 m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
19. <i>Carl</i>	<i>18 6 m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
20. <i>Golden</i>	<i>48 8 m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
21. <i>Helma</i>	<i>34 5 m</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
22. <i>Ernestina</i>	<i>33 5 m</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
23. <i>Donald</i>	<i>46 1 m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
24. <i>Delia</i>	<i>18 11 1/2 m</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
25. <i>Joseph</i>	<i>30 11 1/2 m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
26. <i>Anna</i>	<i>28 11 1/2 m</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
27. <i>Fedelia</i>	<i>23 11 1/2 m</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
28. <i>Constance</i>	<i>24 11 1/2 m</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
29. <i>Marie</i>	<i>25 11 1/2 m</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
30. <i>Joseph</i>	<i>22 11 1/2 m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>

List

I

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

September 7th, 1901

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
1	Self	Yes 10 New York	New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Blue	Blue	Nil	England	Thornbury								
2	Self	No		No	No		No	5	dark	Hazel grey		France	Paris								
3	Self	Yes 1/2 New York	New York	No	No		No	5 4	brown	brown		Scotland	Glasgow								
4		No		No	No		No	6	Hair	grey		England	Wolverhampton								
5		Yes 3 New York	New York	No	No		No	5 6	Fair				London								
6				No	No		No	5 4	dark				Sandwich								
7		6 months		No	No		No	5 2	Brown	Blue		Scotland	Edinburgh								
8	Self	over 1/2 New York	New York	No	No		No	5 4	Hair			England	Lincoln								
9				No	No		No														
10				No	No		No														
11				No	No		No														
12	Self	Yes 1/2 New York	New York	No	No		No														
13		Yes 3		No	No		No					England	London								
14	Self	Yes 1/2 New York	New York	No	No		No	5 7	Brunette	brown grey		India	Cuttack								
15				No	No		No	5 7	Medium	black brown		England	London								
16				No	No		No	5 10	brown	beige											
17				No	No		No														
18				No	No		No														
19				No	No		No														
20	Self	Yes 1907 Fall River	The Current Street St. Paul River	No	No		No	5 6	dark	grey brown		Belgium	Brux								
21		Tamilton	70 Broadway Tamilton	No	No		No	5 2	dark	grey		Ireland	Chambridge								
22		Cambridge	21 Haverly St Cambridge	No	No		No	5 2				USA	Fall River								
23		No	Oaklands San Francisco Cal	No	No		No	5 6				France	Paris								
24		No	Shelton Proper Place Fall River	No	No		No	5 4	Fair	grey											
25		No		No	No		No	5 4	dark	grey											
26		No		No	No		No	5 3													
27		No		No	No		No	5 3													
28		No		No	No		No	5 3													
29		No		No	No		No	5 3													
30		Yes 1906 Fall River		No	No		No	5 3													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Lucas*, *Chief* Officer, of the **ST. LOUIS**, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of *September*, 190*7*

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (All other occupations).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as foreman, carpenter, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cubans (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cubans (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and those who are natives residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (white)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (BLACK).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (black)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, such as Italy, or France.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as natives of the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete list of nearest relatives or friends in country whence immigrant came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative having given name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of that family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not ever in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Name of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2nd class

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. W. Small*, Surgeon of the **ST. LOUIS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Jefferson* *Medical College Pa*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of

Sept 1901

J. W. Small
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kashmiri.
American.	Lebanese.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Ponish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Y. L. OUIS*

sailing from

Louthampton

Aug 31st 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Coming or Occupation	Able to Read	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. M.			Head	White	Country of which citizen or subject	Country	City or Town	State
1	<i>Bovo</i>	<i>Rose</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>P. M. W. f.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Sister Mrs E. C. ...</i>
2	<i>Thurman</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>							<i>Winnell Place Mass. ...</i>
3	<i>Smith</i>	<i>W. H.</i>									
4	<i>Keen</i>	<i>Laura</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>P. S. ...</i>				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>uncle Joseph ...</i>
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Lixi

SEP 11 1907

, 190

[illegible]

2nd Class

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Chief Officer, of the Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of

Sept

1904

C. Chief Officer

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), or S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as far as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, or, for example, if a stevedore, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as stevedore, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of land shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stevedores, carpenters, etc., should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Last permanent residence and country).—This should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code. It should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code. It should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code.

Column 6 (Last permanent residence and country).—This should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code. It should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code.

Column 7 (Last permanent residence and country).—This should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code. It should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence and country).—This should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code. It should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence and country).—This should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code. It should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence and country).—This should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code. It should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence and country).—This should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code. It should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code.

Column 12 (Last permanent residence and country).—This should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code. It should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code.

Column 13 (Last permanent residence and country).—This should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code. It should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code.

Column 14 (Last permanent residence and country).—This should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code. It should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence and country).—This should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code. It should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code.

Column 16 (Last permanent residence and country).—This should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code. It should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code.

Column 17 (Last permanent residence and country).—This should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code. It should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code.

Column 18 (Last permanent residence and country).—This should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code. It should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code.

Column 19 (Last permanent residence and country).—This should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code. It should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code.

Column 20 (Last permanent residence and country).—This should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code. It should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa, and also to those of African descent in admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

SPANISH (SPANISH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Plate in northern Paraguay, or other parts of South America, including the Argentine Republic, Uruguay, Chile, and Brazil, should be classified as "Spanish (Spanish)." Most of these people speak Spanish, and for the present language.

EUROPEAN (EUROPEAN).

The people who are natives of that portion of Europe, south of the River Plate, including France, Germany, Italy, Austria, Hungary, Poland, Russia, Rumania, and Greece, should be classified as "European (European)." Most of these people speak French, German, Italian, or Greek.

Column 1 (Last permanent residence and country).—The entries in column 1 should show the country and last permanent residence of each alien, and should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code. It should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code.

Column 2 (Last permanent residence and country).—This should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code. It should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code.

Column 3 (Last permanent residence and country).—This should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code. It should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code.

Column 4 (Last permanent residence and country).—This should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code. It should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code.

Column 5 (Last permanent residence and country).—This should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code. It should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code.

Column 6 (Last permanent residence and country).—This should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code. It should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code.

Column 7 (Last permanent residence and country).—This should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code. It should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence and country).—This should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code. It should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence and country).—This should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code. It should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence and country).—This should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code. It should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence and country).—This should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code. It should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code.

Column 12 (Last permanent residence and country).—This should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code. It should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code.

Column 13 (Last permanent residence and country).—This should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code. It should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code.

Column 14 (Last permanent residence and country).—This should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code. It should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence and country).—This should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code. It should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code.

Column 16 (Last permanent residence and country).—This should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code. It should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code.

Column 17 (Last permanent residence and country).—This should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code. It should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code.

Column 18 (Last permanent residence and country).—This should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code. It should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code.

Column 19 (Last permanent residence and country).—This should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code. It should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code.

Column 20 (Last permanent residence and country).—This should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code. It should be given in plain words, and not in shorthand or code.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. W. Swan*, Surgeon of the **ST. LOUIS** do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Jefferson*
Medical College Pa and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept

1907

at

7th

J. W. Swan

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Second

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS

sailing from Southampton

Aug 31st 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (Country, City or Town)
1	Lana	Paul	20	M	carpenter	yes	yes	English	English	19 Southwick St Paddington	NY New York
2	Spafford	Howson	28	M	carpenter	yes	yes	English	English	19 Southwick St Paddington	NY New York
3	Do	Alia	20	F	M	yes	yes	English	English	19 Southwick St Paddington	NY New York
4	Stone	James	21	M	carpenter	yes	yes	English	English	19 Southwick St Paddington	NY New York
5	Barthrop	Edwin	29	M	carpenter	yes	yes	English	English	16 Doyle Hall Rd Kensington	NY New York
6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
8	Muller	Jacob	49	M	carpenter	yes	yes	English	English	London	NY New York
9	Leaves	Simon	21	M	carpenter	yes	yes	English	English	London	NY New York
10	Grandin	William	21	M	carpenter	yes	yes	English	English	London	NY New York
11	Drew	William	21	M	carpenter	yes	yes	English	English	London	NY New York
12	Bertol	Charles	21	M	carpenter	yes	yes	English	English	London	NY New York
13	Wishart	Alfred	41	M	carpenter	yes	yes	English	English	London	NY New York
14	Maclver	Phillip	21	M	carpenter	yes	yes	English	English	London	NY New York
15	Trayce	Charles	48	M	carpenter	yes	yes	English	English	London	NY New York
16	Hendron	Arthur	54	M	carpenter	yes	yes	English	English	London	NY New York
17	McDonald	Emily	28	F	M	yes	yes	English	English	London	NY New York
18	Smith	Alia	21	F	M	yes	yes	English	English	London	NY New York
19	Do	Minnie	36	F	M	yes	yes	English	English	London	NY New York
20	Sheldon	Charles	21	M	carpenter	yes	yes	English	English	London	NY New York
21	Do	Do	21	M	carpenter	yes	yes	English	English	London	NY New York
22	Bremer	George	47	M	carpenter	yes	yes	English	English	London	NY New York
23	Do	William	31	M	carpenter	yes	yes	English	English	London	NY New York
24	Hammill	Rose	21	F	M	yes	yes	English	English	London	NY New York
25	Do	Do	21	F	M	yes	yes	English	English	London	NY New York
26	Commas	Robert	30	M	carpenter	yes	yes	English	English	London	NY New York
27	Do	Robert	24	M	carpenter	yes	yes	English	English	London	NY New York
28	Hosking	James	64	M	carpenter	yes	yes	English	English	London	NY New York
29	Do	Annie	44	F	M	yes	yes	English	English	London	NY New York
30	Covo	Mario	25	M	carpenter	yes	yes	English	English	London	NY New York

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

SEP 7 1907

, 190

List

143

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James Chesnut of the *St. Louis* from *Southampton* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NEW YORK.

day of

1900

Integration of ω_H over r

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be "M" and "F" for male and female.

Column 5 (Married or unmarried).—The entry in column 5 should be "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widowed, or "D" divorced.

Column 6 (Domestic occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be as descriptive as possible of the occupation, trade, or profession of each male head of a household, except an owner, stationary engineer, a locomotive engineer, a mining claimant, a brass founder, and painter, then founder, wood turner etc., and for single's occupation, painter, machinist, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *transients* and *local natives*, regardless of the amount of money shown as income.

1. *Transient* is one who occupies a berth either for himself or others.

2. *Local native* is one who works on a farm for the land. Who owns it.

Sharecroppers should be recorded as transients, but not as local natives, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of these returns.

Airline traveling to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under local occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be placed as "transients" under local occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is recorded as "Y" for a person who can read and write, "N" for one who cannot read and write. "Yes, No can read but not write" or "Yes, No can read but not write."

Column 8 (Country of birth).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a man is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list by the local enumerator.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Chinese, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

W. P. 10-11 IN 1910-11

SPANISH-AMERICANS

*Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

*'African black' refers to the African Negro, whether living in Africa, or on islands of the West Indies. 'Negro' is used in a derogatory sense. 'African' is a more appropriate indication of ethnicity, but 'Negro' should also not be discarded, since it is relevant.

The people who are native to the islands of the Indian Pacific Ocean in India, Japan and particularly in the Philippines and Australia and England and the United States are the residents of the Pacific Islands. A large number of people are also found in the islands of the Indian Ocean. Most of these people speak a language other than the Hindi language.

The people who are invited to the gathering of Paul, south of the beam of the light, are comparatively few in number. From the March 18, 1906, issue of the *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom*, Smith and Sars state that the fish and mollusks should be the sort of "Pleurostoma" with 12

independent of the other variables. The authors try to show that the *independence* of the variables is not a necessary condition for the purpose of the maximum-likelihood estimation. However, the authors do not provide any empirical evidence to support their claim. The authors also claim that the independence of the variables is not a necessary condition for the purpose of the maximum-likelihood estimation. However, the authors do not provide any empirical evidence to support their claim.

At the same time, and for the same reasons, the United States should not be a party to a treaty that would be regarded as tantamount to a United States renunciation of its primary right to defend itself.

whereas $\mathcal{A} \models \varphi$ means that φ is true in \mathcal{A} . For a given formula φ , we write $\mathcal{A} \models \varphi$ to denote that φ is satisfied in \mathcal{A} . For a set of formulas Φ , we write $\mathcal{A} \models \Phi$ to denote that $\mathcal{A} \models \varphi$ for all $\varphi \in \Phi$.

place partly or wholly of Great Britain, or of any of the United States, or wholly outside the United States.

It should be either $Y = \text{pink}$ or $N = \text{not known}$.

Criterion 2: My actions were personally good. The story in *Crash* is about a woman who is sexually abused by a woman passenger was part, as self-described, of a "community of women relative friends, sponsorship company, etc."

[illegible]

The entries in column 41 should show whether or not, yes or no, an individual was before, and also how far, a period of years, and place, viz. (894) at Philadelphia.

Comments by Editor: The answers in these columns are subject to revision by me.

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. W. Small*, Surgeon of the *St. Louis Landing Warehouse*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Jefferson*
Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this
at *Jefferson*

7th day of *Sept*, 190*9*

J. W. Small

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

858

Conce

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *S. Louis*

sailing from *Cherbourg* August 31st 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling. Occupation.	Able to. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Pigas	Antonio	35	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	Italy Palermo	24 New York	
2	Kouklos	Emmanuel	27	S	labour	yes	Greek	Greece Athens	24 Chicago	
3	Fife	H. Scandola	30	M		no			do do	
4	Fife	H. Scandola	7	S		no			do do	
5	Josef Mann		22	S	typograph	yes	French	France Algiers	do do	Not
6	Swet									
7		min								
8		anne								
9	Chenier	J. Arthur								
10	Pickett	Annie	24							
11		Beatrice	33							
12	Hamilton	abraham	25	M	black	yes	negro	USA IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Pension 28 Rue de la Harpe Paris		
13	Chesak	Frank				usc	usc			
14	Murphy	Josephine								
15	Nally	alice	20			usc	usc			
16	Becker	marie								
17	Wardell	Anne	33							
18		Elfreda	34							
19	Bennett	Henny	24			usc	usc			
20	Remercier	R.	24					USA IMMIGRANT ALIEN. 11 Rue de la Harpe Paris	24 Washington	
21	Schultz	Henny	24			usc	usc			
22	Atwood	harry	30			usc	usc			
23	Lindy	Lam	24							
24	Dreyfus	alice	24							
25	Newmark	Fu						26 Rue de la Harpe		
26	Morichard	Bernard	30	V	F M wife	yes	French	France		
27		Maurice	2	V	M S child					
28	Donohue	Irving	22	V						
29	Bonnett	Louis	40	V	M M	yes	French	France Paris	2 Rue d'Antoin Paris	M New York
30	Williams	Edward	28	V	M S	yes	English	England	Brynawel Road Llanelli	24 Chicago

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

W. L. Smith Sept 7/07 - 945 am

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

W

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 7 1907

190

104

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.												
25	26	27	28	29								
Height.	Color of -	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.								
1	Self \$10.00	no	no	no	Italy Palermo							
2	Yes " \$15.00	1896/1906	Chicago	husband no Fifth	Chicago							
3	" " \$20.00	no	no	no	Chicago							
4	" " "	no	no	no	Chicago							
5	" " "	no	no	no	Chicago							
6	" " "	no	no	no	Chicago							
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20	No self \$50.00	1907	Chicago	husband no Fifth	Chicago							
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29	yes self	more yes 1906	no	no	France							
30	yes self	more yes 1907	no	no	France							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Chief Officer of the Albion, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 748 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this

at New York

7th

day of

Sept

1907

S. L. Davis
Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J W Small*, Surgeon of the *St Louis Sailing there with* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Jefferson*
Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of *Sept*, 190*7*

at *St Louis*

W. J. Small
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

St Louis

sailing from

Southampton

Aug 31st 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	State
1	<i>Her</i>	<i>Lail</i>								
2		<i>Lail</i>								
3	<i>Koyet</i>	<i>Nils Larsen</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m/m</i>						
4	<i>addy</i>	<i>Richard C</i>	<i>28</i>			<i>USC</i>	<i>WSE</i>			
5	<i>Parkin</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>34</i>			<i>T</i>	<i>I</i>			
6	<i>Gourbert</i>	<i>Cecil</i>	<i>21</i>							
7		<i>Hitta</i>	<i>21</i>							
8	<i>Drake</i>	<i>George Mrs</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>F M wife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Home 27 Camden Sq London</i>	<i>Phila Pa.</i>
9	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Emma</i>								
10	<i>Roland</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>30</i>							
11	<i>MacKey</i>	<i>Anna Mrs</i>	<i>55</i>							
12	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Geo</i>	<i>29</i>			<i>USC</i>	<i>WSE</i>			
13	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Esther</i>	<i>26</i>							
14	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>44</i>							
15	<i>so</i>	<i>Mr</i>	<i>42</i>							
16	<i>Richmond</i>	<i>Eliza</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F M wife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London England</i>	<i>Home Hill Rd St John London</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Wasberger</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>41</i>							
18	<i>so</i>	<i>Mr</i>	<i>34</i>							
19	<i>so</i>	<i>Allen</i>	<i>5</i>							
20	<i>Drake</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M M daughter</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>27 Camden Sq Chelsea London</i>	<i>Phila Pa</i>
21	<i>Collins</i>	<i>Florence</i>		<i>F S ne</i>						
22	<i>Logan</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F M wife</i>						
23	<i>Block</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	<i>42</i>			<i>USC</i>	<i>German</i>			
24	<i>Block</i>	<i>Bessie</i>	<i>32</i>							
25	<i>Rhoades</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M M schoolmaster</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Rugby</i>	<i>Home 11 Arnold Villas Rugby</i>	<i>out Hamelin</i>
26	<i>so</i>	<i>Dorothy</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F M wife</i>						
27	<i>so</i>	<i>Guy</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M S child</i>	<i>no no</i>					
28	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>Miss Mary</i>	<i>30</i>			<i>USC</i>	<i>WSE</i>			
29	<i>Gillow</i>	<i>Mr C</i>								
30	<i>Compt</i>	<i>George</i>								

30

Most correct

14. Embassy

1007/57-9-100

and of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lis

List
5
ited States

JSC

SEP 1 1907

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Chas. Shaw, of the St. Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Small, Surgeon of the St. Louis, sailing Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of

Sept

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

\$

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis*

sailing from *Southampton*

August 31st, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.			Country.	City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	<i>Targitt</i>	<i>George H</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>						
2	<i>George</i>	<i>John Franklin</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>						
3	<i>George</i>	<i>Kellie</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>						
4	<i>Meredith</i>	<i>A. J.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>						
5	<i>Meredith</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>						
6	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>Lizzie</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>						
7	<i>Woodford</i>	<i>P. C.</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>f</i>						
8	<i>Woodford</i>	<i>Kellie</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>						
9	<i>Westacott</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>m</i>						
10	<i>Douglas</i>	<i>H.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>						
11	<i>Douglas</i>	<i>Flora</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>						
12	<i>Butter</i>	<i>A. L.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>						
13	<i>Brewster</i>	<i>Belle Louise</i>		<i>f</i>						
14	<i>Mulligan</i>	<i>Erwin Emily</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>						
15	<i>Mulligan</i>	<i>Susan Ellen</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>						
16	<i>Gantt</i>	<i>John Lemuel</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>						
17	<i>Pearson</i>	<i>Kilo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>						
18	<i>Palmer</i>	<i>Gustaf</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>						
19	<i>Palmer</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>						
20	<i>Palmer</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>						
21	<i>Johanson</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>						
22	<i>Andreas</i>	<i>Englaa</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>f</i>						
23	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Asel Emil</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>						
24	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Josephine Amelia</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>						
25	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Geblard</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>						
26	<i>Stein</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>						
27	<i>Stein</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>						
28	<i>Stein</i>	<i>Dorothy</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>						
29	<i>Stein</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>						
30	<i>Stein</i>	<i>Mari</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>						

30
29
28
27
26
25
24
23
22
21
20
19
18
17
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

\$4 List
t in the United S

SEP 7 1907

1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Lucas Chief Officer, of the St. Louis, from Sanshempham, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

New York

day of

Sept

1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN.

The term "Curan" refers to the Curan people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Small, Surgeon of the St. Louis, Missouri, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 1907
at New York City
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

T. W. Small

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis*

sailing from

Southampton, August 31, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Evans	Richard	50	m	m					
2	Evans	Isidore	4	f	m					
3	Pickett	Grace D	23	f	s					
4	Colgate	Ethel	25	f	s					
5	Williams	Edward John	28	m	s					
6	Russell	James S. Rev.	49	m	m					
7	Boyd	Nathaniel P.	31	m	s					
8	Fraser	Fredrick Thos	22	m	s					
9	Drew	William	50	m	s					
10	Lane	Jesse	21	m	s					
11	Porter	Margaret	29	f	s					
12	Ward	Harriett E	37	f	m					
13	Ward	William	11	m	s					
14	Ward	Harriett E	10	f	s					
15	McKinley	Elizabeth	32	f	m					
16	McKinley	Ethel	11	f	s					
17	Heyhoe	Almena	30	f	m					
18	Heyhoe	G. Gordon	4	m	s					
19	Lee	William G.	3	m	s					
20	Harney	Mary	36	f	s					
21	Parker	Dora E.	32	f	s					
22	Screen	Lillian	28	f	s					
23	Walters	Dave	29	m	s					
24	Walters	Ralph	16	m	s					
25	Wilkinson	Wynhart John	76	m	s					
26	Smith	James	41	m	s					
27	Mc Gill	David	50	m	s					
28	Mc Gill	James	50	m	s					
29	Mc Gill	James	21	m	s					
30	Mc Canley	B. H.	38	m	s					
	Largett	George H.	51	m	s					

Wm Jackson Insp

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of *New York*

Sept 7th

1907

\$3

170

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.

American Citizens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas Chief Officer of the St. Louis from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

New York

7th

day of

Sept

1907

E. Lucas
Chief

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either Married, Single, Wid. (widowed), or Divorced.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a brief stay in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien has ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon:

I, T. W. Small, Surgeon of the St. Louis, Missouri, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

7th day of Sept, 1907

T. W. Small

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Morevian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis*sailing from *Southampton**August 31st*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Single	Married	Widowed	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mar.	Prof. or Vocation	Yes	No	Yes	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	State
1	Tremain	Lilian	28	FM wife	yes	yes		England	English	England	London	Pa
2	Tremain	Robt Chas	4	mn child	no	no		do	do	do	Mother Mrs J. Dudgeon Moreland City	do
3	Tremain	Thomas	3	mn	no	no		do	do	do	Moreland Co. St. Ann's Hill Cornwall	do
4	Tremain	Clara	1	FS	no	no		do	do	do	do	do
5	Esmond	Annie	32	FS Tourist	yes	yes		do	do	do	Mrs Esmond 64 High St. London	do
6	Gutnam	Stade	46	mn Scudder	yes	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Plament	do
7	Gutnam	Rada	50	FM wife	yes	yes		do	do	do	do	do
8	Gutnam	Lance	9	mn child	yes	yes		do	do	do	do	do
9	Gutnam	Via Kleisen	28	FM	yes	yes		do	do	do	do	do
10	Gutnam	Jacob	7	mn child	yes	yes		do	do	do	do	do
11	Gutnam	Ruby	46	FS	yes	yes		do	do	do	do	do
12	Sjlander	A-H	28	mn	yes	yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.	Chicago	Ill
13	Akesson	Axel W.	35	mn	yes	yes		do	do	Sweden	Land	Ill
14	Wager	Halda Carolina	32	FS	yes	yes		do	do	do	do	Ill
15	Swanson	Axel	25	mn	yes	yes		do	do	do	do	Ill
16	Habbe	Hanna	33	FS	yes	yes		do	do	do	do	Ill
17	Corbett	Robt W	27	mn	yes	yes		England	English	C. I.	Guernsey	Virginia
18	Bornemann	Wilhelm	44	mn	yes	yes		Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Ill
19	Mahel	Mary E.	24	FS	yes	yes		England	English	England	Dooling	Ill
20	Meharen											
21	do											
22	Mickelsson	Carl	28									
23	do	Carl	27									
24	Espe	Clara	31									
25	Marlin	Katie	21	FS	yes	yes		England	English	England	Bye	Ill
26	Kee	J Harry	44									
27	Leibner	Ellen										
28	Horns	Emily										
29	Engell	Anna										
30	Jackson	Giles										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**September 17th, 1907*

S 2

172

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
Whether having a right to such land in the United States.	By what means.	Whether present in the United States, and if so, where and when.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether present in the United States.	Whether present in the United States.	Whether present in the United States.	Whether present in the United States.	Whether present in the United States.	Whether present in the United States.	Whether present in the United States.	Whether present in the United States.	Condition at birth.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Place of Birth.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
1	No Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband Mr. Robt. Dremann	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DK	DK	England London
2	No Father	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DK	DK	England London
3	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DK	DK	England London
4	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DK	DK	England London
5	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	DK	DK	England London
6	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Sons Goodman Bros	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	DK	DK	England London
7	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	DK	DK	Russia Rome
8	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	DK	DK	Russia Rome
9	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	DK	DK	Russia Rome
10	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	DK	DK	Russia Rome
11	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	DK	DK	Russia Rome
12	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light	Blue	Sweden Sefle
13	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light	Blue	Sweden Sefle
14	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	DK	DK	Sweden Lund
15	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Grey	Sweden V. H. Toras
16	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Blue	Sweden V. H. Toras
17	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	DK	DK	Guernsey
18	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair	Grey	Guernsey
19	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair	Grey	Guernsey
20	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair	Grey	Guernsey
21	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair	Grey	Guernsey
22	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair	Grey	Guernsey
23	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair	Grey	Guernsey
24	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair	Grey	Guernsey
25	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair	Grey	Guernsey
26	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair	Grey	Guernsey
27	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair	Grey	Guernsey
28	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair	Grey	Guernsey
29	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair	Grey	Guernsey
30	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair	Grey	Guernsey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas Chief Officer of the S. Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

New York

day of

Sept

1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, and, for example, Civil Engineer, Staff Surgeon, Engineer, Locomotive Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Finisher, Steel Polisher, Iron Molder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply using general terms such as laborer, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers.—One who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers.—One who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the processing and issuance of alien permits.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be classified under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming to pass through and out of the United States, but not intending to pass through or remain, should be classified as "foreigners" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is divided into two columns, "Can read" and "Can write." Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can read and write; Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and country. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Aliens whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 8 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States if country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and in so, the year for period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Want to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *T. W. Small*, Surgeon of the *St. Louis*, *sailing thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Pennsylvania*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *Sept*, 190*0*
at *New York*
Hepple
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis*sailing from *Southampton**31st Aug*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mss.	Married or Single			Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Heyhoe	Albert Geo	31	M	Minister	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England Norfolk	Father Geo Heyhoe Swaffham Norfolk	Vermont	Norwich
2	Holden	Florence	29	F	Nurse	Do	Do	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Omaha Nebraska	Mrs Hart Strathmore 9 Fern Rd Burgess Hall, Surrey	Omaha Nebraska	Omaha Nebraska
3	Jeeboon	Annie F	25	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	England London	74 Amburst Rd Hackney London (3 yrs)	Cal	Oaklands
4	Atkinson	Alfred Edward	33	M	Post Office Clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	Noyce	Anna M	20	F	Clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mrs Vickers Collen House Carrington St Nottingham	Ill	Chicago
6	White	William	63	M	Builder	Do	Do	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Do	Mrs Knight Rose Cottage Girardo Can	Canada	Toronto
7	White	Helena	63	F	Wife	Do	Do	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Do	Do	Do	Do
8	White	Emily	15	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
9	Foster	George	50	M	Chemist	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
10	Foster	Minnie	24	F	Wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
11	Eastment	Bessie	24	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mary Eastment Troakles Ford Walscombe Somerset	Ill	Waukegan
12	Evans	Chas Robt	49	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
13	Evans	Catherine	50	F	Wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
14	Barrett	Margaret	35	F	Servant	Do	Do	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Do	Mrs G Edwards Christchurch St	Mass	Springfield
15	Barrett	Jane	27	F	Servant	Do	Do	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Do	Greenwich London	Mass	Do
16	Beean	Archibald	49	M	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	London	Do	Do
17	Endoximon	Victor	28	M	Physician	Do	Russia	Russian	Russia Charkov	Charkov Tversterinsk	N York	Do
18	Landown	Mary	36	F	Do	Do	England	English	England Bristol	Brother Mr Gurgan 2 Northwood Rd Norfield	Do	Do
19	Landown	Gladys	8	F	Daughter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
20	Malone	Maurice John	29	M	Secretary	Do	Do	Irish	Do	wife Mrs Malone 134 Forest Hill Exeter	Do	Do
21	Packham	Stephen	28	M	Actor	Do	Do	English	Do	Bishop Stuffs Mr W Muller Bridge House Herts	Nauyas City	Do
22	Parsons	Margaret Ann	52	F	W Machine	Do	Do	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Do	Do	Do	Do
23	Balden	Robert	48	M	Actor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
24	Ashley	Edgar Charles	28	M	Stage Manager	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
25	White	F de Lacy	30	F	Clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
26	Boushey	Harry P	27	M	Student	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
27	Trudgian	Edward	18	M	Sitter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
28	Tenner	Richard H	25	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
29	Tenner	Louise J	29	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
30	James	Myrtle May	11	F	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of *New York**September 7th*, 1907List
\$1
174

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. of List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of -	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	self	no	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	England	Swaffham
2	no	no	no	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	England	Swaffham
3	no	no	no	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	England	Swaffham
4	no	no	no	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	England	Swaffham
5	no	no	no	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	England	Swaffham
6	no	self	no	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	England	Swaffham
7	no	no	no	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	England	Swaffham
8	no	no	no	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	England	Swaffham
9	no	no	no	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	England	Swaffham
10	no	no	no	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	England	Swaffham
11	no	no	no	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	England	Swaffham
12	no	self	no	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	England	Swaffham
13	no	self	no	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	England	Swaffham
14	no	self	no	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	England	Swaffham
15	no	self	no	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	England	Swaffham
16	no	self	no	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	England	Swaffham
17	no	self	no	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	England	Swaffham
18	no	self	no	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	England	Swaffham
19	no	self	no	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	England	Swaffham
20	no	self	no	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	England	Swaffham
21	no	self	no	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	England	Swaffham
22	no	self	no	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	England	Swaffham
23	no	self	no	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	England	Swaffham
24	no	self	no	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	England	Swaffham
25	no	self	no	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	England	Swaffham
26	no	self	no	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	England	Swaffham
27	no	self	no	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	England	Swaffham
28	no	self	no	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	England	Swaffham
29	no	self	no	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	England	Swaffham
30	no	self	no	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	England	Swaffham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Leif Officer, of the "St. Louis", from Santhampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Wt in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

9th

day of

Sept

1907

M. J. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

C. Lucas
Leif Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(20)

I, T.W. Small, Surgeon of the SS. Mous Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 1907, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

3361
501
316
18
17

1-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

238

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Lithuanian. |
| Armenian. | Magyar. |
| Austrian. | Mexican. |
| Belgian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

cont

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"S.S. L.S."

sailing from Cherbourg

31 AUG 1907

, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Country of Birth	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom the alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
3520 11	Francis	40	F	M	Housewife	Spain	Spanish	French	Manoir	Barre By France	Cal San Francisco
21	"	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3520 131	Garcia	24	F	S	Sandal maker	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	"
41	Zubieta	20	F	M	Shopwoman	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	Oakland
51	"	8	F	S	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	"
61	Sutierrez	44	M	M	La boucher	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Alon	Under Spain	Remond Montpellier
71	Acebo	20	F	S	Housewife	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mina (Sancti)	"	"
81	"	27	F	S	Housewife	Spain	Spanish	Spain	"	"	"
91	Coigdarons	22	F	S	Victimaria	France	French	France	Cardes	Home	Cal San Francisco
101	Baque	22	F	S	Victimaria	France	French	France	"	Home	Cal
111	Lamotte	22	F	S	Victimaria	France	French	France	Arcté	Home	"
121	Casabonne	25	M	S	Victimaria	France	French	France	Arcté	Home	"
131	Bonneu	40	M	M	La boucher	France	French	France	Arcté	Home	"
141	Bonneu	22	M	S	Carter	France	French	France	"	Home	"
151	Egberger	27	M	S	Sculptor	France	French	France	Besancon	"	"
161	Talari	20	M	S	Clert	Italy	Italian	French	Marcello	"	"
171	Palasciano	30	M	S	Albermar	Italy	"	"	"	"	"
181	Goldsam	28	M	M	Capmaster	Russia	Hebrew	"	Pais	Home	"
191	"	27	F	M	Victimaria	"	"	"	Pais	"	"
201	"	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	Pais	"	"
211	Nations	28	M	M	Merchant	France	French	France	Paris	Home	"
221	"	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
231	Niani	39	M	S	Druggist	France	French	France	Pais	Home	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

SEP 7 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	\$50	no	Her husband Miguel Franco 719 Broadway St. St. Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	Dark	none	Spain	Jorson (Argon)
2	yes	Her mother	no	no	Her father as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	gray	Spain	Indueza
3	yes	Self	\$50	no	Her uncle Mr. M. Franco as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Dark	Spain	Orhakierra (Argon)
4	yes	Self	\$50	no	Her sister Juliana Franco Union Pacific Laundry 525 - 8th St Oakland Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Spain	Arlegua (Argon)
5	yes	Her mother	no	no	Her father as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Dark	Spain	San Sebastian
6	yes	Self	\$50	yes 1890	as Seaman, his friend Emilio Acosta Barrios	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Spain	Argon
7	yes	Self	\$50	no	Her other as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Dark	Spain	Viera
8	yes	Self	\$35	no	Her mother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Dark	Spain	Viera
9	yes	Self	\$50	no	Her mother Angelina Lopez	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	Dark	Dark	Spain	Andorra
10	yes	Self	\$50	no	Her mother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Dark	Spain	do
11	yes	Self	\$50	no	Her mother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Spain	do
12	yes	Self	\$25	no	Her mother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Dark	Spain	do
13	yes	Self	\$40	yes 1887 to 1898	as San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Spain	do
14	yes	Self	\$40	no	Her mother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Spain	do
15	yes	Self	\$50	no	Her mother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Spain	do
16	yes	Self	More	no	His friend Mr. Donato Ponce	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Spain	do
17	yes	Self	More	no	His friend Mr. Francisco Gonzalez	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Spain	do
18	yes	Self	\$20	no	His mother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Spain	do
19	yes	Self	no	no	His mother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Spain	do
20	yes	Self	no	no	His mother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Spain	do
21	yes	Self	no	no	His mother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Spain	do
22	yes	Self	no	no	His mother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Spain	do
23	yes	Self	More	no	His mother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Spain	do
24	yes	Self	More	no	His mother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Spain	do
25	yes	Self	More	no	His mother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Spain	do
26	yes	Self	More	no	His mother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Spain	do
27	yes	Self	More	no	His mother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Spain	do
28	yes	Self	More	no	His mother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Spain	do
29	yes	Self	More	no	His mother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Spain	do
30	yes	Self	More	no	His mother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Spain	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clucas Chief Officer, of the St Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

day of

Sept

1909

L. Lucas
Chief Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriate only to the second half year of age.

(C) $\alpha = \beta$. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 (D) $\alpha = \beta$. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed) or D (divorced).

Occupation (Professional occupation) The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation that the respondent is in, as a general rule. For example, "Civil engineer", "statistical engineer", "electronic engineer", "mining engineer", "press polisher", "oil polisher", "other machine wood turner", etc., and not simply as "turner, polisher, model", "fitter", or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *telomeres* and *regions telomeric*, regardless of the amount of heterozygosity, as follows:

1. *Agent* – someone who operates a name, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make a distinction in the treatment, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and negative marks during the period of examination of all manifests.

Also, in order to pass through and out of the United States should be accepted under head of occupation as "in transit," thus coming out of a temporary position in the United States but not intending to pass through to transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

(Answer: *Not to read and write*). (Question: *Is divided and the answer in your*
should be: Not Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or
Yes. No can read but not write.)

Column 1 = *Nationality*: Column 1 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 1: "Race or people." The entry in column 1 should show the race or people as given in first on back of this manifest.

Special attention must be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and 'nationalists' should be carefully advised by inspectors and registrars in this regard. For instance, 'France' appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'French' by race or people, and similarly, 'French' appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'France' by nationality. An individual who is Irish, German, or Hungarian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CURBAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WESTERLUND, N.

¹¹ "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and **Negroes**.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

*Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. A "brown" appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading:

HALL, N. J.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are the inhabitants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli, and are usually of Italian origin, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or in any other country. They are called as "Italian" people. Most of these people are of a Christian faith, the majority being

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

The people who are interested in the portions of the south of the basin of the River Padana, construction of the Lagoon of Venice, and the drainage of the Venetian lagoon, the Adriatic and the Gulf of Trieste, Applied Biological Chemistry Society and Sanitary and Veterinary and Ants should be addressed as "The South."

Conclusion 1: First, Proposition 1 is true for continuous and discontinuous solutions as long as the boundary condition for L is of the perturbation type. Second, Proposition 1 is important for the study of the stability of equilibria in a stationary steady-state model of land pollution. Third, the independence of country of boundary conditions and country of

Although there is a permanent office in the United States and an equivalent from a vocational standpoint in the United Kingdom, manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country whose name is known. The name of the nearest relative given must be an address, such as relative, be no such thing as living in a house and a letter or postal.

Comments on a Postal Identification Form (1) and (2) in column 11 should show distinctly the place (city or town), the postal destination, or within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. If both *Y* and *X* are included in each panel, the entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, or Yes or No, or Yes or No.

Consona; *Uly* *ulian* *ulian* *ulian*. The entry in *ulian* should show definitely by what in passage was put, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 2. (Maiden in possession of sons and a loss, how much.)—The entry in column 3 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The charges in
 before, and if
 (Yes or No) in the United States
 as reported of cases, and place as, 1894 of Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend. And if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 10 () - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *T. W. Small*, Surgeon of the *St. Louis Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *24* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Jefferson Medical College Pa*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *NE* *OK*

day of

Sept

1907

T. W. Small

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Negro). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Latvian. |
| Austrian. | Magyar. |
| Belgian. | Mexican. |
| Bohemian. | Moldavian. |
| British. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Polish. |
| Croatian. | Portuguese. |
| Cuban. | Rumanian. |
| Cypriot. | Russian. |
| Danish. | Ruthenian (Ukrainian). |
| Dutch. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| East Indian. | Scottish. |
| English. | Serbian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish-American. |
| Herzegovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (North). | Welsh. |
| Italian (South). | West Indian. |
| Japanese. | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg* , 31 August, 190*7*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex.
Single. | * Calling. | Place of Birth. | Nationality. | * Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Yrs. M. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Francis</i> | <i>Perinot</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Julio</i> | <i>Perinot</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

46

140

NEW YORK.

SEP 7 1907

, 190

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. Queas chief officer of the St Louis from Charbourg do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and of three with or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome, or dangerous,
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime in
any manner involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting intent in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said first in Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Send me to help me this

NE' 1/4 K.

day of

Sept

1771

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Urban" refers to all three people (not Negroes).

[illegible]

22. *Wages* (1990-91) are higher for the people of the West Indies of sex than for the not Negroes

$$z_1 \in \mathcal{N} \cap \mathcal{M} \approx \mathcal{O}(\sqrt{\lambda}) \quad \forall \mathcal{M} \in \mathcal{K}(\varepsilon) \quad \forall \mathcal{N} \in \mathcal{N}(\varepsilon)$$

Spanish American: represents the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 1-411a

China's Foreign Investment Law provides that foreign-invested enterprises shall be established in accordance with the law of the People's Republic of China. Enterprises established in accordance with the law of the People's Republic of China shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the People's Republic of China. Enterprises established in accordance with the law of the People's Republic of China shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the People's Republic of China.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *T. W. Small*, Surgeon of the *St. Louis Sailing Steamer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Jefferson Medical College Pa.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Small

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1900

at _____

Immigration Officers

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| American (Canadian) | Korean |
| American | Latvian |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bosnian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Mongolian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Rumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russock) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Serbian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAINT-LOUIS

sailing from CHERBOURG

31 Aug 1907

190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------|--|--|---|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Single | Calling or Occupation | Abile to—
Read Write | Nationality
Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
Country whence alien came | Final Destination
State City or Town |
| 15-21 | V. S. S. S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | V. S. S. S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | V. S. S. S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32-41 | V. S. S. S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | V. S. S. S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | V. S. S. S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

0.5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

SEP 7 1907

, 190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-------|-------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | Self | no | | His family, living at 100 W. 1st St. New York | No | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | Black | Black | Black | Black | Black |
| 2 | | " | no | 1885, 1906 | His family, living at 100 W. 1st St. New York | No | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | Black | Black | Black | Black | Black |
| 3 | | His father | no | | His family, living at 100 W. 1st St. New York | No | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | Black | Black | Black | Black | Black |
| 4 | | Self | no | Citizen U.S.A. | His family, living at 100 W. 1st St. New York | No | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | Black | Black | Black | Black | Black |
| 5 | | " | no | | His family, living at 100 W. 1st St. New York | No | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | Black | Black | Black | Black | Black |
| 6 | yes | " | no | | His family, living at 100 W. 1st St. New York | No | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | Black | Black | Black | Black | Black |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Chief Officer, of the Worms, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1500

Immitis rutilans *capitata*.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 age. The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applies only to those under one year of age.

Conclusion: Since the only document I should be either M or \neg M is \neg total

Colletes *Burke, 1909*: 106. The name revolution's sheath: *Colletes* M. (name of the singer, W. L. Woodcock, for D. Lyons).

Tabela 1. Wykaz wyjątków – the entry in the second column is as far as is possible the occupancy in track occupation of each day, as direct or example of the main station, is marked by a dot, whereas in the case of the Polish, it is marked by a dash (---) and not imply a change in political, media or other institutional designations.

A distinction should be made between *pure* and *impure* flows, regardless of the amount of taxes. It will be as follows:

A *testimonium* is a statement which attests to a truth which is believed by it or others.

A *team* is a group of people who work together, but the team who operates it

Starting-up companies should make this distinction on the first drafts, and corrections could be made afterwards, by inspectors and treasury clerks during the personal examination of the company.

Persons intending to pass through a port out of the United States should be recorded under level of occupation or occupation; those coming under temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through a port should be classed as "foreigners" under level of occupation.

Column 1: Can be read and written. Column 1 is divided into 4 sub-entries. Each sub-entry should be either Yes, Y (can be read and write), No, N (can be the 1 and not written), or Yes, N (can read not not written).

Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which man, not the man, is subject.

Example: Russia, people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people

as given in last paragraph of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and marriage should be carefully revised by inspectors and entry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might perfectly well make the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

C. H. HAN.

*The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

MAY 1988

* West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any and every appearance of "African" in the literature of Negro Poetry should be classified under this heading.

JUN 11 1994

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., some part of the mountainous area of Veneto and Friuli) and those who come, whether from the Swiss or Italian mountains, to the Po valley in their country, should be listed as of Italian nationality. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

41. A. 1.1; B. 0.9; C. 0.7; D. 0.5; E. 0.3; F. 0.1; G. 0.05; H. 0.01; I. 0.005; J. 0.001; K. 0.0005; L. 0.0001; M. 0.00005; N. 0.00001; O. 0.000005; P. 0.000001; Q. 0.0000005; R. 0.0000001; S. 0.00000005; T. 0.00000001; U. 0.000000005; V. 0.000000001; W. 0.0000000005; X. 0.0000000001; Y. 0.00000000005; Z. 0.00000000001.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are called the *Popoli del Sud* (the People of the South). They are the Lucanians, Umbrians, Romans, Apulians, and Messinians. Complete Apulian is spoken in southern Sicily, from Syracuse and down to the island of Malta. The *Popoli del Sud* speak Italian.

the *Journal of Postgraduate Medicine*. The entrance volume in which the *Journal of Postgraduate Medicine* is published is the *Journal of Postgraduate Medicine*. It is important to understand that the *Journal of Postgraduate Medicine* is a *Journal of Postgraduate Medicine*. The *Journal of Postgraduate Medicine* is a *Journal of Postgraduate Medicine*. The *Journal of Postgraduate Medicine* is a *Journal of Postgraduate Medicine*.

Also, a large percentage of persons in the United States who are returning from a visit abroad could be regarded as transient visitors to the country of last permanent residence.

Address Name and complete address of current contact in foreign country who can be reached. The entry in column 1 should give name and address of such relative. If married, currently living, give present and address of husband.

The entry in column 12 should show definitely the port of origin of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

It should be clear, Yes (take) or No (not take).

Column 14: By whom was possession held? The entry on column 14 should show definitely by whom possession was held, i.e., husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, stepperson, company, etc.

(*colony* 1) (Housing *is* *an* *expense* *of* *the* *state* *and* *is* *less* *for* *much*). The entry in column 1 should give the cash or cash equivalent (or family) the exact amount of money saved. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The "series" mentioned in the title "How white or not (Y or N) in the United States history" and also the word "colored" in your title and pages 10, 180-192, Philadelphia

entry in column 3 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and county to address.

The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of a firm.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *T. W. Small*, Surgeon of the *St. Louis*, sailing *thence* to *Jefferson*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical College Pa*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. W. Small

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK.**

7th day of *Sept*, 190*7*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Dalmatian. | Romanian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| Flemish. | Servian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish-American. |
| Herzegovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (North). | Welsh. |
| Italian (South). | West Indian. |
| Japanese. | |

4

Form 500-B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAINT-LOUIS

sailing from CHERBOURG

31 Aug 1907

, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to-- | | Nationality. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|--|---------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 887 | Bonardi | Giacomo | 20 | M | Restored | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | France | Nice | His mother - in law, Cecilio N.Y. New York |
| 888 | Vio | Charles | 18 | " | Merchant | yes | yes | " | " | " | Paris | His mother - in law, Cecilio N.Y. New York |
| 237 | Rini | Paul | 32 | " | Workman | " | " | " | " | " | " | His mother - in law, Cecilio N.Y. New York |
| 156 | Vio | Marie | 21 | " | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | His mother - in law, Cecilio N.Y. New York |
| 65 | Finamor | Annunzio | 47 | M | Workman | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | France | Nice | His mother - in law, Cecilio N.Y. New York |
| 627 | Lucas | Umberto | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | His mother - in law, Cecilio N.Y. New York |
| 7 | Enari | Maximo | 28 | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | His mother - in law, Cecilio N.Y. New York |
| 8 | Volari | Max | 33 | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | His mother - in law, Cecilio N.Y. New York |
| 9 | " | Simona (his wife) | 23 | F | house wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | His mother - in law, Cecilio N.Y. New York |
| 10 | " | grazio (his son) | 8 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | His mother - in law, Cecilio N.Y. New York |
| 11 | " | Domini (his son) | 8 1/2 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | His mother - in law, Cecilio N.Y. New York |
| 12 | Vol Cippo | Antonio | 18 | " | Workman | no | no | " | " | " | " | His mother - in law, Cecilio N.Y. New York |
| 13 | Wojan | Henri | 24 | " | Merchant | yes | yes | France | French | France | Paris | His mother - in law, Cecilio N.Y. New York |
| 14 | " | Alfreda (his wife) | 22 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | His mother - in law, Cecilio N.Y. New York |
| 15 | Berthet | Jean - Marie | 27 | M | Merchant | " | " | France | " | " | Paris | His mother - in law, Cecilio N.Y. New York |
| 16 | Graham | Vincent | 31 | " | Merchant | " | " | Russian | Belgian | Belgium | Brussels | His mother - in law, Cecilio N.Y. New York |
| 17 | Guyon | Alain | 24 | M | Miner | " | " | Austrian | Italian | Italy | Turin | His mother - in law, Cecilio N.Y. New York |
| 18 | Landi | Giuliano | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | His mother - in law, Cecilio N.Y. New York |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK,

SEP 7 1907

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | himself | \$4.25 | no | — | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | brown | black | brown | — | Spain | Alcala |
| 2 | " | " | \$4.40 | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | light | chest | light | — | Spain | Barcelo |
| 3 | " | " | \$4.40 | yes | Spain | His sister, Giovanni, Grace | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | brown | black | grey | — | Italy | St. Maria |
| 4 | " | " | \$4.50 | no | — | His sister, Pietro, Cinamon | " | " | " | " | " | 6 4 | black | " | brown | — | Argentina | San Carlos |
| 5 | no | " | \$4.30 | " | — | His sister, Pietro, Cinamon | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | rose | chest | ant. | — | Spain | Alcala |
| 6 | yes | " | \$4.20 | yes | Spain | His sister, Pietro, Cinamon | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | — | Spain | Alcala |
| 7 | yes | " | \$4.60 | " | Spain | His sister, Pietro, Cinamon | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | — | Spain | Alcala |
| 8 | " | " | \$4.10 | " | Spain | His sister, Pietro, Cinamon | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | chest | " | — | Spain | Alcala | |
| 9 | " | his husband | — | " | Spain | His sister, Pietro, Cinamon | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " | — | Spain | Alcala |
| 10 | " | his father | — | " | Spain | His sister, Pietro, Cinamon | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | Spain | Alcala |
| 11 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 12 | yes | himself | \$4.40 | " | Spain | His sister, Pietro, Cinamon | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | rose | grey | chest | — | Spain | Alcala |
| 13 | yes | " | \$4.40 | yes | Spain | His sister, Pietro, Cinamon | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | white | black | black | — | France | Montbéliard |
| 14 | yes | his husband | — | " | Spain | His sister, Pietro, Cinamon | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | Spain | Alcala |
| 15 | yes | himself | \$4.40 | no | — | His sister, Pietro, Cinamon | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | chest | " | chest | — | Spain | Alcala |
| 16 | " | himself | \$4.40 | yes | Spain | His sister, Pietro, Cinamon | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | brown | black | — | — | Spain | Alcala |
| 17 | " | " | \$4.40 | yes | Spain | His sister, Pietro, Cinamon | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | brown | black | — | — | Spain | Alcala |
| 18 | " | " | \$4.40 | yes | Spain | His sister, Pietro, Cinamon | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | brown | black | — | — | Spain | Alcala |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James Chief Mear*, of the *Howie*, from *Charbourg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK.

9th

day of

Sept

1907

L. Lucas

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Last name and occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, miner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of land or showing as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Native born).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestee is citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people assigned in last column of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Turin, Verona, and Mantua) and the adjacent parts, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Provinces of the Abruzzi, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Apennines, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship, company, and marital status, country of last permanent residence, independent of country of birth, be recorded separately, and not combined.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as manifestees United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Local destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town or final destination) within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether bringing a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Reason for coming to this country or point, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

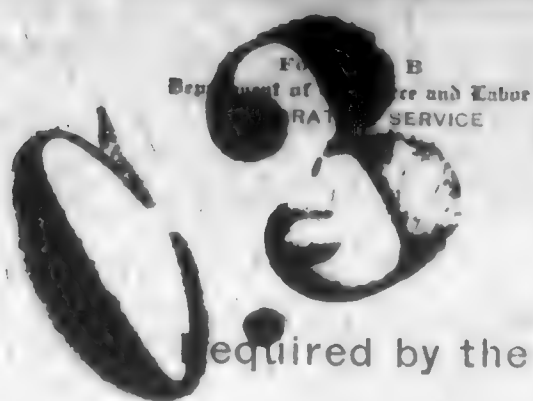
I, *W. Small*, Surgeon of the *St. Louis* *Sailing Vessel*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *25*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Jefferson*
Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *Sept*, 190*7*
 at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Latvian. |
| Bosnian. | Mongol. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAINT-LOUIS

sailing from CHERBOURG

31 Aug 1907

1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------|---------------|-------------|---------|---------|-------------|-------|--------|--------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | Sex. | Single. | Occupation. | Read. | Write. | Nationality. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
| 2nd | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. M. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 33571 | Karakis | Kimbrion | 23 | M | Cook | yes | yes | Turkey | Constantinople | His father | Constantinople |
| 33572 | Arachis | Arachis | 19 | M | boot-maker | | | " | " | His father | Constantinople |
| 33573 | Karakis | Ali | 25 | M | farmer | no | no | Turkey | " | His brother | Constantinople |
| 33574 | Beiro | Arachis | 35 | M | Cook | | | American | Greece | His brother | Constantinople |
| 33575 | Karakis | " | 22 | F | P.S. | yes | yes | " | " | " | " |
| 33576 | Beiro | Boghassian | 22 | M | Cook | no | no | " | " | His brother | Constantinople |
| 33577 | Can't det | Arachis | 20 | M | Castor | yes | yes | " | " | His brother | Constantinople |
| 33578 | " | " | 10 | F | P.S. | no | no | " | " | " | " |
| 33579 | " | " | 20 | M | farmer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " |
| 33580 | Karakis | " | 16 | M | " | | | " | " | " | " |
| 33581 | Bagdasarian | Arachis | 25 | M | Cook | | | Turkey | Constantinople | His brother | Constantinople |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

0.3

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 7 1907

, 190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | Hair. | Eyes. |
| 1 | Yes | himself | Has | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Brown | Black | Turkey | Tringian |
| 2 | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Black | " | " |
| 3 | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Black | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Black | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Black | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Black | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Black | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Black | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Black | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Black | " | " |
| 11 | Yes | himself | Has | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 8 | " | Black | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Black | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Black | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Black | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Black | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Black | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Black | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Black | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Black | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Black | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Black | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Black | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Black | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Black | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Black | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Black | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Black | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Black | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Black | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Black | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Chief Officer, of the St Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one advocating belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NEW YORK.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to trees under 1 year of age.

Chloroceryle alba. The entry should be either M. male or F. female.
Chloroceryle alba. *Merula leucophaea*. The entry should be either M. male or F. female, Wed. and west, or D. divorcee.

Education - College or university - The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien in a household. Examples: civil engineer, stationary engineer, bookbinder, restaurant manager, painter, upholster, retail peddler, policeman, farmer, wood vessel turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, etc. or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *force* and *form above*, regardless of the amount of force shown, as follows:

A *functor* is one that operates a datum either for itself or others.

Strongly disapproved should make the distinction between manifest and corruption should be made in a country, by inspectors and negative checks during the personal and national activities.

Persons entering to pass through and out of the United States should be regarded under the law as occupying a "transit" status, coming to the attention of a government occupying the United States, but not intending to pass through or transit, should be treated as "tourists" under the law of occupation.

Column 1: (1) *able to read and write*. *Column 2:* is subdivided and the entries therein could be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 6—(Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: Race or people. The entry in column 9 should follow the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and country clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURRY

¹The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WELSH, J. C. 1983.

* 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes!).

- PANISH-AMERICAN

²² Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALBION'S PLEASURE.

¹ Although clearly intermediate, African Neotropicaltheres, in four Caribbean islands (Cuba, Hispaniola, Saint Vincent, and Antigua), appear to constitute a distinct taxon; hence, blood should be classified under this heading.

2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 26

The people whom I met in the isolated River Po in northern Italy did not complain of displacement and loss. Most of them had been in the country since the beginning of the Second World War. As in Hungary, in other countries, people had been called as "Italians in the north." Most of the people were Italian, while the Hungarians were

The species were collected in that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, in the portion east of Ferrara, Emilia, and Marches, Umbria, Rome, Basilicata, and Molise, Campania, and Apulia, in Sicily, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and in the second submontane basins (see Fig. 1) between the

Conclusions. *Conclusions and comments.* The information dimension should show the complexity, and order, or beauty of the permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that subgroups of respondents consistently show a ranking of last permanent residence information, a consistency of responses by residence, nationality, or race.

Although a permanent resident of the United States and, unfortunately, from a visit abroad, should be presented on many occasions United States for security or last permanent residence.

Column 2. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came. The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If two relatives have been given, give name and address of friend.

Colum. *Final destination.* The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 7: Whether having a ticket for each final destination. The entry in column 44 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 7 (By whom was passage paid): The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i.e., (1) husband, father, brother, or other relative; (2) friend; (3) partnership company, etc.

Column 1: (Whether in possession of \$100,000 and if less, how much). The entry in column 1 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 4 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 2—Intending to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 2 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 12. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Small, Surgeon of the St. Louis Landing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson
Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

at NEW YORK

Sept 11, 1897

1 IV Small

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAINT-LOUIS

sailing from CHERBOURG

31 Aug 1907

, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|------------|---------|-------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Complexion | Build | Birthplace | Country | City or Town | Final Destination |
| Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. M. | Married or Single | Occupation | Is an Alien? | Is a Subject? | Is a Native? | Country of Birth | Country of Origin | City or Town | State |
| 21 | Oranginos | 18 | M | 1.75 | 70 | Dark | Medium | Spain | Spain | Barcelona | Spain |
| 22 | Alfonso | 18 | M | 1.75 | 70 | Dark | Medium | Spain | Spain | Barcelona | Spain |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1.3

List

st
d States.

HK

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerr Chief Officer, of the St Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a malarious, or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

7th Sept 1967

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. W. Sullivan*, Surgeon of the *St. Louis Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have some *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in such by and under the authority of *Jefferson* *Medical College*, *Pa.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Ships, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Sullivan

Subscribed before me this

day of

at

in the County of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| American | Koreans |
| African | Lebanese |
| British | Mexican |
| Bohemian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Mexican |
| Chinese | Mexican |
| Croatian | Philippine |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Danish | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| Finnish | Russian (Polish) |
| French | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| German | Scottish |
| Greek | Serbian |
| Hungarian | Slovak |
| Indian | Slovenian |
| Irish | Spanish |
| Italian (North) | Spanish American |
| Italian (South) | Syrian |
| Japanese | Turkish |
| | Welsh |
| | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAINT-LOUIS

sailing from HARBOUR

31 AUG 1907

1907

| | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----|--------------|------------|---------|--------|-------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---|
| N | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Color | Place of Birth | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | |
| 1st | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. M. | Single | Occupation | Country of Birth | Race or People | Country | City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 11 | Chodkowski | Norbert | 30 | M | Printer | Germany | Polish | France | Am. | Am. S. S. Co. |
| 21 | Chazya | Griffin | 25 | F | S. P. | " | " | " | " | Am. S. S. Co. |
| 31 | Chazya | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Am. S. S. Co. |
| 41 | Chazya | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 51 | Chazya | Joseph | 23 | M | Typographer | France | Algerian | Alger | Alger | 8 Rue Montaigne
Charbonnier |
| 6 | Chazya | William | 2 | M | Infant | Germany | Russian | " | " | " |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

SEP 7 1907

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Queen Chief Officer of the Shous from Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NEW YORK.

[illegible]

That the "Canaan" refers to the Canaanite people (cf. Numbers)

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

* West Indians report to the passport office that they are not more than Chinese or Negroes.

S. J. VAN DER VAMPEL ET AL.

¹⁰Spanish *Hispanic* refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

At the same time, it points to the Atom of Nature as the origin of the potentiality of the whole of the Atom of Nature, and the Atom of Nature as the origin of the potentiality of the whole of the Atom of Nature, and the Atom of Nature as the origin of the potentiality of the whole of the Atom of Nature.

The people who are invited to the symposium, *How to Put on the Road*, are a very small part of the population. I would like to see a similar symposium in every country, not only in the Soviet Union, but in the United States, Canada, and elsewhere. It is a very important and interesting matter, and it is a pity that the Soviet people are not more interested in it.

[illegible][illegible]

Another important question is how the different types of information sources are used by the different types of consumers. The results of the study indicate that the different types of information sources are used differently by the different types of consumers. For example, the results indicate that the different types of information sources are used differently by the different types of consumers. For example, the results indicate that the different types of information sources are used differently by the different types of consumers.

where $\alpha = 1 - \beta$. The β term is the probability that the i th node is infected by the j th node, given that the j th node is infected. The α term is the probability that the i th node is infected by the j th node, given that the j th node is not infected. The β term is the probability that the i th node is infected by the j th node, given that the j th node is infected. The α term is the probability that the i th node is infected by the j th node, given that the j th node is not infected.

particular, the \mathcal{H}_2 norm of the closed-loop system is defined by the positive definite Hermitian matrix P that satisfies the Lyapunov equation

[illegible]

Chinese: *Yi shi shi yu jiao shi yu* (I am a teacher, you are a teacher). Here, the two sentences should show that they are equal in status, not that one is a teacher and the other is not. In English, the two sentences are relative, they are not equal in status.

Column 3: Δt (time in pressure) at $\tau = 0$ and τ (time in μ s). The error in column 4 is the difference between the exact amount of money shown. Money brought to the bank of a family would not be divided among the several of the infinite family.

The court's opinion should state whether or not the United States and its agent are liable.

The court's opinion should state whether or not the United States and its agent are liable.

entry need not, it should show whether you are an *acquaintance*, *relative* or *friend*. And if so, what *relative* or *friend*, with name and address to address.

Comments: The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any respondent with the National Office of Statistics.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. W. Small*, Surgeon of the *St. Louis*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Louisiana*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

NEW YORK

day of

26 Sept. 1907

J. W. Small

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Argentine. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Pole. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russocki). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
 Department of Commerce and Labor
 INFORMATION SERVICE
S13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Chinese
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

St. Louis

sailing from Southampton

August 31st 1904

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M. F. | Married or Single. | * Calling
Occupation. | Able to
Read Write. | Nationality.
Country of which
citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>King</i> | <i>Ah Fat</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M. D.</i> | <i>No. No Chinese Chinese</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 2 | <i>How</i> | <i>Ah Sing</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>Man</i> | | | | | | | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 3 | <i>Lee</i> | <i>Ah Yon</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>S</i> | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Hum.</i> | <i>Ah Sing</i> | <i>25</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Woo.</i> | <i>Poo Sing</i> | <i>25</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Lee</i> | <i>Ah Ching</i> | <i>25</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>King</i> | <i>Ah Ching</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M.</i> | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Ching</i> | <i>Ah Yon</i> | <i>24</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

SEP 7 1997

, 190

List

S 13

port in the United States.

NATURALIZATION

JUNE 29

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Wm. L. G. Smith, Chief Officer of the St. Louis, from Southern port and
admiralty, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing in the North or the South
emerged in the waters thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Q in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a venereal or contagious
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the power of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform duty in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information and data furnished by the Manifest Sheet, and the
 above named therein is correct and true in every respect.

So can he help me this

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return in column 3 should be expressed in years or tenths, then enter appropriate number under 4 (page 1).

[illegible][illegible]

...and the
... ..

4. *Intervall* = Intervall (mathematisch) oder Intervall (Zeitraum).
4. *Intervall* = Intervall (mathematisch) oder Intervall (Zeitraum).

Stochastic processes scattered in the state space of the system and in the past, should be considered as a stochastic process scattered in the state space of the partially observed system.

Abstracts of the papers presented at the United States Institute for the United States Institute of Comparative Literature, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642,

[illegible]

Conclusion: The conclusion should be constituted as point, in a variety of which, internal and external, not and not.

Consider $\mathbf{v} = (v_1, \dots, v_n) \in \mathbb{R}^n$. The entry in column j should always be v_j , or, equivalently, the dot product of \mathbf{v} with the j th unit vector.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between a low end of a scale and a midpoint, which can be incorrectly assumed by students, and to the importance of the context.

The first meaning of "Franchise" is "apparentness," a name that does not necessarily mean "Principle." The fact of people seeing similarly. "Principle" is "apparentness" in a founding class, and necessarily means "Franchise" by nativity. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew is not necessarily "Principle" because of the founding of United Kingdom, or any other country by nativity. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed.

CURRAN

The term "Urban" refers to the Urban people (not Negroes).

$$M \geq 1 \quad \text{and} \quad N \geq 1$$

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN

* Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$M(\mathbb{C}) \otimes_{\mathbb{C}} (N \otimes_{\mathbb{C}} K)$$
[illegible][illegible]

M. J. Griffin, School of Mechanical Engineering, The University of Southampton, Highfield, Southampton SO9 5NH, UK

likely to be a good predictor of the probability of a child being in foster care. The results of this study suggest that the use of a risk assessment tool such as the Child Welfare Risk Assessment Tool (CWRAT) may be useful in identifying children at risk of being placed in foster care.

$C_{\text{band}} = 10^{10} \text{ Hz}$ and $\nu_{\text{band}} = 10^{10} \text{ Hz}$. The ratio of the

Further, the number of days that the respondent was in the hospital was not significantly different among the several

$$\frac{1}{\Gamma(\alpha)} \int_0^t (t-\tau)^{\alpha-1} f(\tau) d\tau = \frac{1}{\Gamma(\alpha)} \int_0^t (t-\tau)^{\alpha-1} \left(\frac{1}{\Gamma(\alpha)} \int_0^\tau (\tau-\eta)^{\alpha-1} f(\eta) d\eta \right) d\tau$$

The unit $1 = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \delta(\theta) d\theta$ is the Dirac delta function, which is defined by the relation $\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \delta(\theta) f(\theta) d\theta = f(0)$ for any function $f(\theta)$ continuous at $\theta = 0$. For $\theta \neq 0$, $\delta(\theta) = 0$. For $\theta = 0$, $\delta(\theta)$ is infinite.

The entry in the third column will then be "relative or friendly". The entry in the fourth column will then be "relative or friendly"; and if

so, what relation is there between \mathcal{A} and \mathcal{B} ? It will remain an open question to address.

inspection officer for the examination of the same.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do hereby certify that I have examined the above and find that it is a true and correct copy of the original, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named books, and that for per-forming tests or Manipulations, 24 in number are accepted as the best of my knowledge and belief, for correct, and that the book contains no false or misleading information of such things.

Sept. 10. Inj. 100. 100. 100. 100. 100.

NEW YORK

11. 12

Sept

T. W. Lucas

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|-------------|-------|
| Armenian | K... |
| Azerbaijani | Le... |
| Bosnian | Ma... |
| Bulgarian | Ma... |
| Burmese | Ma... |
| Cantonese | Ma... |
| Cebuano | Pr... |
| Chinese | Pr... |
| Dutch | Pr... |
| English | Pr... |
| French | Pr... |
| German | Pr... |
| Greek | Pr... |
| Hebrew | Pr... |
| Hindi | Pr... |
| Indonesian | Pr... |
| Italian | Pr... |
| Japanese | Pr... |
| Korean | Pr... |
| Latin | Pr... |
| Malay | Pr... |
| Malayalam | Pr... |
| Marathi | Pr... |
| Nepali | Pr... |
| Portuguese | Pr... |
| Russian | Pr... |
| Sanskrit | Pr... |
| Spanish | Pr... |
| Tamil | Pr... |
| Thai | Pr... |
| Urdu | Pr... |
| Vietnamese | Pr... |
| Welsh | Pr... |
| Yiddish | Pr... |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Itou*

sailing from *Southampton*

31 Aug

1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Calling | Age to | Nationality | Country of which | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence at my call. | Final Destination. |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Male | Occupation | Head | Wife | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town | |
| 1 | <i>Horn</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>of Purate</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>my mother, Carl, Emma</i> | <i>Pa Lancaster</i> |
| 2 | <i>Horn</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>of</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>my mother, Carl, Emma</i> | <i>Pa Lancaster</i> |
| 3 | <i>Horn</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>workman</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Circiate</i> | <i>my mother, Carl, Emma</i> | <i>Pa Lancaster</i> |
| 4 | <i>Royce</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>farmer</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Quistna (Quistman)</i> | <i>Quistna</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>my husband, Kaya Royce</i> | <i>Am Evale</i> |
| 5 | <i>Pecar</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>my mother, Anton Pecar</i> | <i>Am Evale</i> |
| 6 | <i>Horreuf</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>my mother, Kaya Peterka</i> | <i>Am Evale</i> |
| 7 | <i>Benkovic</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>my mother, Kaya Peterka</i> | <i>Am Evale</i> |
| 8 | <i>Rudoburg</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>my mother, Kaya Peterka</i> | <i>Am Evale</i> |
| 9 | <i>Clara</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>my mother, Kaya Peterka</i> | <i>Am Evale</i> |
| 10 | <i>Clara</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>my mother, Kaya Peterka</i> | <i>Am Evale</i> |
| 11 | <i>Clara</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>my mother, Kaya Peterka</i> | <i>Am Evale</i> |
| 12 | <i>Tofkar</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>farmer</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>my husband, Anna Tofkar</i> | <i>Am Evale</i> |
| 13 | <i>Babic</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>my mother, Kaya Peterka</i> | <i>Am Evale</i> |
| 14 | <i>Jacob</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>my mother, Kaya Peterka</i> | <i>Am Evale</i> |
| 15 | <i>Tomair</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>my mother, Kaya Peterka</i> | <i>Am Evale</i> |
| 16 | <i>Agic</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>my mother, Kaya Peterka</i> | <i>Am Evale</i> |
| 17 | <i>Hofman</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>my mother, Kaya Peterka</i> | <i>Am Evale</i> |
| 18 | <i>Victoria</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>my mother, Kaya Peterka</i> | <i>Am Evale</i> |
| 19 | <i>Victoria</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>my mother, Kaya Peterka</i> | <i>Am Evale</i> |
| 20 | <i>Wilson</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>my mother, Kaya Peterka</i> | <i>Am Evale</i> |
| 21 | <i>Demnosche</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>my mother, Kaya Peterka</i> | <i>Am Evale</i> |
| 22 | <i>King</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>my mother, Kaya Peterka</i> | <i>Am Evale</i> |
| 23 | <i>Kratschwill</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>my mother, Kaya Peterka</i> | <i>Am Evale</i> |
| 24 | <i>Wyttenhove</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>my mother, Kaya Peterka</i> | <i>Am Evale</i> |
| 25 | <i>Haltrecht</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>my mother, Kaya Peterka</i> | <i>Am Evale</i> |
| 26 | <i>Garsarch</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>my mother, Kaya Peterka</i> | <i>Am Evale</i> |
| 27 | <i>Denk</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>my mother, Kaya Peterka</i> | <i>Am Evale</i> |
| 28 | <i>Schulsky</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>from</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>my mother, Kaya Peterka</i> | <i>Am Evale</i> |

UNITED STATES
This is
on this

N. ENGLA

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

190

S 12 United States

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket for such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$15 | No | to my wife's brother, John Smith, 362 1/2 Broadway, New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | White | Blue | Fair | | Sweden | Sweden |
| 2 | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | to my brother, John Smith, 362 1/2 Broadway, New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | White | Blue | Fair | | " | " |
| 3 | Yes | Self | \$40 | No | to my brother, John Smith, 362 1/2 Broadway, New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | White | Blue | Fair | | " | " |
| 4 | Yes | Self | \$18 | No | to my friend, John Smith, 362 1/2 Broadway, New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | White | Blue | Fair | | Austria | Vienna |
| 5 | Yes | Self | \$16 | No | to my friend, John Smith, 362 1/2 Broadway, New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | White | Blue | Fair | | " | " |
| 6 | Yes | Self | \$15 | No | to my friend, John Smith, 362 1/2 Broadway, New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | White | Blue | Fair | | " | " |
| 7 | Yes | Self | \$15 | No | to my husband | No | No | Good | No | 5 | White | Blue | Fair | | " | " |
| 8 | Yes | Self | | No | to my husband | No | No | Good | No | 5 | White | Blue | Fair | | " | " |
| 9 | Yes | Self | | No | to my husband | No | No | Good | No | 5 | White | Blue | Fair | | " | " |
| 10 | Yes | Self | | No | to my husband | No | No | Good | No | 5 | White | Blue | Fair | | " | " |
| 11 | Yes | Self | \$16 | No | to my husband | No | No | Good | No | 5 | White | Blue | Fair | | " | " |
| 12 | Yes | Self | \$16 | No | to my husband | No | No | Good | No | 5 | White | Blue | Fair | | " | " |
| 13 | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | to my husband | No | No | Good | No | 5 | White | Blue | Fair | | " | " |
| 14 | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | to my husband | No | No | Good | No | 5 | White | Blue | Fair | | " | " |
| 15 | Yes | Self | \$50 | No | to my husband | No | No | Good | No | 5 | White | Blue | Fair | | " | " |
| 16 | Yes | Self | \$60 | No | to my husband | No | No | Good | No | 5 | White | Blue | Fair | | " | " |
| 17 | Yes | Self | | No | American Citizen | No | No | Good | No | 5 | White | Blue | Fair | | " | " |
| 18 | Yes | Self | | No | American Citizen | No | No | Good | No | 5 | White | Blue | Fair | | " | " |
| 19 | Yes | Self | | No | American Citizen | No | No | Good | No | 5 | White | Blue | Fair | | " | " |
| 20 | Yes | Self | | No | American Citizen | No | No | Good | No | 5 | White | Blue | Fair | | " | " |
| 21 | Yes | Self | | No | American Citizen | No | No | Good | No | 5 | White | Blue | Fair | | " | " |
| 22 | Yes | Self | | No | American Citizen | No | No | Good | No | 5 | White | Blue | Fair | | " | " |
| 23 | Yes | Self | \$15 | No | to my husband | No | No | Good | No | 5 | White | Blue | Fair | | " | " |
| 24 | Yes | Self | \$15 | No | to my husband | No | No | Good | No | 5 | White | Blue | Fair | | " | " |
| 25 | Yes | Self | \$15 | No | to my husband | No | No | Good | No | 5 | White | Blue | Fair | | " | " |
| 26 | Yes | Self | \$15 | No | to my husband | No | No | Good | No | 5 | White | Blue | Fair | | " | " |
| 27 | Yes | Self | \$15 | No | to my husband | No | No | Good | No | 5 | White | Blue | Fair | | " | " |
| 28 | Yes | Self | \$15 | No | to my husband | No | No | Good | No | 5 | White | Blue | Fair | | " | " |
| 29 | Yes | Self | \$15 | No | to my husband | No | No | Good | No | 5 | White | Blue | Fair | | " | " |
| 30 | Yes | Self | \$15 | No | to my husband | No | No | Good | No | 5 | White | Blue | Fair | | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

[illegible]

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Urban" refers to the Urban people (not Negroes).

[illegible]

* West Indian: referring to people of the West Indies other than China and Negroes.

© 2001 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 250: 105–112

*Spanish-American: refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

4-1115

2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 26

Table 1. *Salmonella* serotypes and their associated diseases

Chalmers, 1977; Wilson, 1982; Wilson and Sober, 1989; Sober, 1988). It would be nice if Yule could be kept in the toolbox.

Column 4 of Table 9 contains the χ^2 test statistics for the null hypothesis that the column 12 residuals are normally distributed. These χ^2 test statistics are not nearly as good as the χ^2 test statistics for the null hypothesis that the column 12 residuals are normally distributed. Moreover, the χ^2 test statistics for the null hypothesis that the column 12 residuals are normally distributed are not nearly as good as the χ^2 test statistics for the null hypothesis that the column 12 residuals are normally distributed.

The common claim that the *and* in (1) is a *coordinating* *and* is not supported by the facts before and after the comma in (1) and (2).

Concordance is the relationship of two or more words, whether relative or personal. The entry is followed by a number indicating concordance with another relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend it. Concordance and concord are synonymous.

Columns 12 to 15. The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Small, Surgeon of the St. Louis, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the names named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Malignant Diseases, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, for correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such diseases.

T. W. Small

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

NEW YORK.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| American | Korean |
| African | Japanese |
| British | Malay |
| Bohemian | Armenian |
| Chinese | Mexican |
| Croatian | Polish |
| Czech | Portuguese |
| Danish | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Russian, Polish |
| French | Scandinavian, Norwegian, Dutch, and Swedish |
| German | Scandinavian |
| Greek | Serbian |
| Hebrew | Slovakian |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish |
| Irish | Spanish American |
| Italian (North) | Syrian |
| Italian (South) | Turkish |
| Japanese | Welsh |
| | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

regulated by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. H. Lemo

sailing from Southampton

August 31st, 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Color | Religion | Nationality | Country of Birth | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination |
|-----|--------------|------------|---------|-------|----------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| No. | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. M. | Mar. | Religion | Country | City or Town | Country | City or Town | State |
| 1 | Darbion | Calvin | 30 | f | 4 | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 2 | Toussere | Trisappe | 18 | f | 4 | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 3 | Jale | Andray | 40 | f | 4 | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 4 | Heber | Jonif | 42 | f | 4 | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 5 | DonKine | Paul | 27 | f | 4 | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 6 | Heber | John | 7 | f | 4 | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 7 | Ropal | franka | 31 | f | 4 | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 8 | | Joseph | 1 | f | 4 | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 9 | Zitnik | Bergtha | 21 | f | 4 | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 10 | Zelena | Verena | 17 | f | 4 | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 11 | Kyjan | Vickaslar | 15 | f | 4 | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 12 | Caroline | Chania | 25 | f | 4 | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 13 | | Joseph | 6 | f | 4 | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 14 | Heber | Arthur | 18 | f | 4 | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 15 | Klobucan | Tranjo | 22 | f | 4 | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 16 | Vinkela | Ulati | 25 | f | 4 | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 17 | | Tom | 13 | f | 4 | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 18 | Lamercya | Tom | 17 | f | 4 | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 19 | Babe | Nicola | 24 | f | 4 | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 20 | | Andri | 24 | f | 4 | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 21 | | Jandri | 17 | f | 4 | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 22 | Fajdyz | Tranjo | 43 | f | 4 | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 23 | Rukovic | Andri | 17 | f | 4 | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 24 | Rukovic | Andri | 27 | f | 4 | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 25 | Vidakovic | Andri | 24 | f | 4 | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 26 | | Andri | 23 | f | 4 | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 27 | Vinkela | Tranjo | 25 | f | 4 | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 28 | Caroline | Joka | 20 | f | 4 | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 29 | Hajdabur | Chania | 19 | f | 4 | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 30 | Pintar | Ulati | 17 | f | 4 | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

190

S 11

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 23 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | |
| Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Country | City or Town | | | | | | |
| 1 | 20 | 24 | 20 | 20 | Italy | Olbia | | | | | | |
| 2 | 20 | 24 | 20 | 20 | Italy | Olbia | | | | | | |
| 3 | 20 | 24 | 20 | 20 | Italy | Olbia | | | | | | |
| 4 | 20 | 24 | 20 | 20 | Italy | Olbia | | | | | | |
| 5 | 20 | 24 | 20 | 20 | Italy | Olbia | | | | | | |
| 6 | 20 | 24 | 20 | 20 | Italy | Olbia | | | | | | |
| 7 | 20 | 24 | 20 | 20 | Italy | Olbia | | | | | | |
| 8 | 20 | 24 | 20 | 20 | Italy | Olbia | | | | | | |
| 9 | 20 | 24 | 20 | 20 | Italy | Olbia | | | | | | |
| 10 | 20 | 24 | 20 | 20 | Italy | Olbia | | | | | | |
| 11 | 20 | 24 | 20 | 20 | Italy | Olbia | | | | | | |
| 12 | 20 | 24 | 20 | 20 | Italy | Olbia | | | | | | |
| 13 | 20 | 24 | 20 | 20 | Italy | Olbia | | | | | | |
| 14 | 20 | 24 | 20 | 20 | Italy | Olbia | | | | | | |
| 15 | 20 | 24 | 20 | 20 | Italy | Olbia | | | | | | |
| 16 | 20 | 24 | 20 | 20 | Italy | Olbia | | | | | | |
| 17 | 20 | 24 | 20 | 20 | Italy | Olbia | | | | | | |
| 18 | 20 | 24 | 20 | 20 | Italy | Olbia | | | | | | |
| 19 | 20 | 24 | 20 | 20 | Italy | Olbia | | | | | | |
| 20 | 20 | 24 | 20 | 20 | Italy | Olbia | | | | | | |
| 21 | 20 | 24 | 20 | 20 | Italy | Olbia | | | | | | |
| 22 | 20 | 24 | 20 | 20 | Italy | Olbia | | | | | | |
| 23 | 20 | 24 | 20 | 20 | Italy | Olbia | | | | | | |
| 24 | 20 | 24 | 20 | 20 | Italy | Olbia | | | | | | |
| 25 | 20 | 24 | 20 | 20 | Italy | Olbia | | | | | | |
| 26 | 20 | 24 | 20 | 20 | Italy | Olbia | | | | | | |
| 27 | 20 | 24 | 20 | 20 | Italy | Olbia | | | | | | |
| 28 | 20 | 24 | 20 | 20 | Italy | Olbia | | | | | | |
| 29 | 20 | 24 | 20 | 20 | Italy | Olbia | | | | | | |
| 30 | 20 | 24 | 20 | 20 | Italy | Olbia | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. I, James H. Miller of the U. S. S. Albatross from San Francisco do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a noxious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an alien, his or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that as far as coming to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

BRK

7th

1110

Sept-

A. May

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: \log_{10} —The natural logarithm of the number of cells will be expressed in base 10. In addition, the natural logarithm of the number of cells will be expressed in base 10.

8. *Chloroceryle alpestris* (L.) (Blue-winged Teal).—This species is common in the lower reaches of the Sacramento River, and is abundant in the lower reaches of the Feather River. It is also common in the lower reaches of the Feather River. It is also common in the lower reaches of the Feather River. It is also common in the lower reaches of the Feather River.

[illegible]

A list of the authors' and reviewers' addresses and telephone numbers is given in the Appendix. The authors are grateful to the referees for their helpful comments.

1. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 1991, 86, 1001-1013.

standing on the ground. From the institution, the researchers and the teachers were invited to meet in a separate room to discuss the project, discussing the perceived and expected outcomes of the study.

Any person, including a person from the United States, should be treated as an alien if he or she appears in the frontiers of the country without temporary residence in the United States and if he or she does not pass through an airport, should be treated as an alien under the law of immigration.

For example, if $\alpha = 0.05$ and $\beta = 0.80$, then $\gamma = 0.85$ and $\delta = 0.15$ (the sum of the two probabilities must be 1). Thus, if α and β are 0.05 and 0.80, respectively, then γ and δ are 0.85 and 0.15, respectively.

Figure 1. The location of the study area is shown. The inset map shows the country of Ethiopia and the location of the study area.

As a result, the number of people who are not in the labor force is not a constant, but varies with the number of people who are in the labor force.

Specifically, the model is able to predict the distinction between race and nationality, and predict the overall sentiment towards the inspectors and regulatory works in this regard.

In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

OCEAN

The term "Colombian" refers to the Columbian people (not Negroes).

WU - LING LING

^aWest Indian = blacks from people from West Indies other than China and Negroes.

$$-2 \leq \lambda_N \leq 14, \quad \lambda_M \in [2, 10], \quad \lambda_N$$

¹⁰ Spanish-American centers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AILEY, S. J. AND KID,

Although birds are found in the Atlantic Ocean, whether coming from Cuba or the
 Gulf of Mexico, *W. maculosa* is not a native species of Africa. As a result, it
 is not the native species of Africa, and it is not listed under the
 heading.

5. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$

The people who are the most numerous participants in the movement are Russians, Ukrainians, and Bulgarians. Significant minorities are represented by the Slovaks, Czechs, and Armenians. The movement is also active in Italy, Romania, and Moldova (see, e.g., *Pravda*, 1999).

The specific goals of the research project were to: (1) describe the health of the African population in the study area; (2) identify the major health problems of the African and Mestizo populations; (3) determine the prevalence of chronic diseases; and (4) determine the social and cultural factors that influence health.

the results of the present study. The authors of the present study have shown that the results of the present study are not generalizable to all types of groups. The results of the present study are only generalizable to groups that are composed of individuals who are not related to each other and who are not members of the same organization. The results of the present study are only generalizable to groups that are composed of individuals who are not related to each other and who are not members of the same organization.

Author's address: Department of Economics, University of California, San Diego, 950 University Avenue, La Jolla, CA 92037, USA.
E-mail address: kevin@ucsd.edu (K. B. O'Connell).
Fax: +1 619 594 2211.

Table 1. Number of cases of infectious diseases, by sex and age group, in the United Kingdom, 1990-1999. The table is subdivided by age group, sex, and type of disease. The number of cases is given in the first column, and the percentage of cases in the second column. The number of cases is given in the first column, and the percentage of cases in the second column.

the *Journal of International Law*, 1990, 13, 1, 109-137, and also contribute to the present study, a number of legal historians, including the United States, contribute to the United States.

13 should be $\frac{1}{2}(m+1)W$ (where $W = \frac{1}{2}(m+1)w$). Note that the

Cousin is only used as a noun. The entry resolution should show an initial *c*, followed by a vowel *i*, and a final *n*. Father, brother or other relative terms do not require a final *n*.

the *dividend* *per share* is $\frac{\text{dividend}}{\text{number of shares}}$ and *class* *base number*. The source in *dividend* is the *dividend* and the source in *base number* is the exact amount of money shared. Money should not be divided among the several numbers of the base.

The entire population of the United States (and if so, how and where?). The entire population of the United States (Yes or No) in the United States (and if so, the year, or period, or years).⁶ pp. 89-90; Philadelphia.

On the other hand, if the person is not a relative or friend, the surveyor cannot be sure that the person is a relative or friend, and if so what relationship the person has and how to address it.

Disclaimer: The information presented in this document is subject to revision by any department at any time without notice, and is not intended to constitute an offer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. H. Small, Surgeon of the St. Louis sealing Academy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

at NEW YORK.

Date of Birth: 1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Albanian (Gheg), | Kosovo |
| Armenian, | Armenia, Iran |
| Bosnian, | Bosnia |
| Bosnian, | Mexico |
| Bulgarian, | Macedonia, Bulgaria |
| Chinese, | Malaysia |
| Croatian, | Poland, Hungary |
| Cyprus, | Poland |
| Dutchman, | Poland, Belgium |
| English, | Romania |
| East Indian, | Russia |
| English, | Romania (Bessarabia) |
| English, | Scandinavia (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Finnish, | Sweden |
| French, | Sweden |
| German, | Slovak |
| Greek, | Slovenia |
| Hebrew, | Spain |
| Herzegovinian, | Spanish American |
| Irish, | Syrian |
| Indian (North), | Turkish |
| Indian (South), | Welsh |
| Japanese, | West Indian |

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

in accordance with the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

at *St. Louis*

sailing from *Hull, England*

August 31st, 190*7*.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Vincent | Albert | 28 | M | clerk | yes | Swiss | German | Swiss | parents. A. & M. Vincent | Chicago |
| 2 | Jäger | Leonhard | 22 | M | clerk | yes | Swiss | German | Swiss | parents. Leonhard Jäger | Chicago |
| 3 | Feller | Gottfried | 17 | M | clerk | yes | Swiss | German | Swiss | parents. Gottfried Feller | Chicago |
| 4 | Guggisberg | Rosa | 18 | F | cook | yes | Swiss | German | Swiss | parents. Rosa Guggisberg | Chicago |
| 5 | Feller | Rosina | 19 | F | clerk | yes | Swiss | German | Swiss | parents. Rosa Feller | Chicago |
| 6 | Feller | Ida | 14 | F | clerk | yes | Swiss | German | Swiss | parents. Ida Feller | Chicago |
| 7 | Hämm | Rudolf | 4 | M | clerk | yes | Swiss | German | Swiss | parents. Rudolf Hämm | Chicago |
| 8 | Feller | Ernst | 21 | M | clerk | yes | Swiss | German | Swiss | parents. Ernst Feller | Chicago |
| 9 | Reiggen | John | 27 | M | clerk | yes | Swiss | German | Swiss | parents. John Reiggen | Chicago |
| 10 | Hofmann | Johann | 17 | M | clerk | yes | Swiss | German | Swiss | parents. Johann Hofmann | Chicago |
| 11 | Handelstamm | Anna | 22 | F | clerk | yes | Russian | Russian | Russian | parents. Anna Handelstamm | Chicago |
| 12 | Boksis | James | 30 | M | clerk | yes | American | American | American | parents. James Boksis | Chicago |
| 13 | Cristofredi | Anna | 32 | F | clerk | yes | American | American | American | parents. Anna Cristofredi | Chicago |
| 14 | | Adolante | 7 | F | clerk | yes | American | American | American | parents. Adolante | Chicago |
| 15 | | Marie | 4 | F | clerk | yes | American | American | American | parents. Marie | Chicago |
| 16 | Donna | John | 26 | M | clerk | yes | American | American | American | parents. John Donna | Chicago |
| 17 | Viola | Jordans | 27 | F | clerk | yes | American | American | American | parents. Viola Jordans | Chicago |
| 18 | | Giuseppe | 16 | M | clerk | yes | American | American | American | parents. Giuseppe | Chicago |
| 19 | Cartrigg | | 17 | M | clerk | yes | American | American | American | parents. Cartrigg | Chicago |
| 20 | | Roberto | 25 | M | clerk | yes | American | American | American | parents. Roberto | Chicago |
| 21 | Donna | John | 33 | M | clerk | yes | American | American | American | parents. John Donna | Chicago |
| 22 | Binda | Giuseppe | 28 | M | clerk | yes | American | American | American | parents. Bindu | Chicago |
| 23 | | Viola | 26 | F | clerk | yes | American | American | American | parents. Viola | Chicago |
| 24 | | Collette | 19 | F | clerk | yes | American | American | American | parents. Collette | Chicago |
| 25 | | Luigi | 17 | M | clerk | yes | American | American | American | parents. Luigi | Chicago |
| 26 | | Josephine | 23 | F | clerk | yes | American | American | American | parents. Josephine | Chicago |
| 27 | Viola | Pietro | 28 | M | clerk | yes | American | American | American | parents. Viola | Chicago |
| 28 | Clamer | Giulio | 18 | M | clerk | yes | American | American | American | parents. Clamer | Chicago |
| 29 | Robasiotti | Carlo | 28 | M | clerk | yes | American | American | American | parents. Robasiotti | Chicago |
| 30 | Bonzani | Giuseppe | 22 | M | clerk | yes | American | American | American | parents. Bonzani | Chicago |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 1907

, 190

S 10

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | self | no | | brother: Ralph Bohler
270 East 8th St. Canton Ohio | | | good | | 5 3 | white | blue | | Germany | | |
| 2 | | | no | | brother: Alfred Bangs
Hawes | | | | | 5 7 | blue | | | Germany | | |
| 3 | | | no | | brother: John
Hawes | | | | | 5 3 | fair brown | | | Hradling | | |
| 4 | | | no | | brother: John
Hawes | | | | | 5 3 | brown | | | Hradling | | |
| 5 | | | no | | brother: John
Hawes | | | | | 5 3 | fair grey | | | Hradling | | |
| 6 | | | no | | brother: John
Hawes | | | | | 5 5 | brown blue | | | Hradling | | |
| 7 | | | no | | brother: John
Hawes | | | | | 5 6 | fair brown | | | Hradling | | |
| 8 | | | no | | brother: John
Hawes | | | | | 5 5 | dark | | | Hradling | | |
| 9 | | | no | | brother: John
Hawes | | | | | 6 1 | brown | | | Hradling | | |
| 10 | | | no | | brother: John
Hawes | | | | | 5 | fair blue | | | Hradling | | |
| 11 | | | no | | brother: John
Hawes | | | | | 5 7 | fair brown | | | Hradling | | |
| 12 | | | no | | brother: John
Hawes | | | | | 5 7 | fair brown | | | Hradling | | |
| 13 | | | no | | brother: John
Hawes | | | | | 5 7 | fair brown | | | Hradling | | |
| 14 | | | no | | brother: John
Hawes | | | | | 5 7 | fair brown | | | Hradling | | |
| 15 | | | no | | brother: John
Hawes | | | | | 5 7 | fair brown | | | Hradling | | |
| 16 | | | no | | brother: John
Hawes | | | | | 5 6 | fair brown | | | Hradling | | |
| 17 | | | no | | brother: John
Hawes | | | | | 5 4 | fair brown | | | Hradling | | |
| 18 | | | no | | brother: John
Hawes | | | | | 5 3 | fair brown | | | Hradling | | |
| 19 | | | no | | brother: John
Hawes | | | | | 5 4 | fair blue | | | Hradling | | |
| 20 | | | no | | brother: John
Hawes | | | | | 5 3 | fair brown | | | Hradling | | |
| 21 | | | no | | brother: John
Hawes | | | | | 5 5 | black | | | Hradling | | |
| 22 | | | no | | brother: John
Hawes | | | | | 5 12 | fair blue | | | Hradling | | |
| 23 | | | no | | brother: John
Hawes | | | | | 5 12 | fair blue | | | Hradling | | |
| 24 | | | no | | brother: John
Hawes | | | | | 5 12 | fair blue | | | Hradling | | |
| 25 | | | no | | brother: John
Hawes | | | | | 5 8 | fair blue | | | Hradling | | |
| 26 | | | no | | brother: John
Hawes | | | | | 5 9 | black | | | Hradling | | |
| 27 | | | no | | brother: John
Hawes | | | | | 5 2 | fair blue | | | Hradling | | |
| 28 | | | no | | brother: John
Hawes | | | | | 5 3 | fair brown | | | Hradling | | |
| 29 | | | no | | brother: John
Hawes | | | | | 5 5 | fair brown | | | Hradling | | |
| 30 | | | no | | brother: John
Hawes | | | | | 5 0 | fair brown | | | Hradling | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Lucas Chief Officer of the St Louis from Santhampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

RK

7th Day of

Sept

1907

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be "Male" or "Female."

Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be "Married" or "Single." Widowers should be designated as "Single."

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should show the occupation, as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession in which the alien is engaged, such as farmer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, machine maker, brass polisher, and polish, iron molder, wood turner, and not simply a general laborer, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *carpenter* and *iron molder*, regardless of the amount of money he receives.

Column 5 (Whether he operates a farm, or other business, or others).—The entry in column 5 should be "Yes" or "No," depending on whether he operates a farm, or other business, or others.

Column 6 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 6 should be "Yes" or "No," depending on whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 7 (Whether he is a naturalized citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 7 should be "Yes" or "No," depending on whether he is a naturalized citizen of the United States.

Column 8 (Whether he is a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 8 should be "Yes" or "No," depending on whether he is a citizen of the United States.

Column 9 (Whether he is a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 9 should be "Yes" or "No," depending on whether he is a citizen of the United States.

Column 10 (Whether he is a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 10 should be "Yes" or "No," depending on whether he is a citizen of the United States.

Column 11 (Whether he is a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 11 should be "Yes" or "No," depending on whether he is a citizen of the United States.

Column 12 (Whether he is a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" or "No," depending on whether he is a citizen of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he is a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No," depending on whether he is a citizen of the United States.

Column 14 (Whether he is a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No," depending on whether he is a citizen of the United States.

Column 15 (Whether he is a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No," depending on whether he is a citizen of the United States.

Column 16 (Whether he is a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No," depending on whether he is a citizen of the United States.

Column 17 (Whether he is a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 17 should be "Yes" or "No," depending on whether he is a citizen of the United States.

Column 18 (Whether he is a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 18 should be "Yes" or "No," depending on whether he is a citizen of the United States.

Column 19 (Whether he is a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 19 should be "Yes" or "No," depending on whether he is a citizen of the United States.

Column 20 (Whether he is a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 20 should be "Yes" or "No," depending on whether he is a citizen of the United States.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (BLACK).

"American (Black)" refers to the American Negroes who are coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, or from Africa, or from the United States, or from any other place, and who are coming to the United States for the purpose of labor.

AMERICAN (WHITE).

"American (White)" refers to the American Whites who are coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, or from Africa, or from the United States, or from any other place, and who are coming to the United States for the purpose of labor.

EUROPEAN.

"European" refers to the people of Europe who are coming from Italy, or from any other part of Europe, and who are coming to the United States for the purpose of labor.

The people of Europe who are coming from Italy, or from any other part of Europe, and who are coming to the United States for the purpose of labor, should be designated as "European." The people of Europe who are coming from Italy, or from any other part of Europe, and who are coming to the United States for the purpose of labor, should be designated as "European."

Column 1 (Whether he is a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 1 should be "Yes" or "No," depending on whether he is a citizen of the United States.

Column 2 (Whether he is a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 2 should be "Yes" or "No," depending on whether he is a citizen of the United States.

Column 3 (Whether he is a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 3 should be "Yes" or "No," depending on whether he is a citizen of the United States.

Column 4 (Whether he is a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 4 should be "Yes" or "No," depending on whether he is a citizen of the United States.

Column 5 (Whether he is a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 5 should be "Yes" or "No," depending on whether he is a citizen of the United States.

Column 6 (Whether he is a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 6 should be "Yes" or "No," depending on whether he is a citizen of the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. W. Small*, Surgeon of the *ST. LOUIS.* SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *San Antonio* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swampy to Japan, no this

7th Sept 1882

In the same manner,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Arabic (Persian) | Kurdish |
| Armenian | Latvian |
| Bosnian | Macedonian |
| Bosnian | Malay |
| Bulgarian | Malayalam |
| Cantonese | Malay |
| Cebuano | Papua Indonesian |
| Cebuano | Pashto |
| Dutch | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Russian, Russian |
| English | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| English | Spanish |
| French | Swedish |
| German | Swedish |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Slovene |
| Hungarian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

S9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St Louis*sailing from *Southampton**August 31st*, 190*4*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|------|------------------|----------------|-----|------|-------------------------|------|-------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Mar. | Occupation | Read | Write | Nationality | Place of Birth | Place of Birth | Final Destination |
| Lst. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yes | No | Occupation | Read | Write | Country of which citizen or subject | Country | City or Town | State |
| 1 | <i>Delinger</i> | <i>Anton</i> | 38 | M | <i>General Merchant</i> | Yes | Yes | <i>German Hebrew</i> | <i>England London</i> | <i>18 Nottingham Place London W</i> | <i>N.Y New York</i> |
| 2 | <i>Gurewitz</i> | <i>Rose</i> | 24 | F | <i>Wife</i> | | | <i>Russian</i> | | <i>Brother Mendel</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Hyman</i> | | 8 | M | <i>Child</i> | No | No | | | <i>Jesse Soltyky</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Joe</i> | | 6 | | | | | | | <i>Leokigolinski</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Abe</i> | | 2 | | | | | | | <i>Odessa</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Abram</i> | | 10 | | <i>Infant</i> | | | | | <i>Russia</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Rosenbaum</i> | <i>Abe</i> | 20 | | <i>Sailor</i> | Yes | Yes | | | <i>London, U.S.A. Men</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Tarvovich</i> | <i>Simon</i> | 30 | M | | | | | | <i>31. Samuel Street, London</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Tanias</i> | <i>Peter</i> | 23 | | <i>Sailor</i> | | | | | <i>London</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Antas</i> | <i>Bruni</i> | 20 | | <i>Student</i> | | | <i>Germany German</i> | | <i>London</i> | |
| 11 | <i>Toack</i> | <i>Isaac</i> | 27 | | <i>Sailor</i> | | | | | <i>London</i> | |
| 12 | <i>Harman</i> | <i>Henry</i> | 20 | | <i>Sailor</i> | | | <i>Austria Hungarian</i> | | <i>London</i> | |
| 13 | <i>Muller</i> | <i>Jacob</i> | 49 | | <i>Merchant</i> | | | | | <i>London</i> | |
| 14 | <i>Harman</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | 31 | M | <i>Merchant</i> | Yes | Yes | | | <i>London</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Harman</i> | <i>Simon</i> | 25 | M | <i>Merchant</i> | | | <i>Russia Hebrew</i> | | <i>London</i> | |
| 16 | <i>Sonnen</i> | <i>Abel</i> | 31 | | <i>Merchant</i> | | | | | <i>London</i> | |
| 17 | <i>Fritz</i> | <i>Simon</i> | 40 | | <i>Merchant</i> | | | | | <i>London</i> | |
| 18 | <i>Kaplan</i> | <i>Flora</i> | 27 | F | <i>Wife</i> | | | | | <i>London</i> | |
| 19 | <i>Hyman</i> | | 3 | M | <i>Child</i> | No | No | | | <i>London</i> | |
| 20 | <i>Bernstein</i> | <i>Sarah</i> | 18 | F | <i>Student</i> | Yes | Yes | | | <i>London</i> | |
| 21 | <i>Simon</i> | <i>John</i> | 30 | M | <i>Merchant</i> | | | | | <i>London</i> | |
| 22 | <i>Engel</i> | <i>Isaac</i> | 28 | | <i>Sailor</i> | | | | | <i>London</i> | |
| 23 | <i>Finkel</i> | <i>Sam</i> | 22 | | <i>Sailor</i> | | | | | <i>London</i> | |
| 24 | <i>Carvinsky</i> | <i>Lev</i> | 25 | | <i>Sailor</i> | | | | | <i>London</i> | |
| 25 | <i>Leiman</i> | <i>Moss</i> | 21 | M | <i>Student</i> | Yes | Yes | <i>Holland</i> | <i>England London</i> | <i>London</i> | |
| 26 | <i>Endicott</i> | <i>Raymond</i> | 22 | M | <i>Student</i> | | | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>London</i> | |
| 27 | <i>Quirk</i> | <i>Charles</i> | 21 | M | <i>Wife</i> | | | <i>England English</i> | | <i>London</i> | |
| 28 | <i>Raymond</i> | <i>Raymond</i> | 21 | M | <i>Student</i> | | | | | <i>London</i> | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

SEP 7 1907

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer of the ST. LOUIS. from Southern do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make no physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, no in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1177

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 1: Sex. The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 2: Married or single. The entry in column 2 should be either M (married),
 S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, in terms of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *tenant farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *tenant laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Which, intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be treated under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only temporarily to remain in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be treated as "foreigners" under head of occupation.

should be either: Yes (Yes can read and write) or No (No can neither read nor write) or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 7 - Nationality. - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Comment 1: Rate of people. The entry in column 9 should show the rate of people as 20% in last column of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not signify man "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew is, nevertheless properly considered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CIRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WELSH, INGLAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

14-00000

ADRIAN TILLYARD.

where $\mathbf{A} = \mathbf{A}(\mathbf{X})$ refers to the Atkinson Norm, \mathbf{X} is a point in the data space, $\mathbf{X} = (X_1, \dots, X_n)$, $\mathbf{A} = (A_1, \dots, A_n)$, $\mathbf{N} = (N_1, \dots, N_n)$, $\mathbf{S} = (S_1, \dots, S_n)$, \mathbf{A} and \mathbf{N} are the vectors of the attributes and the objectives, respectively, and \mathbf{S} is the vector of the objectives' weights. \mathbf{A} and \mathbf{N} are normalized to the range $[0, 1]$. \mathbf{S} is a vector of the objectives' weights, indicating an admissible set N of objectives that will be considered in the problem.

The students who are not in the classroom participate in a variety of activities. A variety of resources, including videotapes, are available for use. The students are also encouraged to use the computer to research and create projects.

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl *a*)

The people of the region have been known to be a little sceptical of the quality of the River Po, and the government of Lombardy has been very keen to make the most of the opportunity. A new and Modern Collection of Aquatic Insects has been put together by Stefano Sartori and his colleagues and is described in this book. So, it is a pity that the book is written in English.

1. *Convergence of the series* $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n!} \left(\frac{1}{2} \right)^n$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ as $n \rightarrow \infty$.
 2. *Convergence of the series* $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n!} \left(\frac{1}{2} \right)^n$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ as $n \rightarrow \infty$.
 3. *Convergence of the series* $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n!} \left(\frac{1}{2} \right)^n$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ as $n \rightarrow \infty$.
 4. *Convergence of the series* $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n!} \left(\frac{1}{2} \right)^n$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ as $n \rightarrow \infty$.
 5. *Convergence of the series* $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n!} \left(\frac{1}{2} \right)^n$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ as $n \rightarrow \infty$.
 6. *Convergence of the series* $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n!} \left(\frac{1}{2} \right)^n$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ as $n \rightarrow \infty$.
 7. *Convergence of the series* $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n!} \left(\frac{1}{2} \right)^n$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ as $n \rightarrow \infty$.
 8. *Convergence of the series* $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n!} \left(\frac{1}{2} \right)^n$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ as $n \rightarrow \infty$.
 9. *Convergence of the series* $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n!} \left(\frac{1}{2} \right)^n$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ as $n \rightarrow \infty$.
 10. *Convergence of the series* $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n!} \left(\frac{1}{2} \right)^n$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ as $n \rightarrow \infty$.

At the end of the paper, we provide a summary of the results and a list of open problems. We also include an appendix with some technical details.

Relative to the same set of variables, the following results are obtained:

price (cost) = $1 - \frac{1}{n}$ and $\frac{1}{n} = \frac{1}{100} = 0.01$ and the elasticity is $\frac{1}{0.01} = 100$. The elasticity of demand in the United States

It should be either $\text{V}(\text{Cp})\text{Cp}^* \text{ or } \text{V}(\text{Cp})_2\text{Cp}^*$.

Gifts may include: gifts of keep, gifts of use, gifts of use and enjoyment. The following section is intended to show, not only by whom presents may be made, but also by whom they may be received, whether or not the gifts are from a friend, a family company, etc.

Chun, Y. (1996) *For a possession of* and *at least how many*. The entry in column 45 found a five percent case (dis)agreement, namely, the exact amount of money shown. Money found by the set of *at least* should not be divided among the several numbers in the family.

The entire information should show what has occurred in Vietnam North in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and pages in (804-87) (1948-1950).

entry in column 18 should show whether the name is a personal relative, or friend, and if so, what relative, or friend, and if so, what relative, or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. W. Small*, Surgeon of the *St. Louis*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Pennsylvania University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *Sept*, 190*7*
at *St. Louis*

Notary Public in and for the State of Missouri.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--------------|
| African American | Korean |
| American | Latvian |
| Belgian | Mexican |
| Bosnian | Malay |
| Bulgarian | Manchu |
| Chinese | Mongolian |
| Croatian | Polish |
| Czech | Portuguese |
| Danish | Russian |
| French | Scandinavian |
| East Indian | Swedish |
| English | Syrian |
| Finnish | Swiss |
| French | Swiss |
| German | Swiss |
| Greek | Swiss |
| Hebrew | Swiss |
| Hungarian | Swiss |
| Irish | Swiss |
| Italian (North) | Swiss |
| Italian (South) | Swiss |
| Japanese | Swiss |

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis

sailing from Southampton

August 31st, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----|--------------|------------|-----|---------|-----------------|----------|-------------|------------------|----------------|---|---|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Single | Calling | Abile to | Nationality | Country of which | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination |
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yes | Married | Occupation | Read | Write | Country | City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend | State |
| 1 | Maxwell | David | 31 | M | Motor driver | Yes | Yes | English | English | England London | Mother in law, Mother, Grandmother Oh. Elyria |
| 2 | | Annie | 31 | F | Wife | | | | | Mrs. A. Stevens | |
| 3 | | Winifred | 9 | F | Infant | No | No | | | Edmonton | |
| 4 | Patrone | Antonio | 21 | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Italian | | London N.Y. | |
| 5 | | William | 25 | M | Marine Engineer | | | Canadian | English | 25 Eire Street, Blackwell London N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | Rogers | James | 10 | M | Child | | | England | | Poplar, London E | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | Grandmother Mary Hicks | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | Gely Fall, Rebruth | Mich. Keddane |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | Brighton | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Tolgar | James | 28 | M | Labourer | Yes | Yes | English | English | London | |
| 12 | Schultz | Hans | 22 | M | Black | | | Germany | German | Offenbach, H. | |
| 13 | Widman | Wolf | 36 | M | Teacher | | | America | Hebrew | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 14 | Staga | Charles | 21 | M | Student | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 * "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

SEP 7 1967

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **V. Lucas, Chief Officer**, of the **ST. LOUIS**, from **San Juan, P. R.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States in a prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, or that in so according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept

1909

Notary Public in and for the District of Columbia.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through, and out of, the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Does not apply only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, or transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (This to read and write).—Column 5 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes (in read and write), No (in read and write), or Yes (in read and write) or No (in read and write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Class or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

(1-115)

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or in other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or elsewhere. An alien who appears under an alias or a name of Negro race should be classed under this heading.

EUROPEAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the European continent, or to islands, or to possessions of European countries, are, for example, British, French, German, Italian, etc. Most of these people are a native subject of the United States.

EUROPEAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the European continent, or to islands, or to possessions of European countries, are, for example, British, French, German, Italian, etc. Most of these people are a native subject of the United States.

Column 8 (Total personal property).—The entry in column 8 should show the total personal property of the alien, including cash, bonds, stocks, etc., and should be expressed in dollars and cents.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States, or who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as such.

Column 9 (Name of last place of residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the name of the last place of residence of the alien, and should be expressed in full, including the street, city, county, and State.

Column 10 (Address in United States).—The entry in column 10 should show the address of the alien in the United States, and should be expressed in full, including the street, city, county, and State.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of a license to practice a profession).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (license) or No (no license).

Column 12 (By whom present was paid).—The entry in column 12 should be either by friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of a license to practice a profession).—The entry in column 13 should give the name of the alien, and should be expressed in full, including the street, city, county, and State.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of a license to practice a profession).—The entry in column 14 should give the name of the alien, and should be expressed in full, including the street, city, county, and State.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of a license to practice a profession).—The entry in column 15 should give the name of the alien, and should be expressed in full, including the street, city, county, and State.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of a license to practice a profession).—The entry in column 16 should give the name of the alien, and should be expressed in full, including the street, city, county, and State.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. F. H. Small, Surgeon of the St. Louis sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania Amended, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Stroph. laevis var. *laevis*

7th _____
 day of Sept _____

1 W. L. L. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form 500-11
Immigration and Naturalization Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis*

sailing from *Southampton*

August 31st 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|------------------|--------------|-----|--------|-----------------------|--------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Single | Calling or Occupation | Assets | Nationality | Country of which citizen or subject | Place of Birth | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination |
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yes | No | | | | | Country | City or Town | State or Territory |
| 9-11 | <i>T. J. ...</i> | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 8-56 | <i>21 ...</i> | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 8-57 | <i>4 ...</i> | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 8-58 | <i>61 ...</i> | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 8-58 | <i>81 ...</i> | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | <i>Boulsen</i> | <i>Marie</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 101 | <i>...</i> | <i>Clara</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 111 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 121 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 131 | <i>Karlson</i> | <i>Hans</i> | | | | | | | | | |

131

Occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit" determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

ited States

NEW YORK

SEP 7 1947

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Lucas Sheriff of the St. Louis , from Louisiana , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and/or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

5. *Conclusions* The authors would like to thank the referees for their valuable comments and suggestions.

11000

Sept.

1000

E. H. Thompson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

APPENDIX

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WILLIAMS, J. C. 1987.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes!

SPANISH-AMERICAN

* Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

1. $\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{2}$

1. *Crema* is a very common name for the genus *Crema* in the literature, but it should be underlined. *Crema* is a very common name for the genus *Crema* in the literature, but it should be underlined.

Since the W -field and the U -field are both $U(1)$ -fields, we can identify the associated Lie algebras of the gauge group.

Continued from page 10 The answers to these questions may lead to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of other cases.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Small, Surgeon of the T. Lewis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of Sept, 1907

T. W. Small

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Moroccan. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Sporadic. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
S 6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis.

sailing from Southampton

Aug 31st

1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Abled to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|
| 1 | Tobias | Sol | 22 | M. M. Dresser | No No | English | Hebrew | England London. | Uncle, J. Tobias |
| 2 | Hoffman | Herman | 24 | S. Tailor's machiner | Yes Yes | Austrian | | 34 Bandliss Road London E. | Mass Boston |
| 3 | Myers | Isaac | 18 | Boot maker | | English | | 34 Mansell Street London E. | N. Y. Mica |
| 4 | Simon | Simon | 36 | M. Painter | | Romanian | | Father Myer Myers | New York |
| 5 | Jacob | Abraham | 35 | Sailor | | Russian | | 41 Spungate Street, Aldgate London E. | |
| 6 | Narewlanik | David | 25 | haberdashery maker | | | | Wife, Betty Simon | |
| 7 | Hemachmacher | Chaim Hui | 45 | I. Wd. nil. | No No | | | 56 Elder Street, London E. | |
| 8 | Bowls | Barnard | 19 | M. Jeweller | Yes Yes | English | | Wife, Dora Jacob | |
| 9 | Redler | Russel | 29 | I. M. Wife | | Russian | | 5 Babon Street, Whitechapel London E. | |
| 10 | | Isaac | 6 | M. S. Child | No No | | | Uncle, A. Narewlanik, 100 St. Paul Street London E. | |
| 11 | | Gittel | 6 | I. Infant | | | | Son, Jacob Hemachmacher | |
| 12 | Hilber | Goldie | 26 | M. Wife | Yes Yes | | | 14 Younger Street, Spitalfields, London E. | |
| 13 | Syman | Syman | 6 | M. S. Child | No No | | | Father A. Bowls, 32 St. Paul Street London E. | |
| 14 | Jack | Jack | 11 | I. Infant | | | | Notting Hill London W. | |
| 15 | Myerowitz | Jacob | 35 | M. Glazer | Yes Yes | Russian | | Father & Grandfather | |
| 16 | Placke | Isa | 30 | I. Wife | No No | | | W. Fungate | |
| 17 | Shallupsky | Chaim Curie | 48 | Wd. nil. | Yes | | | Dinos, Austria | |
| 18 | Balkowsky | Henry | 28 | M. M. Tailor | | | | Wife, Chaim Myerowitz | |
| 19 | Friedman | Bennie | 19 | S. Tailor's machiner | | | | at 100 St. Paul Street London E. | |
| 20 | Gribeluk | Stoppel | 20 | Machiner | | | | Father, J. Shumacher | |
| 21 | Schuman | Louis | 24 | M. Tailor | No No | | | Broderomashow, P. P. R. Sub. Russia | |
| 22 | Bartlett | David | 27 | A. S. Liner | yes yes | England | Welsh | Son, Isaac Shallupsky | |
| 23 | Rogers | Eliza | 38 | F. h. Cook | | English | | Broch, Yoolinsk, Odessa, Russia | |
| 24 | Degenhart | Arthur | 8 | A. S. Child | | | | Wife, Annie Balkowsky | |
| 25 | Seger Dahl | John | 22 | M. S. Child | | | | 64 Chastelais Road, St. John's, London E. | |
| 26 | Schulman | Isabelle | 22 | M. S. Child | | | | Cousin, A. Mahler | |
| 27 | Schulman | George | 24 | M. S. Child | | | | 5 Spashion Street, London E. | |
| 28 | Tipe | Vanheer | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Cousin, A. Mahler | |
| 29 | Levin | Esther | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | 5 Spashion Street, London E. | |
| 30 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Father J. Schuman | |
| 31 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Mila No. 3, Warsaw (Russia) | N. Y. New York |
| 32 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Father Henry Bartlett | |
| 33 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | 17 Baglan Str. Penre Rhonda, Pa. | Wickabane |
| 34 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Father Henry Bartlett | |
| 35 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | 17 Baglan Str. Penre Rhonda, Pa. | Wickabane |
| 36 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Father Henry Bartlett | |
| 37 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | 17 Baglan Str. Penre Rhonda, Pa. | Wickabane |
| 38 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Father Henry Bartlett | |
| 39 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | 17 Baglan Str. Penre Rhonda, Pa. | Wickabane |
| 40 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Father Henry Bartlett | |
| 41 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | 17 Baglan Str. Penre Rhonda, Pa. | Wickabane |
| 42 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Father Henry Bartlett | |
| 43 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | 17 Baglan Str. Penre Rhonda, Pa. | Wickabane |
| 44 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Father Henry Bartlett | |
| 45 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | 17 Baglan Str. Penre Rhonda, Pa. | Wickabane |
| 46 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Father Henry Bartlett | |
| 47 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | 17 Baglan Str. Penre Rhonda, Pa. | Wickabane |
| 48 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Father Henry Bartlett | |
| 49 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | 17 Baglan Str. Penre Rhonda, Pa. | Wickabane |
| 50 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Father Henry Bartlett | |
| 51 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | 17 Baglan Str. Penre Rhonda, Pa. | Wickabane |
| 52 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Father Henry Bartlett | |
| 53 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | 17 Baglan Str. Penre Rhonda, Pa. | Wickabane |
| 54 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Father Henry Bartlett | |
| 55 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | 17 Baglan Str. Penre Rhonda, Pa. | Wickabane |
| 56 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Father Henry Bartlett | |
| 57 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | 17 Baglan Str. Penre Rhonda, Pa. | Wickabane |
| 58 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Father Henry Bartlett | |
| 59 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | 17 Baglan Str. Penre Rhonda, Pa. | Wickabane |
| 60 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Father Henry Bartlett | |
| 61 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | 17 Baglan Str. Penre Rhonda, Pa. | Wickabane |
| 62 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Father Henry Bartlett | |
| 63 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | 17 Baglan Str. Penre Rhonda, Pa. | Wickabane |
| 64 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Father Henry Bartlett | |
| 65 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | 17 Baglan Str. Penre Rhonda, Pa. | Wickabane |
| 66 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Father Henry Bartlett | |
| 67 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | 17 Baglan Str. Penre Rhonda, Pa. | Wickabane |
| 68 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Father Henry Bartlett | |
| 69 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | 17 Baglan Str. Penre Rhonda, Pa. | Wickabane |
| 70 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Father Henry Bartlett | |
| 71 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | 17 Baglan Str. Penre Rhonda, Pa. | Wickabane |
| 72 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Father Henry Bartlett | |
| 73 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | 17 Baglan Str. Penre Rhonda, Pa. | Wickabane |
| 74 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Father Henry Bartlett | |
| 75 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | 17 Baglan Str. Penre Rhonda, Pa. | Wickabane |
| 76 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Father Henry Bartlett | |
| 77 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | 17 Baglan Str. Penre Rhonda, Pa. | Wickabane |
| 78 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Father Henry Bartlett | |
| 79 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | 17 Baglan Str. Penre Rhonda, Pa. | Wickabane |
| 80 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Father Henry Bartlett | |
| 81 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | 17 Baglan Str. Penre Rhonda, Pa. | Wickabane |
| 82 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Father Henry Bartlett | |
| 83 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | 17 Baglan Str. Penre Rhonda, Pa. | Wickabane |
| 84 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Father Henry Bartlett | |
| 85 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | 17 Baglan Str. Penre Rhonda, Pa. | Wickabane |
| 86 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Father Henry Bartlett | |
| 87 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | 17 Baglan Str. Penre Rhonda, Pa. | Wickabane |
| 88 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Father Henry Bartlett | |
| 89 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | 17 Baglan Str. Penre Rhonda, Pa. | Wickabane |
| 90 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Father Henry Bartlett | |
| 91 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | 17 Baglan Str. Penre Rhonda, Pa. | Wickabane |
| 92 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Father Henry Bartlett | |
| 93 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | 17 Baglan Str. Penre Rhonda, Pa. | Wickabane |
| 94 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Father Henry Bartlett | |
| 95 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | 17 Baglan Str. Penre Rhonda, Pa. | Wickabane |
| 96 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Father Henry Bartlett | |
| 97 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | 17 Baglan Str. Penre Rhonda, Pa. | Wickabane |
| 98 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Father Henry Bartlett | |
| 99 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | 17 Baglan Str. Penre Rhonda, Pa. | Wickabane |
| 100 | Jankel | Jankel | 20 | F. h. Wife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Father Henry Bartlett | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

SEP 7 1907

, 190

S 6

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. | Whether having a ticket for the final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Markings on Face. | Place of Birth. | Country of Birth. | |
| 1 | Yes | Mother | \$15 | No | Mother, Leah, Tobias | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Brown | mil | England | London |
| 2 | Yes | Brother | \$10 | No | Brother, Jacob, Hoffmann | | | | | 5 | 6 | Black | | | Austria | Harnopol | |
| 3 | Self | \$10 | No | Brother in law, R. Wuss | 5-9, 6 13th Street, New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Grey | England | London | |
| 4 | Brother | \$10 | No | Brother, Max, Jacob | 815 Myrtle Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 | 4 | Blue | | | Roumania | Bucharest | |
| 5 | Brother | \$10 | No | Brother, H. Burman, Spatzman | 22 1/2 Rivington Street, New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | | Russia | Molow | |
| 6 | Son | \$10 | No | Son in law, Jacob, Schwartz | 522 E 12th Street, New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Blue | | | Minsk | |
| 7 | Self | \$25 | No | Brother, M. Dickler | 25 Mathew Street Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 | 2 | Black | Black | | | Mohilew | |
| 8 | Self | \$10 | No | Brother, M. Dickler | 810 Dawson Street, Bronx, New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 | 9 | Brown | Brown | | England | London | |
| 9 | Self | \$10 | No | Brother, M. Dickler | 112 1/2 Adams Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 4 | 10 | Dark | | | Russia | Moscow | |
| 10 | Self | \$10 | No | Brother, M. Dickler | 112 1/2 Adams Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 4 | 10 | Dark | | | England | London | |
| 11 | Self | \$10 | No | Brother, M. Dickler | 112 1/2 Adams Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 4 | 10 | Dark | | | Austria | Vienna | |
| 12 | Self | \$10 | No | Brother, M. Dickler | 112 1/2 Adams Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 4 | 10 | Dark | | | England | London | |
| 13 | Self | \$10 | No | Brother, M. Dickler | 112 1/2 Adams Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 4 | 10 | Dark | | | Russia | Moscow | |
| 14 | Self | \$10 | No | Brother, M. Dickler | 112 1/2 Adams Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 4 | 10 | Dark | | | England | London | |
| 15 | Self | \$10 | No | Brother, M. Dickler | 112 1/2 Adams Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 4 | 10 | Dark | | | Russia | Moscow | |
| 16 | Self | \$10 | No | Brother, M. Dickler | 112 1/2 Adams Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 4 | 10 | Dark | | | England | London | |
| 17 | Self | \$10 | No | Brother, M. Dickler | 112 1/2 Adams Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 4 | 10 | Dark | | | Russia | Moscow | |
| 18 | Self | \$10 | No | Brother, M. Dickler | 112 1/2 Adams Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 4 | 10 | Dark | | | England | London | |
| 19 | Self | \$10 | No | Brother, M. Dickler | 112 1/2 Adams Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 4 | 10 | Dark | | | Russia | Moscow | |
| 20 | Self | \$10 | No | Brother, M. Dickler | 112 1/2 Adams Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 4 | 10 | Dark | | | England | London | |
| 21 | Self | \$10 | No | Brother, M. Dickler | 112 1/2 Adams Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 4 | 10 | Dark | | | Russia | Moscow | |
| 22 | Self | \$10 | No | Brother, M. Dickler | 112 1/2 Adams Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 4 | 10 | Dark | | | England | London | |
| 23 | Self | \$10 | No | Brother, M. Dickler | 112 1/2 Adams Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 4 | 10 | Dark | | | Russia | Moscow | |
| 24 | Self | \$10 | No | Brother, M. Dickler | 112 1/2 Adams Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 4 | 10 | Dark | | | England | London | |
| 25 | Self | \$10 | No | Brother, M. Dickler | 112 1/2 Adams Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 4 | 10 | Dark | | | Russia | Moscow | |
| 26 | Self | \$10 | No | Brother, M. Dickler | 112 1/2 Adams Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 4 | 10 | Dark | | | England | London | |
| 27 | Self | \$10 | No | Brother, M. Dickler | 112 1/2 Adams Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 4 | 10 | Dark | | | Russia | Moscow | |
| 28 | Self | \$10 | No | Brother, M. Dickler | 112 1/2 Adams Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 4 | 10 | Dark | | | England | London | |
| 29 | Self | \$10 | No | Brother, M. Dickler | 112 1/2 Adams Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 4 | 10 | Dark | | | Russia | Moscow | |
| 30 | Self | \$10 | No | Brother, M. Dickler | 112 1/2 Adams Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 4 | 10 | Dark | | | England | London | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. E. Lucas, Chief Officer of the T. Lucas, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a past title, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Strove to be free, in this

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 shall be expressed in years or months, the latter being used only in those cases of young ones.

Greene, M. 1989. *Therapsid Origins: Mammals and Birds*. Cambridge University Press.

Definition 1 (Topological complexity). The *topological complexity* of a manifold M is the least number of continuous maps $f_i: M \rightarrow M$ such that $f_i \circ f_{i-1} \circ \dots \circ f_1$ is a continuous map $M \rightarrow M$ for all $i \in \mathbb{N}$. The topological complexity of a manifold M is denoted by $TC(M)$.

A last note: γ_{rel} marks between *between* and *between*, negative as the other $\gamma_{\text{rel}} = 0$ (see Table 1) as follows:

1. *There is no one who is not a person.*
 2. *At least one of the following is a truth, either for humans or others.*
 3. *There is at least one who would not be happy for the sake of anyone else.*

Students are expected to follow the instructions of the instructor and instructions would be given to the student by the instructor and regularly checks during the performance and that one can survive.

After understanding the purpose of the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) and the Department of Defense, the author was able to determine the purpose of the United States' aid to the military of the United States, and the purpose of the United States' aid to the military of the United States.

Yes = Yes, written and not written; No = No, written and not written; Yes = Yes, written and not written; No = No, written and not written.

which implies that $\text{supp}(\text{res}_{\mathcal{H}}(\text{res}_{\mathcal{H}}(f))) \subseteq \text{supp}(f)$.

10. *Consequences of people's* The entry in column 9 shows how too few or people
11. *convinced or* lack of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *order* and *characteristic*, and *main* should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewers checking the manuscript.

For instance, "France" appearing as a manifested as not a nationality mean "French" is race or people and similarly, "French" appearing as a manifested as not a nationality mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHRYSLER.

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

$$W_F \times 10^{-1} = 1.5, 1.5, 1.5$$

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

A. SHEN, J. L. KOKAL

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

friend; relationship; company, etc.

Johnson (1980) has shown that the number of individuals in a group is not a good predictor of group success. Many groups have a small number of individuals, but they are not successful. Some groups have a large number of individuals, but they are not successful.

The entries in column i of \mathbf{A} will show whether $\mathbf{A} = \mathbf{0}$. For $\mathbf{A} \in \mathbf{X}$ in the (i, j) -th entry located under \mathbf{A} in the i -th row is defined as $\mathbf{A}_{ij} = \mathbf{A}_{ij}$. For $\mathbf{A} \in \mathbf{X}$, $\mathbf{A}_{ij} = \mathbf{A}_{ij}$.

The entry must contain the following information: name of the relative or friend, and address. The entry must contain the following information: name of the relative or friend, and address. The entry must contain the following information: name of the relative or friend, and address.

Columns 1 to 4.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. W. Small*, Surgeon of the **ST. LOUIS**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Pennsylvania University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK.**

7th day of *Sept* 190*7*

J. W. Small

Notary Public for New York.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| American (white). | Korean. |
| American. | Latvian. |
| Bosnian. | Malay. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Mongolian. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Pole. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Czechoslovakian. | Russian. |
| Danish. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Russian (Belarusian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Finnish. | Swedish. |
| French. | Swedish. |
| German. | Swedish. |
| Greek. | Slavonian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St Louis*sailing from *Southampton**August 1907*

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling. | Married. | Nationality. | Country of birth. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
|-----|---------------|-------------|----------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|---------------|--|---------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yes. No. | Occupation. | Yes. No. | Country of birth. | Country of birth. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ruelitzky | Blume | 20 | M. Wife | No No | German | Detrow | England | London | Sister & Aunt, | N. Y. |
| 2 | | Natan | 11 | M. Child | Yes Yes | | | | | J. Kasofsky | New York |
| 3 | | Alex | 10 | | | | | | | Sutton Street, | |
| 4 | | Barnet | 8 | | No No | | | | | Commercial Road | |
| 5 | | Charles | 7 | | | | | | | London | |
| 6 | | Gilbert | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Sucanewitz | Estu | 33 | M. Wife | 2-8208-9-505 | 1/4/41 | Russian | | | Friend | |
| 8 | | Abraham | 3 | M. Child | | | | | | Barry Marcovich | |
| 9 | | Rebby | 1 | | | | | | | 49 Great Garden Street | |
| 10 | Pescovski | hous | 19 | M. Sailor | Yes Yes | | | | | London | |
| 11 | Clarion | Gittel | 30 | F. W. Cook | No No | | | | | Friend Solomon Adleman | |
| 12 | Tukonik | Jacob | 28 | M. M. Sailor | Yes Yes | | | | | 200 Great Street, London | |
| 13 | Nowak | Joe | 18 | | | | | | | Friend Hugh Huch | |
| 14 | Traube | Joseph | 30 | Book machiner | No No | | | | | 34 Brick Lane, London, E | |
| 15 | Raschinsky | Salmen | 36 | Wid. Jeweller | Yes Yes | | | | | Wife B. Isaac Tukonik | |
| 16 | | Morris | 4 | | No No | | | | | 10 West Carbury Street, London, E | |
| 17 | | Yipe | 5 | | | | | | | Father, Marks Nowak | |
| 18 | Jacobs | Millic | 22 | McAloress | Yes Yes | | | | | 20 Bellus Street, London, E | |
| 19 | Struspek | Simon | 18 | M. Sailor | | | | | | Brother in law Simon Culank | |
| 20 | Tauber | Machel | 28 | Book packer | | | | | | 18 Eagle Place, Mile End, London, E | |
| 21 | Bernstein | Masha | 22 | F. Sailoress | No No | | | | | Brother in law Uncle, | |
| 22 | Wapniarsch | Chaye | 20 | M. Wife | 2-5445-41 | 12/1/07 | (C.O. 205-1298) | | | Seshansky | |
| 23 | | Brandel | 4 | S. Child | 2-5445-41 | 12/1/07 | (C.O. 205-1298) | | | 42 Permlage Road | |
| 24 | | Moshe | 11 | M. Infant | 2-5445-41 | 12/1/07 | (C.O. 205-1298) | | | London | |
| 25 | Yabalofsky | Becky | 24 | F. M. Wife | | | | | | Friend J. Goldberg | |
| 26 | | Annie | 2 | S. Child | | | | | | 2 Archer Street Chambers, London W | |
| 27 | | Joseph | 5 | M. Infant | | | | | | Father Samuel Struspek | |
| 28 | Tottenberg | Hyman | 18 | | | | | | | 4 Bony Buildings Cannon Street, London E | |
| 29 | Osberg | Taube | 20 | F. Sailoress | No No | | | | | Friend A. Goldman | |
| 30 | Jugin | Naftal | 18 | M. Engineer | Yes Yes | English | | | | 35 Flowerdew Street, London E | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

190

List

List

S the United States.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908

| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|--|----|---------------------------|----|---|--|--|--|---|----|----|---|---|---|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------------|
| List | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| Whether having a ticket to sail that entitles him to passage paid? | | B, whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes
Year (starting years).
Where: | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Peisanist.
Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition at Health, Mental and Physical. | Determined or Crippled.
Nature, length or time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Color of Place of Birth. | Marks of Identification. | County. | City or Town. |

| No | Relationship | Name & Address | Hair Color | Eyes | Complexion | Country | City or Town |
|----|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------|------------|---------|-----------------|
| 1 | Husband \$10 No | Husband & Father,
Phillip Ruelitzky
670 Madison St.
New York N.Y. | No hair | No eyes | Great | Russia | Kinnestburg |
| 2 | Father nil | | | | | England | London |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | \$10 | | | | | | |
| 8 | Father nil | Husband & Father
Morris Macanewitz
359 Central Avenue
New York N.Y. | Fair hair | | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 9 | Mother | | | | | | |
| 10 | Brother \$10 | Brother Simon Piskorski
200 E 110th Street New York N.Y. | | | | England | London |
| 11 | Brother in-law \$15 | Brother in law Simon Alaruzky
23 E 103rd Street New York N.Y. | Dark Brown | | | Russia | Vilna |
| 12 | Brother \$10 | Brother Jechiel Sukonik
305 E 62nd Street New York N.Y. | Black Black left hand cut off | | | | Minsk |
| 13 | Friend \$10 | Friend J Steinberg
1851 Sterling Street Brooklyn N.Y. | Dark Brown | | Nil | | Odessa |
| 14 | Cousin \$10 | Cousin H Seikel
175 Stanton Street New York N.Y. | Brown Blue | | | | Sonack |
| 15 | \$25 Yes 1904 New York N.Y. | Cousin
R. Radzborst
102 E 105th Street
New York N.Y. | Black Brown | | | | Warsaw |
| 16 | nil No | | Dark Grey | | | | St Petersburg |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Husband \$10 | Husband Nathan Jacobs
28 Clayton Street New York N.Y. | | | | | |
| 19 | Brother in-law \$5 | Brother in law Hyman Shapiro
193 Jackson Street New York N.Y. | Black Brown | | | | Minsk |
| 20 | Brother \$10 Yes not New York N.Y. | Brother M Gauder
545 7 Bushwick Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | Fair Brown | | | | Warsaw |
| 21 | Mother \$10 No | Brother Joseph Bernstein
222 Madison Street New York N.Y. | Fair Grey | | | | |
| 22 | Husband \$10 | | Brown Brown | | | | |
| 23 | Father nil | Husband & Father
J Wagnarsch
670 E 114th Street
New York N.Y. | Dark Dark | | | | Lomza
Kublin |
| 24 | Mother | | | | | | |
| 25 | Self \$10 | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mother nil | Husband & Father
M Galafsky
670 E 114th Street
New York N.Y. | Fair Brown | | | England | London |
| 27 | | | | | | Russia | Pudim |
| 28 | Uncle \$10 | Uncle Simon Barrio
8 Rhine Street Rochester N.Y. | | | | England | London |
| 29 | Brother \$ | Brother J Osberg
498 S Morgan Street Chicago Ill | Light Grey | | | Russia | |
| 30 | Uncle \$30 | Uncle B Weiner
50 Jefferson Street New York N.Y. | Flesh Brown | | | | Britama |
| | | | Dark Dark | | | England | London |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Lucas Blue Agent of the ST. LOUIS, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that as so according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

day of

NEW YORK.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2, Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Status). The entry in column 4 should be either M (single), F (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Industry = *Industry group code* = The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each member of the sample. Civil engineer, statistician, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron roller, wood turner, etc., and not simply agent, agent polisher, modeler, painter, or other end-time destinations.

A distinction should be made between *Green* and *Green* *lutea* regarding the structure of their visual systems as follows.

U. formica = Someone who spent on a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the instructions and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry of the vessel, the personal examination of the documents.

Persons intending to pass through and out of the United States should be regarded and treated as occupant-passengers. If training is being given for a purpose outside the United States, but not intending to pass through a training ground, it should be treated as a "tourist" under health examination.

Yes/No. If the answer is "Yes," continue to question 1 and the computer program will ask "Yes/No" and write "Yes/No" on the back of each of Yes/No, and then print "Yes/No."

Column 8 should be inserted to show the country of which respondent is a citizen or subject.

Comments: Items 1 and 2. The entry in column 9 should read two men or people as shown in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between use and ownership, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry folks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" is

race or people, and, finally, "French" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CURAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INMAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APPLIED AND ENVIRONMENTAL MICROBIOLOGY

After a 1000 m pelagic tow, we caught *N. guineensis* from the surface of the island of St. Vincent, the first South American land of arrival. The species' appearance indicates an effective transport of *N. guineensis* should be possible over the Atlantic.

$$x_i = 1 \text{ if } x_i = 1 \text{ and } x_i = 0 \text{ if } x_i = 0$$

The people who are most at the heart of the River Po are, naturally, the *poesani*—the participants in the Festival of the Po. In the past, the festival was held in the city of Turin, providing a link to the historical heart of the region. But the festival is now held in the town of Chivasso, where the *poesani* have gathered since the construction of the dam.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

Calculations of χ^2 values for the two models were made using the following formula: $\chi^2 = \sum (O - E)^2 / E$, where O is observed and E is expected. χ^2 values were compared to the χ^2 distribution table for 1 degree of freedom.

infected, by which passage the parasite will be able to enter the host's body, and thus, spread the disease to many others.

[illegible]

The figures in column 11 shall be subject to audit by the U.S. or Mexican Consular Authorities before and after the year of record of origin and from 1901 to 1905 only.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to another country, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and location address.

Column 1000 - The answers in this column are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of films.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Smart, Surgeon of the St. Louis Police,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK.

Immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|-------------|
| American (U.) | Korean |
| American | Lithuanian |
| Belgian | Macedonian |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Moldovan |
| Chinese | Mongolian |
| Croatian | Polish |
| Czech | Romanian |
| Danish | Russian |
| East Indian | Serbian |
| English | Slovak |
| Finnish | Swedish |
| French | Swiss |
| German | Turkish |
| Greek | Ukrainian |
| Hebrew | Vietnamese |
| Hungarian | Yugoslavian |
| Irish | |
| Italian (North) | |
| Italian (South) | |
| Japanese | |

S
4Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 'St. Louis' sailing from Southampton August 31st 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Color. | Nationality. | Country of which subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | |
|-----|---------------|------------------|------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| No. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yes. | No. | Occupation. | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Helle | Johannes | 33 | M | Minister | yes | yes | Norway | Scandinavia | Norway | Lynghol |
| 2 | " | Lina | 30 | F | Wife | | | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Zacharias | 4 | M | Child | | | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Einar | 16 | M | 11-246616-4/29/40 | yes | yes | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Andersen | Einar | 3 | M | Child | | | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Andersen | Benar | 71 | M | Child | | | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | William | 18 | M | Child | | | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | John | 30 | M | Child | | | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Johannesen | Eda | 28 | F | Wife | | | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Helen | 17 | F | Child | | | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Narler | Emil | 30 | M | Labourer | | | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Tarven | Sanna | 35 | F | Wife | | | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Lina | 4 | F | Child | | | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | Alma | 3 | F | Child | | | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Silda | 11 | F | Child | | | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Temmerman | Walter | 20 | M | Labourer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Silman | Walter | 20 | M | Child | | | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Heiman | Walter | 28 | M | Child | | | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Niskanen | Johannes | 21 | M | Child | | | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Andersen | Walter | 23 | M | Child | | | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Andersen | Johannes | 20 | M | Child | | | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Suominen | Karl | 29 | M | Labourer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Walter | 25 | M | Child | | | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Joutsenlehto | Walter | 26 | M | Child | | | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Hamm | John | 27 | M | Child | | | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Gustafson | Ester | 15 | F | Child | | | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Ester O. | 16 | F | Child | | | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Lustarsson | Teresa | 22 | F | Child | | | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Lina, Elizabeth | 18 | F | Child | | | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Hansen | Peter, Christian | 20 | M | Labourer | | | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Cal Fresno |

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the above named persons are the only persons who have been admitted to the ship, for the purpose of visiting the port, or for any other purpose, and that they are not subject to the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1907.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Dist
S 4

Arriving at Port of

1907

190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------------|---------------------------|---|--|--------|--|----------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------------|---------|--------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Passenger. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Cripple. | Height. | Color. | Complexion. | Mark of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|---------|-----|---------|--------------|----------------|--|--|--|---|------|-----------|------------|------|--------|----------|
| 1 | no | Self | yes | 104 yrs | Pennsylvania | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | husband | - | | | Sailors | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | light blue | None | Norway | Skien |
| 3 | | Father | - | | | Ansacola, Fla. | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Lynghol |
| 4 | yes | Self | no | | | Brother in law | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | no | 25 | yes | Brother in law | | | | 2 | fair | dark blue | | | Sweden | St. Olof |
| 6 | | | no | | | Daughter | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | no | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Father | - | | | Brother in law | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Self | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | mother | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Self | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | husband | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Self | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | no | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | yes | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Denmark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, E. Lucas, Chief Officer of the "St. Louis", from Southern Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and all of her crew, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is sane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a venereal or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the principle of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or to assist in a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other infamous purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__.

city of

1.111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 Age—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only for children under one year of age.

Comments: The sample is a simple random sample of $M = 100$ subjects. The entry in "THREAT TO SRS?" under M is "none".

It is also possible that the computation, based on the prediction of the number of elements in the sample, will be more statistically efficient than the use of the normal approximation. In this case, the use of the normal approximation will be less efficient than the use of the exact binomial test, and the use of the normal approximation will be less efficient than the use of the exact binomial test.

A distinction should be made between *primary* and *secondary* regions, with amount of nesting given as follows:

1. *Does the person who operates a farm, either for himself or others,*

Stresses upon parents should make this restriction on the non-allocated earnings would be made of necessity by parents and require a full income tax personal exemption deduction for the parents.

Article 1000, which provides that the laws of the United States should be applied to the legal companies in the territory, thus, according to the temporary agreement, the United States should not interfere in the legal companies that should be dissolved or created under the company.

of this study. Yes/No and and/or No/No are considered to be written as Yes/No and No/No, respectively.

1. *Country of origin* – A country should be assigned to each country of which a migrant is a citizen or subject.

8. *Rating of program* The criteria of student's rating should include the following: appearance, quality of instruction, and the quality of the program.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between "normal" and "abnormal" and that this should be carefully revised by inspectors and a system should be introduced. For instance, there should be a separate category for "abnormal" cases, which should be

For instance, "France" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien was a first German or Hebrew, but might perhaps come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

1111

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not *Negros* only.

WEST INDIAN

*West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

¹ "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

1112

JOURNAL OF CLIMATE 19

| Part | Particulars | Amount | Total |
|------|-------------|--------|-------|
| 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | ... | ... | ... |
| 31 | ... | ... | ... |
| 32 | ... | ... | ... |
| 33 | ... | ... | ... |
| 34 | ... | ... | ... |
| 35 | ... | ... | ... |
| 36 | ... | ... | ... |
| 37 | ... | ... | ... |
| 38 | ... | ... | ... |
| 39 | ... | ... | ... |
| 40 | ... | ... | ... |
| 41 | ... | ... | ... |
| 42 | ... | ... | ... |
| 43 | ... | ... | ... |
| 44 | ... | ... | ... |
| 45 | ... | ... | ... |
| 46 | ... | ... | ... |
| 47 | ... | ... | ... |
| 48 | ... | ... | ... |
| 49 | ... | ... | ... |
| 50 | ... | ... | ... |
| 51 | ... | ... | ... |
| 52 | ... | ... | ... |
| 53 | ... | ... | ... |
| 54 | ... | ... | ... |
| 55 | ... | ... | ... |
| 56 | ... | ... | ... |
| 57 | ... | ... | ... |
| 58 | ... | ... | ... |
| 59 | ... | ... | ... |
| 60 | ... | ... | ... |
| 61 | ... | ... | ... |
| 62 | ... | ... | ... |
| 63 | ... | ... | ... |
| 64 | ... | ... | ... |
| 65 | ... | ... | ... |
| 66 | ... | ... | ... |
| 67 | ... | ... | ... |
| 68 | ... | ... | ... |
| 69 | ... | ... | ... |
| 70 | ... | ... | ... |
| 71 | ... | ... | ... |
| 72 | ... | ... | ... |
| 73 | ... | ... | ... |
| 74 | ... | ... | ... |
| 75 | ... | ... | ... |
| 76 | ... | ... | ... |
| 77 | ... | ... | ... |
| 78 | ... | ... | ... |
| 79 | ... | ... | ... |
| 80 | ... | ... | ... |
| 81 | ... | ... | ... |
| 82 | ... | ... | ... |
| 83 | ... | ... | ... |
| 84 | ... | ... | ... |
| 85 | ... | ... | ... |
| 86 | ... | ... | ... |
| 87 | ... | ... | ... |
| 88 | ... | ... | ... |
| 89 | ... | ... | ... |
| 90 | ... | ... | ... |
| 91 | ... | ... | ... |
| 92 | ... | ... | ... |
| 93 | ... | ... | ... |
| 94 | ... | ... | ... |
| 95 | ... | ... | ... |
| 96 | ... | ... | ... |
| 97 | ... | ... | ... |
| 98 | ... | ... | ... |
| 99 | ... | ... | ... |
| 100 | ... | ... | ... |

123. In the *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1966, 197: 1000-1001, the following statement is made: "The *Journal of the American Medical Association* is not responsible for the content of advertisements published in its pages."

Journal of Management Education 32(10):1139-1154, © 2008 Sage Publications
10.1177/0022032108320011

The interaction of Cu^{2+} with H_2O and OH^- is described by the Nernst equation for Cu^{2+} because Cu^{2+} is the species that is reduced, as shown by the following equation:

$$\text{Cu}^{2+} + 2\text{e}^- \rightleftharpoons \text{Cu} \quad E^\circ = 0.34 \text{ V} \quad (1)$$

© Cambridge University Press. This journal is registered with the Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923. Organizations in the USA who are also registered with the C.C.C. may therefore copy material (beyond the limits permitted by sections 107 and 108 of US copyright law) subject to payment to C.C.C. of the per copy fee of \$12.00, code 0022-2968/2000 \$12.00. This consent does not extend to multiple copying for promotional or commercial purposes. ISI Tear Sheet Service, 3501 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19104, USA, is authorized to supply single copies of separate articles for private use only. Organizations authorized by the Copyright Licensing Agency may also copy material subject to the usual conditions. For all other use, permission should be sought from Cambridge or the American Branch of Cambridge University Press.

Inspection of the first examination of the results.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Smith, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Missouri and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 7th day of Sept at NEW YORK.

John H. Smith
Sworn to and signed in my presence this 7th day of Sept 1904.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Negro). | Korean. |
| American. | Latvian. |
| Austrian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Mongolian. |
| Bulgarian. | Moroccan. |
| Chinese. | Polish. |
| Croatian. | Portuguese. |
| Cuban. | Romanian. |
| Danish. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Belarusian). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Hungarian. | Syrian. |
| Indian (North). | Turkish. |
| Indian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton* Aug 31st 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|------|--------------|-----------------|-----|------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
| N. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Occupation | Nationality | Country of Birth | Place of Birth | Last Permanent Residence | Destination | Final Destination | |
| List | Family Name | Given Name | Mr. | Ms. | Occupation | Country | City or Town | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Kuller | Maria | 27 | F | Press | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 2 | Wanner | Emma | 30 | F | Servant | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 3 | Wolf | Jack | 15 | M | Student | England | England | England | England | England | England |
| 4 | Woolford | Fredrick John | 15 | M | Engineer | England | England | England | England | England | England |
| 5 | Cressell | Chas. | 32 | M | Writer | England | England | England | England | England | England |
| 6 | Kill | Anna Elizabeth | 35 | F | Wife | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 7 | | Helena Kate | 15 | F | Child | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 8 | | Dorothy Delheid | 8 | F | Child | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 9 | | Perne Anna | 6 | F | Child | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 10 | | Ida Gerunde | 4 | F | Child | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 11 | | Rosa Mary | 2 | F | Child | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 12 | | Georgina Berna | 11 | F | Child | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 13 | Thine | Fred | 42 | M | Labourer | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 14 | Thine | Anna | 25 | F | Servant | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 15 | Thine | Kate | 40 | F | Wife | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 16 | | Thomas | 11 | M | Child | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 17 | | Thomas | 10 | M | Child | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 18 | Howitt | Cona B. | 33 | F | Traveler | England | England | England | England | England | England |
| 19 | Coon | Rhoda | 25 | F | Wife | England | England | England | England | England | England |
| 20 | | Theresa | 3 | F | Child | England | England | England | England | England | England |
| 21 | | Ernest | 9 | M | Child | England | England | England | England | England | England |
| 22 | James | John | 23 | M | Student | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 23 | Fisher | Frederick | 33 | M | Student | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 24 | Cassim | Joanna | 22 | F | Student | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 25 | Birna | Frederick | 43 | M | Student | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 26 | Postan | John | 40 | M | Student | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 27 | Avery | Walter | 37 | M | Student | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 28 | Flacker | Thyman | 26 | M | Student | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 29 | Taylor | Walter | 21 | M | Student | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 30 | Lyra | Eric | 11 | M | Child | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
*The "in transit" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ДЛУВ-1. СЯК.

SEP 7 1907

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908

| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. |
| 1 | Self | yes | no | Virginia Livingston
940 Lexington Ave New York | no | no | 4 11 | Dark | Dark | Dark | scar on right hand | Hungary & Carassa. |
| 2 | " | " | " | John Miller
121 Sack St. Lathrop St. | " | " | 5 4 | Brown | Blue | " | scar on right eye | Germany, Oberding |
| 3 | " | " | " | Frank B. Rosenfeld
64 Livingston St. New York | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | None | Sweden |
| 4 | " | " | periodically
yes in work | " | " | " | 5 10 1/2 | fair | blond | ruddy | " | Sweden |
| 5 | no | " | no | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | " | grey | " | Sweden |
| 6 | Self | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sweden |
| 7 | Mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sweden |
| 8 | " | " | " | husband - Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sweden |
| 9 | " | " | " | George Hill | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sweden |
| 10 | " | " | " | John J. Graham | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sweden |
| 11 | " | " | " | Patricia Day | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sweden |
| 12 | " | " | " | Monna Can | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sweden |
| 13 | Self | " | " | Brother in Law | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sweden |
| 14 | " | " | " | Uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sweden |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sweden |
| 16 | Mother | " | " | J. J. Brown
155 W. 4th St. New York | " | " | 5 10 | fair | " | " | None | Sweden |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sweden |
| 18 | no | Self | yes | Friend, J. C. Carlson
Alameda St. N.Y. | " | " | 5 10 | " | " | " | None | Sweden |
| 19 | yes | " | \$20 | Husband & Father Ernest Scott
400 Madison St. Rochester, N.Y. | " | " | 5 2 | Dark | " | " | None | Sweden |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sweden |
| 21 | " | " | " | Brother Wm. James
212 E. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa. | " | " | 5 9 | air | " | " | " | Sweden |
| 22 | " | " | " | Friend
10, Tenney Hotel, 517 South St. New York | " | " | 5 | air | " | " | " | Sweden |
| 23 | " | " | " | Friend E. Marchese
322 Madison St. Buffalo | " | " | 5 11 | " | " | " | " | Sweden |
| 24 | " | " | " | Shells Hotel
Broadway New York | " | " | 5 9 | fair | " | " | " | Sweden |
| 25 | " | " | " | Friend M. J. Brockman
400 Spring St. W. Hoboken N.J. | " | " | 5 11 | air | " | " | " | Sweden |
| 26 | " | " | " | Friend Rob. Holland
722 West 14th St. New York | " | " | 5 11 | air | " | " | " | Sweden |
| 27 | " | " | " | Friend Wm. J. Scott
175 St. New York | " | " | 5 10 | air | " | " | " | Sweden |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | air | " | " | " | Sweden |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | air | " | " | " | Sweden |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | air | " | " | " | Sweden |
| 31 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | air | " | " | " | Sweden |
| 32 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | air | " | " | " | Sweden |
| 33 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | air | " | " | " | Sweden |
| 34 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | air | " | " | " | Sweden |
| 35 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | air | " | " | " | Sweden |
| 36 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | air | " | " | " | Sweden |
| 37 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | air | " | " | " | Sweden |
| 38 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | air | " | " | " | Sweden |
| 39 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | air | " | " | " | Sweden |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucas Robert, of the ST. LOUIS, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a person, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1907

day of

1907

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Nature of occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Coal miner, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a general description, such as "miner" or "other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers are those who work on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction with manifesting and collection, could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, from the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, "in transit," should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Place of birth and date of birth).—Column 5 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, entry) and date, or No (No, entry) and date, or neither read nor written, or Yes (Yes, entry) and date.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" (black) refers to the people of Africa, whether coming from Africa or other islands, or from West India, or from the Americas, and from other countries, and also to those appearing under the heading of "Negro," and should be classed under the heading.

INDIAN (BLACK).

The people who are natives of the Indian continent, whether coming from India or other islands, or from the Americas, and from other countries, and also to those appearing under the heading of "Indian," and should be classed under the heading.

INDIAN (WHITE).

The people who are natives of the Indian continent, whether coming from India or other islands, or from the Americas, and from other countries, and also to those appearing under the heading of "Indian," and should be classed under the heading.

Column 8 (Place of birth and date of birth).—Column 8 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, entry) and date, or No (No, entry) and date, or neither read nor written, or Yes (Yes, entry) and date.

Column 9 (Place of birth and date of birth).—Column 9 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, entry) and date, or No (No, entry) and date, or neither read nor written, or Yes (Yes, entry) and date.

Column 10 (Place of birth and date of birth).—Column 10 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, entry) and date, or No (No, entry) and date, or neither read nor written, or Yes (Yes, entry) and date.

Column 11 (Place of birth and date of birth).—Column 11 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, entry) and date, or No (No, entry) and date, or neither read nor written, or Yes (Yes, entry) and date.

Column 12 (Place of birth and date of birth).—Column 12 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, entry) and date, or No (No, entry) and date, or neither read nor written, or Yes (Yes, entry) and date.

Column 13 (Place of birth and date of birth).—Column 13 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, entry) and date, or No (No, entry) and date, or neither read nor written, or Yes (Yes, entry) and date.

Column 14 (Place of birth and date of birth).—Column 14 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, entry) and date, or No (No, entry) and date, or neither read nor written, or Yes (Yes, entry) and date.

Column 15 (Place of birth and date of birth).—Column 15 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, entry) and date, or No (No, entry) and date, or neither read nor written, or Yes (Yes, entry) and date.

Column 16 (Place of birth and date of birth).—Column 16 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, entry) and date, or No (No, entry) and date, or neither read nor written, or Yes (Yes, entry) and date.

Column 17 (Place of birth and date of birth).—Column 17 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, entry) and date, or No (No, entry) and date, or neither read nor written, or Yes (Yes, entry) and date.

Column 18 (Place of birth and date of birth).—Column 18 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, entry) and date, or No (No, entry) and date, or neither read nor written, or Yes (Yes, entry) and date.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *T. W. Evans*, Surgeon of the *ST LOUIS*, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Pennsylvania University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *YORK*

7th day of *Sept*, 190*7*

T. W. Evans

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Mexican. |
| Chinese. | Mexican. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnick). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
U.S. Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration and Labor
SERVICE

S 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis*

sailing from *Southampton*

Aug 31st, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Country of which citizen or subject. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. M. S. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Reinfeld | Mary | 30 | A. H. Putcher | Hebrew | Hebrew | England | Manchester | Carrin Harris Lemell
11 Dell St. Highgate London N. Y. | New York | |
| 2 | Richards | Thomas | 30 | S. Miner | English | English | England | Cambridge | Father Thomas Richards
Cambridge | New York | Highgate London |
| 3 | Jenkins | William | 23 | | | | | Bristol | 4 Jenkins St. Bristol | New York | |
| 4 | Vincent | James | 48 | | | | | Redville | Father James Vincent
Redville | Calif. | Paso Valley |
| 5 | Dwyer | Emmanuel | 20 | A. Laboure | | | | Redville | Brother W. P. Dwyer
Redville | Calif. | Paso Valley |
| 6 | Carman | Arthur | 20 | M. S. Isachin | English | English | England | London | Father Isachin
London | New York | |
| 7 | Peters | James | 33 | S. Miner | | | | Portsmouth | Father James Peters
Portsmouth | New York | Portsmouth |
| 8 | Patterson | John | 22 | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Portsmouth | Brother Patterson
Portsmouth | New York | Portsmouth |
| 9 | Page | Alfred | 35 | Immigrant | English | English | England | London | Father Page
London | New York | |
| 10 | Rever | Rebecca | 20 | F. S. Dwyer | Hebrew | Hebrew | England | London | Father Rever
London | New York | |
| 11 | Lyle | Ernest | 38 | A. Seaman | English | English | England | London | Father Lyle
London | New York | |
| 12 | Lavigne | William | 20 | Immigrant | | | | London | Father Lavigne
London | New York | |
| 13 | Smith | John | 20 | S. Miner | | | | London | Father Smith
London | New York | |
| 14 | Parce | John | 50 | F. H. Wile | | | | London | Father Parce
London | New York | |
| 15 | | Elizabeth | 16 | S. Miner | | | | London | Father Elizabeth
London | New York | |
| 16 | | William | 14 | | | | | London | Father William
London | New York | |
| 17 | Polkinghorne | Richard | 32 | A. Laboure | | | | London | Father Polkinghorne
London | New York | |
| 18 | Stewart | Frederick | 30 | | | | | London | Father Stewart
London | New York | |
| 19 | Hobbs | Mr. Lane | 56 | F. W. H. | | | | London | Father Hobbs
London | New York | |
| 20 | | James George | 30 | A. S. Seaman | | | | London | Father James
London | New York | |
| 21 | | Frank Philip | 27 | | | | | London | Father Frank
London | New York | |
| 22 | | Laura Sarah | 23 | | | | | London | Father Laura
London | New York | |
| 23 | | John Arthur | 19 | A. Laboure | | | | London | Father John
London | New York | |
| 24 | Cook | Frederick | 47 | A. Miner | | | | London | Father Cook
London | New York | |
| 25 | Collins | George | 20 | S. Seaman | | | | London | Father Collins
London | New York | |
| 26 | Martin | Thomas | 39 | A. S. Seaman | | | | London | Father Martin
London | New York | |
| 27 | Comins | Sydney | 25 | A. S. Seaman | | | | London | Father Comins
London | New York | |
| 28 | Smith | Walter | 21 | A. Carpenter | | | | London | Father Smith
London | New York | |
| 29 | | Kabel | 20 | F. Wile | | | | London | Father Kabel
London | New York | |
| 30 | | Waller | 5 | A. S. Seaman | | | | London | Father Waller
London | New York | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

SEP 7 1907

190

S 2

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| N. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. |
| 1 | yes. Brother \$10 | no | | | Brother Sam Reinfeid
101 Canaan St. New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fresh brown | brown | | Salician Libaxaff. |
| 2 | Self \$10 | | | | Friend Albert L. L.
Mountain View, Minn. | | | | | | | 5 8 | Dark | blue | | England Camborne. |
| 3 | \$15 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | | grey | | Prisel |
| 4 | no | yes. | | | Uncle Wm. L. L.
Gran Valley, Calif. | | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | | blue | | Prisel |
| 5 | | | | | Friend Mrs. J. C. L.
66 Pine St. Portland | | | | | | | 5 8 | Dark | Dark | | Prisel |
| 6 | yes | yes | yes | yes | Friend Mr. Brown | | | | | | | 5 8 | Dark | Dark | | Prisel |
| 7 | \$15 | no | | | Friend Mr. L. | | | | | | | 5 8 | Dark | Dark | | Prisel |
| 8 | yes | no | | | West Pacific St. Centerville, Ia. | | | | | | | 5 9 | | blue | Shaved in back | Prisel |
| 9 | Self | yes | yes | | Brother Emilio Rodriguez
P.O. Box 123, Denver, Co. | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | Dark | | Prisel |
| 10 | \$10 | no | | | Friend, Lowell, Mass.
Hogan St. New York | | | | | | | 5 8 | Dark | Dark | | Prisel |
| 11 | yes | yes | yes | | Brother J. L. L.
61 Roger St. New York | | | | | | | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | | Prisel |
| 12 | Parents | yes | yes | yes | Friend Mr. L.
1111 1st St. New York | | | | | | | 5 4 | Dark | Dark | | Prisel |
| 13 | no | Self | no | | Friend Mr. L.
1111 1st St. New York | | | | | | | 5 4 | Dark | Dark | | Prisel |
| 14 | | | | | Friend Mr. L.
1111 1st St. New York | | | | | | | 5 10 | Light | blue | | Prisel |
| 15 | no | Self | no | | Friend Mr. L.
1111 1st St. New York | | | | | | | 5 10 | Dark | Dark | | Prisel |
| 16 | | | | | Friend Mr. L.
1111 1st St. New York | | | | | | | 5 10 | Dark | Dark | | Prisel |
| 17 | yes | Self | \$10 | | Friend Mr. L.
1111 1st St. New York | | | | | | | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | | Prisel |
| 18 | \$10 | | | | Friend Mr. L.
1111 1st St. New York | | | | | | | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | | Prisel |
| 19 | \$50 | | | | Friend Mr. L.
1111 1st St. New York | | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | | grey | | Prisel |
| 20 | no | Self | no | | Friend Mr. L.
1111 1st St. New York | | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | | grey | | Prisel |
| 21 | | | | | Friend Mr. L.
1111 1st St. New York | | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | | grey | | Prisel |
| 22 | | | | | Friend Mr. L.
1111 1st St. New York | | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | | grey | | Prisel |
| 23 | | | | | Friend Mr. L.
1111 1st St. New York | | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | | grey | | Prisel |
| 24 | Self | yes | | | Friend Mr. L.
1111 1st St. New York | | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | | grey | | Prisel |
| 25 | | | | | Friend Mr. L.
1111 1st St. New York | | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | | grey | | Prisel |
| 26 | no | yes | yes | yes | Friend Mr. L.
1111 1st St. New York | | | | | | | 5 10 | Dark | Dark | | Prisel |
| 27 | no | | | | Friend Mr. L.
1111 1st St. New York | | | | | | | 5 10 | Dark | Dark | | Prisel |
| 28 | \$15 | no | | | Friend Mr. L.
1111 1st St. New York | | | | | | | 5 9 | Dark | Dark | | Prisel |
| 29 | Husband | | | | Friend Mr. L.
1111 1st St. New York | | | | | | | 5 4 | | grey | | Prisel |
| 30 | Father | | | | Friend Mr. L.
1111 1st St. New York | | | | | | | 5 1 1/2 | Dark | Dark | | Prisel |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. J. Jones*, of the **ST. LOUIS**, from *South America*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of

Sept

1907

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widow), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as far as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming solely for temporary employment in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is divided into two parts, the first of which should be either "Yes" or "No." "Yes" can read and write, "No" can neither read nor write, or "Yes" can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in these respects. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro people, other than those from Cuba or other islands, who are included in the "West Indian" category.

EUROPEAN (WHITE).

The people who are natives of Europe, Asia, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific, and who are not included in the "African (black)" category, are included in the "European (white)" category.

The people who are natives of the United States, and who are not included in the "African (black)" category, are included in the "European (white)" category.

Column 8 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The entry in column 8 should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 9 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The entry in column 9 should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 10 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The entry in column 10 should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 11 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The entry in column 11 should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 12 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 13 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 14 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 15 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The entry in column 15 should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 16 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The entry in column 16 should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 17 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The entry in column 17 should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 18 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The entry in column 18 should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 19 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The entry in column 19 should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 20 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The entry in column 20 should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 21 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The entry in column 21 should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 22 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The entry in column 22 should be either "Yes" or "No."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

I, *J. W. Small*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *swear* that I have had *in* ~~my~~ *my* ~~own~~ *own* ~~personal~~ *personal* ~~experience~~ *experience* as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Immigration* ~~the~~ *and* that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of *Sept*, 190*7*

at

Chk.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Czech. | Polish. |
| Decanian. | Portuguese. |
| Devol. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Sardinian (Piedmont). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Se Louis*

sailing from *Southampton*

August 27th, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | *Calling or Occupation. | Adm. to. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yes. No. | Occupation. | Read. Write. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>William L.</i> | 34 | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 2 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>William</i> | 44 | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 3 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>William</i> | 11 | <i>Child</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 4 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>William</i> | 44 | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 5 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>William</i> | 43 | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 6 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>William</i> | 10 | <i>Child</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 7 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>William</i> | 3 | <i>Child</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 8 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>William</i> | 30 | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 9 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>William</i> | 10 | <i>Child</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 10 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>William</i> | 49 | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 11 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>William</i> | 61 | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 12 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>William</i> | 47 | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 13 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>William</i> | 58 | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 14 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>William</i> | 54 | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 15 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>William</i> | 24 | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 16 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>William</i> | 44 | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 17 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>William</i> | 20 | <i>Child</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 18 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>William</i> | 43 | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 19 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>William</i> | 1 | <i>Child</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 20 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>William</i> | 1 | <i>Child</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 21 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>William</i> | 1 | <i>Child</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 22 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>William</i> | 1 | <i>Child</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 23 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>William</i> | 33 | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 24 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>William</i> | 5 | <i>Child</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 25 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>William</i> | 40 | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 26 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>William</i> | 50 | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 27 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>William</i> | 31 | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 28 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>William</i> | 45 | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 29 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>William</i> | 45 | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 30 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>William</i> | 68 | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1st
S1

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

17, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------|---|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket for such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |

American citizen

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

15 September 24th

16 no

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas, Chief Officer of the "St. Louis", from "Southampton", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebly minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a venereal or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

129 f

Chief officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).—*The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowhood), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, training engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, could be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those remaining only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 1: (Able to read and write). Column 2: subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column = (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 3: (Race or people).—The entry in column 3 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the Caribbean or the island of the West Indies. North- or South American European + African American + or appearance indicates an individual of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

THE AUTHOR'S ADDRESS: NORDSTADT 1,

The people who are native to the banks of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" (German). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people was determined to bring a group of 100,000 south of the River Po to the campgrounds of Chiasso. There, on the March 10, Italian Republic's Army General Motta, Commander Apollini, Brigadier General Stedini, and Sergeant and other officials must be able to describe Italian youth.

Outcome (helping others) – The aim of the programme is to help students develop a caring attitude towards others and to help them to become more aware of the needs of others. The purpose of the training is to help students to become more aware of the needs of others and to help them to become more caring towards others.

Allows users to perform a number of actions on the data, such as: insert, update, delete, select, and join. A table can also be created from a table, or a table can be dropped. The user can also create a new table, or a new table can be dropped.

where α is the angle between the direction of the incident ray and the normal to the surface. The angle of refraction is the angle between the direction of the refracted ray and the normal to the surface. The law of refraction states that the ratio of the sine of the angle of incidence to the sine of the angle of refraction is equal to the ratio of the velocities of light in the two media, or

$$\frac{\sin \alpha}{\sin \beta} = \frac{v_1}{v_2} = \frac{n_2}{n_1}$$

where n_1 and n_2 are the refractive indices of the two media. The refractive index of a medium is defined as the ratio of the velocity of light in a vacuum to the velocity of light in the medium.

Country: (Final destination). The country or countries to which the goods are to be sent, place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

It should be either $\gamma = \text{check}(t) \in \mathcal{N}_{\text{out}}(\text{check}, x, t)$

Colony 5. (By one-way passage paid). The colony mentioned in the list is owned, entirely by whom passage was paid, as sold, hired, bought, or otherwise, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 1. (Whether to pass some of x); and 1, the last member. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (and indeed for any n) the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column (1) should show whether a node (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) of year and place (e.g., Boston, Philadelphia).

Column 1 (going to join), friend or friend, and (so, relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24. The answers in this column are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

at [illegible]

arrived

1st /

19

M.

from

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | Age | Sex | Color | Cause of Detention | Disposition | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|---------------|-----|-----|-------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 ✓ | 18721 | 37 | M | | | Restoration | <i>Wm</i> | 2/8 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 ✓ | 2057 | | | | | | " | " | " | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 ✓ | 1058 | | | | | | " | " | " | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 ✓ | 50-1 | | | | | | " | " | " | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 ✓ | 200 | | | | | | " | " | " | 1 | 1 | 1 |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. S. E. L. O. U. S. (Aneolian Line) arrived September 7th, 19 , M. from

| NO | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|----|----------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Hoffman Herman | 6 | 2 | | 1 | No\$ | By A. Bro. Jaws. 5 Bay St. New York | Sept 7 | 2 | | | | |
| 2 | Zabalovsky, Becky and 2 ch | 5 | 25/7 | | 3 | To meet husb | Husb. May 11 Manhattan St. New York | 8 | 46 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| 3 | Kaplan Thora and da. 16 is | 9 | | | 16 | To husb | " Max 231 E 99 St. New York | 8 | 46 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| 4 | Eisenstein Mache | 5 | 4 | | 1 | To brother | Incl Josep Bernstein 100 Madison St. Bklyn | " | 16 | | | | |
| 5 | Plachti Lena | 6 | 15 | | 1 | To husb | Husb. August 105 1/2 St. New York | 8 | 46 | | | | |
| 6 | Bliss W. J. | 12 | 16 | | 1 | To husb | Made S. S. Green | 8 | 46 | | | | |
| 7 | Borresen Maria | | | | | | Brooklyn 100 E. 10th St. New York | 8 | 46 | | | | |
| 8 | Holm Clara | 7 | 2/10 | | 2 | To Scon. Home | " | 8 | 46 | | | | |
| 9 | Milnes March | 7 | 1 | | 1 | To husb | By E. & L. 100 E. 10th St. New York | 8 | 46 | | | | |
| 10 | Benowitz Ettie and 2 ch | 5 | 7/3 | | 2 | To meet husb. | Husb. Morris 339 Central Ave. New York | 8 | 46 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 11 | Klarin Gittel | 3 | 1 | | 2 | To husb | Bro. Sam 230 E. 13 St. New York | " | 46 | | | | |
| 12 | Geller Rachel and 2 ch | 3 | 9/10 | | 2 | To husb | Husb. 100 E. 10th St. New York | 8 | 46 | | | | |
| 13 | Krasovill Mary and 2 ch | 12 | 23/3 | | 1 | To husb | Husb. 401 Canal St. New York | 8 | 46 | | | | |
| 14 | Gorokitz Rose and 2 ch | 39 | 2/6 | | 4 | To husb | " Isaac 4 Monroe St. New York | 8 | 46 | | | | |
| 15 | Shalupsky Chaja | | 17 | | | To sister | Con. U. Isaac Gurewitz 4 Monroe St. New York | " | 46 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| 16 | Gottlieb Golda and 2 ch | 6 | 12/14 | | 2 | To husb | Husb. Max 15 Debevoise St. Bklyn | " | 46 | | | | |
| 17 | Wolitzky Blume and 5 ch | 5 | 1 | | 6 | To husb | Husb. Philip 11 Market St. New York | 8 | 46 | | | | |
| 18 | Jacobs Ellen | 3 | 10 | | 1 | To husb | " Nathan 25 Clayton St. New York | 8 | 46 | | | | |
| 19 | Wapnarsky Chaja and 2 ch | 5 | | | 22/3 | 2 | Made S. S. Green | 8 | 46 | | | | |
| 20 | Manz Joseph | 1 | 5 | | 11 | To father | Husb. 231 E. 99 St. New York | 8 | 46 | | | | |
| 21 | Grunspan Chana and 3 ch | 1 | 2/4 | | 13 | To husb | Husb. Sam 235 Moore St. New York | 8 | 46 | | | | |
| 22 | Muller Maria | 3 | 1 | | 1 | To husb | Husb. 100 E. 10th St. New York | 8 | 46 | | | | |
| 23 | Blazac Vladimir | 11 | 30 | | 1 | To husb | Husb. 100 E. 10th St. New York | 8 | 46 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No

10011 (1001111111)

arrived Sept. 7, 1907.

, 190

M.

, from

| INDEX No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | GROUP. | No. PERSONS. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDER. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Time. |
| 20h ✓ 1 | Arturo | ✓ | 24 | 1 | L. . . . | 9/8 | 4 | 101 | 9/9 | 43 | 101 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 232 |
| 20f ✓ 2 | | ✓ | 28 | 0 | " | 9 | | | 9/10 | 101 | 101 | 2 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | 686 |
| 20f ✓ 3 | | ✓ | 11 | 18 | " | 9/11 | 19 | 1d | 9/15 | 142 | 6 | 115 | 46 | K | 4 | main | | | | | | | 161816 |
| 20h ✓ 4 | Jonas, David | ✓ | 1 | 0 | 1 | 9/12 | 1 | 1d | 9/12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 565 |
| 9f ✓ 5 | Henry, John | ✓ | 11 | 0 | 1 | " | 9/12 | 1 | 1d | 9/12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 565 |
| 42h ✓ 6 | John, John | ✓ | 11 | 4 | 1 | " | 9/12 | 1 | 1d | 9/12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 222 |
| 40f ✓ 7 | Charles, John | ✓ | 1 | 7 | 1 | " | 9/12 | 1 | 1d | 9/12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 111 |
| 71f ✓ 8 | John, John | ✓ | 4 | 0 | 1 | " | 9/12 | 1 | 1d | 9/12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 111 |
| 10h ✓ 9 | John, John | ✓ | 2 | 50 | 1 | " | 9/12 | 1 | 1d | 9/12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 333 |
| 20f ✓ 10 | John, John | ✓ | 1 | 4 | 1 | " | 9/12 | 1 | 1d | 9/12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 111 |
| 22f ✓ 11 | Alzie, Marya | ✓ | 1 | 10 | 1 | " | 9/12 | 1 | 1d | 9/12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 131414 |
| 26f ✓ 12 | Wapmarische, Chatz | ✓ | 3 | | | " | 9/12 | 1 | 1d | 9/12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 235 |
| 23h ✓ 13 | Witzi, George | ✓ | 5 | | | " | 9/12 | 1 | 1d | 9/12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 111 |
| 965h ✓ 14 | Wapmarisch | ✓ | 1 | | | " | 9/12 | 1 | 1d | 9/12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 111 |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2190

Sept 6-7-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

Robert Keller
.....
Camera Operator

